

BY AUTHORITY OF CONGRESS.

THE
Public Statutes at Large
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

FROM THE

ORGANIZATION OF THE GOVERNMENT IN 1789, TO MARCH 3, 1845.

ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

WITH

REFERENCES TO THE MATTER OF EACH ACT AND TO THE SUBSEQUENT ACTS
ON THE SAME SUBJECT,

AND

COPIOUS NOTES OF THE DECISIONS

OF THE

Courts of the United States

CONSTRUING THOSE ACTS, AND UPON THE SUBJECTS OF THE LAWS.

WITH AN

INDEX TO THE CONTENTS OF EACH VOLUME,

AND A

FULL GENERAL INDEX TO THE WHOLE WORK, IN THE CONCLUDING VOLUME.

TOGETHER WITH

*The Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, and
the Constitution of the United States;*

AND ALSO,

TABLES, IN THE LAST VOLUME, CONTAINING LISTS OF THE ACTS RELATING TO THE JUDICIARY,
IMPOSTS AND TONNAGE, THE PUBLIC LANDS, ETC.

EDITED BY

RICHARD PETERS, ESQ.,

COUNSELLOR AT LAW.

The rights and interest of the United States in the stereotype plates from which this work is printed, are hereby recognised, acknowledged, and declared by the publishers, according to the provisions of the joint resolution of Congress, passed March 3, 1845.

VOL. IV.

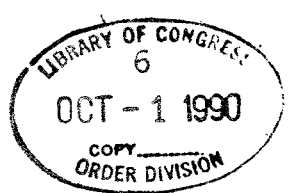
BOSTON:

CHARLES C. LITTLE AND JAMES BROWN.

1846.

K-30
.05
vol 4
31 set

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1846, by
CHARLES C. LITTLE & JAMES BROWN,
in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts.



Replacement copy
0200950

PHILADELPHIA :
STEREOTYPED BY J. JOHNSON & CO.

LIST

OF THE

PUBLIC ACTS OF CONGRESS,

CONTAINED IN VOLUME FOURTH.

Acts of the Eighteenth Congress of the United States.

STATUTE I.—1824.

| | Page |
|--|------|
| <i>An Abstract of the Military Bounty Lands, lying in the Territory of Arkansas, to be furnished for the Use of the Territory.</i> An act authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to furnish, for the use of the territory of Arkansas, an abstract of the military bounty lands lying within the same. Jan. 1, 1824..... | 1 |
| <i>Imprisonment for Debt.</i> An act supplementary to the act entitled "An act for the relief of persons imprisoned for debt." Jan. 7, 1824..... | 1 |
| <i>Discriminating Duties.</i> An act concerning discriminating duties of tonnage and imports. Jan. 7, 1824..... | 2 |
| <i>Partial Appropriation for 1824.</i> An act making a partial appropriation for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four. (Obsolete.) Jan. 19, 1824..... | 3 |
| <i>Relief of Distillers in Berks County, Pennsylvania.</i> An act for the relief of certain distillers within the county of Berks, in the state of Pennsylvania. (Obsolete.) Jan. 19, 1824..... | 3 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act further extending the term of half-pay pensions to the widows and children of officers, seamen, marines, who died in the public service. (Expired.) Jan. 22, 1824..... | 3 |
| <i>Commissioners of the Sinking Fund authorized to purchase the Seven per cent. Stock.</i> An act authorizing the commissioners of the sinking fund to purchase the seven per cent. stock of the United States, in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four. (Obsolete.) Jan. 22, 1824..... | 4 |
| <i>Road from opposite Memphis to Little Rock.</i> An act to authorize the surveying and making a road from a point opposite to Memphis, in the state of Tennessee, to Little Rock, in the territory of Arkansas. Jan. 31, 1824..... | 5 |
| <i>Compensation of the Officers of Congress and the Librarian.</i> An act to revive and continue in force an act, entitled "An act fixing the compensations of the Secretary of the Senate, and clerk of the House of Representatives, of the clerks employed in their offices, and of the librarian." (Expired.) Feb. 20, 1824..... | 5 |
| <i>Public Road in Florida.</i> An act to authorize the laying out and opening certain public roads in the territory of Florida. (Obsolete.) Feb. 28, 1824..... | 5 |
| <i>Survey of public and private Lands in the southern part of Alabama.</i> An act to regulate the surveying of public and private lands in the southern part of Alabama. Feb. 28, 1824. | 6 |
| <i>The Time for the Settlement of private Land Claims in Florida extended.</i> An act to extend the time limited for the settlement of private land claims in the territory of Florida. (Expired.) Feb. 28, 1824..... | 6 |
| <i>Repeal of the Act to lessen the Compensation of Marshals, Clerks, and Attorneys.</i> An act to repeal, in part, an act, entitled "An act to lessen the compensation for marshals, clerks, and attorneys, in the cases therein mentioned. March 8, 1824..... | 8 |

| | |
|--|----|
| <i>Appropriations for the Military Service for 1824.</i> An act making appropriations for the military service of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four. (Obsolete.) March 10, 1824..... | 8 |
| <i>District Court in Alabama.</i> An act for the better organization of the district courts of the United States within the state of Alabama. March 10, 1824..... | 9 |
| <i>Boundary Line between Edwardsville and Springfield Land Districts.</i> An act to define the boundary line between the Edwardsville and Springfield land districts, in the state of Illinois. March 16, 1824..... | 10 |
| <i>District Court of Kentucky.</i> An act to change the terms of the district court of the United States for the Kentucky district. March 24, 1824..... | 11 |
| <i>Assistants to be employed in the General Land Office.</i> An act to authorize the employing of certain assistants in the general land office. March 24, 1824..... | 11 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Support of Government in 1824.</i> An act making appropriations for the support of government for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four. (Obsolete.) April 2, 1824..... | 11 |
| <i>Turnpike Company in the District of Columbia.</i> An act to amend an act, entitled "An act for the establishment of a turnpike company in the county of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia." April 9, 1824..... | 17 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act extending the term of pensions granted to persons disabled, and to the widows and orphans of those who have been slain, or who have died, in consequence of wounds or casualties, received while in the line of their duty, on board the private armed ships of the United States, during the late war. (Obsolete.) April 9, 1824..... | 18 |
| <i>Acts of James Miller, Governor of Arkansas, confirmed.</i> An act confirming certain acts of James Miller, as governor of the territory of Arkansas, and for other purposes. April 9, 1824..... | 18 |
| <i>Circuit and District Courts of Ohio and Kentucky.</i> An act to change the terms of the circuit and district courts of the United States in the state of Ohio, and one of the terms of the circuit court in Kentucky. April 22, 1824..... | 18 |
| <i>Consent to an Act of the Legislative Council of Florida levying a Poll-tax.</i> An act giving the consent and sanction of Congress to a certain act of the legislative council of the territory of Florida. April 22, 1824..... | 19 |
| <i>District Court of Illinois.</i> An act to alter the times of holding the district court of the United States for the district of Illinois. April 22, 1824..... | 19 |
| <i>Imprisonment for Debt.</i> An act supplementary to the act, entitled "An act supplementary to the act, entitled 'An act for the relief of persons imprisoned for debt.' " April 22, 1824..... | 19 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Support of the Navy for 1824.</i> An act making appropriations for the support of the navy of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four. (Obsolete.) April 29, 1824..... | 20 |
| <i>Appropriations for certain Fortifications for 1824.</i> An act making appropriations for certain fortifications of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four. (Obsolete.) April 29, 1824..... | 22 |
| <i>District Court in Missouri.</i> An act to alter the times of holding the district court in the district of Missouri. April 29, 1824..... | 22 |
| <i>Surveys and Plans for Roads and Canals.</i> An act to procure the necessary surveys, plans, and estimates upon the subject of roads and canals. April 30, 1824..... | 22 |
| <i>Reward to the Officers and Crews of Gigs and Boats under the Command of Lieutenant Francis H. Gregory.</i> An act rewarding the officers and crews of two gigs or small boats, under the command of Lieutenant Francis H. Gregory of the United States navy. May 4, 1824..... | 23 |
| <i>Consent of Congress to Acts of the State of Alabama.</i> An act declaring the consent of Congress to certain acts of the state of Alabama. May 13, 1824..... | 23 |
| <i>Courts in the District of Columbia.</i> An act altering the times of holding the courts in the District of Columbia. May 13, 1824..... | 23 |
| <i>Debt due the United States by the Purchasers of Public Lands.</i> An act to provide for the extinguishment of the debt due to the United States by the purchasers of public lands. (Obsolete.) May 18, 1824..... | 24 |

LIST OF THE PUBLIC ACTS OF CONGRESS.

v

| | Page |
|--|------|
| <i>Appointment of an Agent for the Osage Indians west of the State of Missouri, and Regulations as to Indian Agents.</i> An act providing for the appointment of an agent for the Osage Indians west of the state of Missouri and territory of Arkansas, and for other purposes. (Repealed.) May 18, 1824..... | 25 |
| <i>Duties on Imports.</i> An act to amend the several acts imposing duties on imports. (Repealed.) May 22, 1824..... | 25 |
| <i>Land granted for the Seat of Government in Florida.</i> An act providing for a grant of land for the seat of government in the territory of Florida, and for other purposes. May 24, 1824..... | 30 |
| <i>Correction of Errors in making Entries of Lands at the Land Offices.</i> An act supplementary to an act, approved on the third day of March, one thousand eight hundred and nineteen, entitled "An act providing for the correction of errors in making entries of land at the land offices." May 24, 1824..... | 31 |
| <i>Improvement of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers.</i> An act to improve the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. May 24, 1824..... | 32 |
| <i>Stock to be created to provide for the Awards of the Commissioners under the Treaty with Spain.</i> An act to authorize the creation of a stock to an amount not exceeding five millions of dollars, to provide for the awards of the commissioners under the treaty with Spain, of the twenty-second of February, one thousand eight hundred and nineteen. (Obsolete.) May 24, 1824..... | 33 |
| <i>Survey of the Public Lands on Rivers, Lakes, Bayous, and Watercourses.</i> An act changing the mode of surveying the public lands on any river, lake, bayou, or watercourse. May 24, 1824..... | 34 |
| <i>District Courts in South Carolina.</i> An act to alter the times of holding the circuit and district courts of the United States for the district of South Carolina. May 25, 1824..... | 34 |
| <i>Treaties with the Indian Tribes.</i> An act to enable the President to hold treaties with certain Indian tribes, and for other purposes. May 25, 1824..... | 35 |
| <i>Further Appropriations for the Military Service for the Year 1824, &c.</i> An act making further appropriations for the military service of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) May 26, 1824..... | 36 |
| <i>Appropriation to Benjamin Huffman, a captive to the Indians.</i> An act appropriating a sum of money to Benjamin Huffman, of the state of Indiana. May 26, 1824..... | 37 |
| <i>Appropriations to carry into effect Indian Treaties.</i> An act making appropriations to carry into effect certain Indian treaties. May 26, 1824..... | 37 |
| <i>A Bounty to Vessels employed in the Cod Fisheries.</i> An act to allow the bounty to vessels employed in the cod fisheries, in certain cases. May 26, 1824..... | 38 |
| <i>Appropriations for deepening the Harbour of Presque Isle and for repairing Plymouth Beach.</i> An act making appropriations for deepening the channel leading into the harbour of Presque Isle, and for repairing Plymouth beach. (Obsolete.) May 26, 1824..... | 38 |
| <i>Pre-emption Rights in the Territory of Arkansas.</i> An act concerning pre-emption rights in the territory of Arkansas. May 26, 1824..... | 39 |
| <i>Western Boundary of the Territory of Arkansas, &c.</i> An act to fix the western boundary line of the territory of Arkansas, and for other purposes. May 26, 1824..... | 40 |
| <i>Appropriations towards the Extinguishment of Quapaw Title to Lands in the Territory of Arkansas.</i> An act making an appropriation towards the extinguishment of the Quapaw title to lands in the territory of Arkansas. May 26, 1824..... | 41 |
| <i>Authorizing the Employment of additional Clerks, &c., in the several Departments.</i> An act authorizing the employment of additional clerks, and certain messengers and assistants, and other persons, in the several departments. May 26, 1824..... | 41 |
| <i>Salary to the Collectors of Nantucket and Pensacola, and Office of Surveyor of the District of Pensacola abolished.</i> An act to allow a salary to the collectors of the districts of Nantucket and Pensacola, and to abolish the office of surveyor of the district of Pensacola. May 26, 1824..... | 43 |
| <i>Levy Court of the County of Alexandria.</i> An act to confer certain powers on the levy court of the county of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. May 26, 1824..... | 43 |
| <i>Inspection of Flour in the County of Alexandria.</i> An act further to regulate the inspection of flour in the county of Alexandria. May 26, 1824..... | 44 |

| | Page |
|---|------|
| <i>Masters of Vessels authorized to clear out at Petersburg or Richmond.</i> An act to authorize masters of vessels, in certain cases, to clear out either at the custom-house of Petersburg or that of Richmond. May 26, 1824..... | 44 |
| <i>Relief of certain Distillers.</i> An act for the relief of certain distillers in the United States. May 26, 1824..... | 44 |
| <i>Territorial Government of Florida.</i> An act to amend an act, entitled "An act for the establishment of a territorial government in Florida, and for other purposes." (Obsolete.) May 26, 1824..... | 45 |
| <i>Donation of Land granted to certain Settlers in Florida.</i> An act granting donations of land to certain actual settlers in the territory of Florida. May 26, 1824..... | 47 |
| <i>Canal to connect the Navigation of the Rivers Wabash and Miami of Lake Erie.</i> An act to authorize the state of Indiana to open a canal through the public lands, to connect the navigation of the rivers Wabash and the Miami of Lake Erie. May 26, 1824..... | 47 |
| <i>Surveys of the Harbours of Charleston and St. Mary's, and the Coast of Florida, &c.</i> An act authorizing an examination and survey of the harbour of Charleston, in South Carolina, of St. Mary's, in Georgia, and of the coast of Florida, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) May 26, 1824..... | 48 |
| <i>District Courts of Virginia.</i> An act to alter the judicial districts of Virginia, and for other purposes. May 26, 1824..... | 48 |
| <i>Circuit Court in Maryland.</i> An act for altering the time for holding the circuit court of the United States for the fourth circuit in the Maryland district. May 26, 1824..... | 49 |
| <i>Pre-emption to Public Lands.</i> An act granting to the counties or parishes of each state and territory of the United States, in which the public lands are situated, the right of pre-emption to quarter sections of land, for seats of justice within the same. May 26, 1824..... | 50 |
| <i>Courts in Pennsylvania.</i> An act to alter the judicial districts of Pennsylvania, and for other purposes. May 26, 1824..... | 50 |
| <i>Land Office in Missouri.</i> An act to establish an additional land office in the state of Missouri. May 26, 1824..... | 50 |
| <i>Sale of Lands conveyed to the United States.</i> An act to provide for the sale of lands conveyed to the United States, in certain cases, and for other purposes. May 26, 1824..... | 51 |
| <i>Claimants to Lands in Missouri and Arkansas.</i> An act enabling the claimants to lands within the limits of the state of Missouri and territory of Arkansas to institute proceedings to try the validity of their claims. May 26, 1824..... | 52 |
| <i>Lands in Tuscarawas County, Ohio.</i> An act providing for the disposition of three several tracts of lands in Tuscarawas county, in the state of Ohio, and for other purposes. May 26, 1824..... | 56 |
| <i>Land Claims in Mississippi.</i> An act supplementary to the several acts providing for ascertaining and adjusting the titles and claims to lands in the St. Helena and Jackson Courthouse land districts. May 26, 1824..... | 59 |
| <i>Debt by the Purchasers of Public Lands.</i> An act explanatory of an act, entitled an act to provide for the extinguishment of the debt due to the United States by the purchasers of public lands, approved on the eighteenth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four. May 26, 1824..... | 60 |
| <i>Military Land Warrants.</i> An act to allow further time to complete the issuing and locating of military land warrants. May 26, 1824..... | 60 |
| <i>Library of Congress, &c.</i> An act making appropriations for the use of the library of Congress, and for furnishing rooms in the Capitol. May 26, 1824..... | 60 |
| <i>Lighthouses, &c.</i> An act to authorize the building of lighthouses, light-vessels, and beacons, therein mentioned, and for other purposes. May 26, 1824..... | 61 |
| <i>Regulation of the Mode of Practice in the Courts of Louisiana.</i> An act to regulate the mode of practice in the courts of the United States for the district of Louisiana. May 26, 1824..... | 62 |
| <i>Land Claims in Louisiana.</i> An act supplementary to "An act providing for the examination of titles to land in that part of the state of Louisiana situated between the Rio Hondo and the Sabine river." May 26, 1824..... | 65 |
| <i>Survey of the Southern and Western Boundary of Missouri.</i> An act to complete the survey of the southern and western boundary of the state of Missouri. May 26, 1824..... | 65 |

LIST OF THE PUBLIC ACTS OF CONGRESS.

vii

| | |
|---|----|
| <i>Claims to Lands in the Territory of Missouri.</i> An act supplementary to an act passed on the thirteenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and twelve, entitled "An act making further provision for settling the claims to land in the territory of Missouri." May 26, 1824..... | 65 |
| <i>Certain Lots of Ground granted to the City of Mobile and to Individuals.</i> An act granting certain lots of ground to the corporation of the city of Mobile and to certain individuals of said city. May 26, 1824..... | 66 |
| <i>Naturalization.</i> An act in further addition to "An act to establish an uniform rule of naturalization, and to repeal the acts heretofore passed on that subject." May 26, 1824..... | 69 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act explanatory of an act, entitled "An act for the relief of the officers, volunteers, and other persons engaged in the late campaign against the Seminole Indians, passed the fourth of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two." May 26, 1824..... | 70 |
| <i>Negotiations relative to Lands located under Military Land Warrants, &c.</i> An act to authorize the President of the United States to enter into certain negotiations relative to lands located under Virginia military land warrants, lying between Ludlow's and Robert's lines, in the state of Ohio. (Obsolete.) May 26, 1824..... | 70 |
| <i>Road from the Foot of the Rapids of the Miami to Detroit.</i> An act to authorize the surveying and making of a road from a point in the north-western boundary of state of Ohio, near the foot of the rapids of the Miami of Lake Erie, to Detroit, in the territory of Michigan. (Obsolete.) May 26, 1824..... | 71 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act to revive and extend the term of certain pensions which have expired by limitation. (Expired.) May 26, 1824..... | 71 |
| <i>Fees of the Register of Wills in the District of Columbia.</i> An act to regulate the fees of the registers of wills in the several counties within the District of Columbia. May 26, 1824..... | 71 |
| <i>Four and a Half per Cent. Stock to be exchanged for Six per Cent. Stock.</i> An act to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to exchange a stock, bearing an interest of four and one half per cent., for certain stocks, bearing an interest of six per cent. (Obsolete.) May 26, 1824..... | 73 |
| <i>Reservation of Lands for the Wyandot Indians.</i> An act reserving to the Wyandot tribe of Indians a certain tract of land, in lieu of a reservation made to them by the treaty. May 26, 1824..... | 75 |
| <i>Corporation of the City of Washington.</i> An act supplementary to the act "to incorporate the inhabitants of the city of Washington," passed the fifteenth of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty, and for other purposes. May 26, 1824..... | 75 |

RESOLUTIONS.

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. Resolution in relation to an intended visit of the Marquis de La Fayette to the United States. Feb. 4, 1824..... | 78 |
| 2. Resolution providing a place of deposit for the portrait of Columbus, and directing the distribution of certain copies of the Declaration of Independence, now in the Department of State. May 26, 1824..... | 78 |

STATUTE II.—1824, 1825.

| | |
|--|----|
| <i>Partial Appropriation for 1825.</i> An act making a partial appropriation for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four [five]. (Obsolete.) Dec. 15, 1824..... | 79 |
| <i>Sale of Lands in Ohio.</i> An act to authorize the State of Ohio to sell and convey certain tracts of land granted to said State for the use of the people thereof. Dec. 28, 1824..... | 79 |
| <i>Hydrometer to ascertain the Proof of Liquors.</i> An act authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to adopt a new hydrometer for ascertaining the proof of liquors. Jan. 12, 1825..... | 79 |
| <i>Repayment for land erroneously sold by the United States.</i> An act authorizing repayment for land erroneously sold by the United States. Jan. 12, 1825..... | 80 |
| <i>Government of the Territory of Michigan.</i> An act in addition to an act, entitled "An act to amend the ordinance and acts of Congress for the government of the territory of Michigan," and for other purposes. Feb. 5, 1825..... | 80 |

| | Page |
|--|------|
| <i>Confirmation of Land Claims in Louisiana.</i> An act confirming certain claims to lands in the western district of Louisiana. Feb. 5, 1825..... | 81 |
| <i>Compensation to Persons appointed to deliver the Votes for President and Vice President.</i> An act making compensation to the persons appointed by the electors to deliver the votes for President and Vice President. Feb. 11, 1825..... | 81 |
| <i>Duties on Books, Maps, and Charts imported for the Library of Congress.</i> An act to remit the duties on books, maps, and charts imported for the use of the library of Congress. (Obsolete.) Feb. 11, 1825..... | 82 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Military Service for 1825.</i> An act making appropriations for the military service of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five. (Obsolete.) Feb. 21, 1825..... | 82 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Navy for 1825.</i> An act making appropriations for the support of the Navy of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five. (Obsolete.) Feb. 21, 1825..... | 83 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Support of Government for 1825.</i> An act making appropriations for the support of government, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five. (Obsolete.) Feb. 25, 1825..... | 85 |
| <i>Appropriations for Books and Furniture for the Library of Congress.</i> An act making an appropriation for the purchase of books and furniture for the use of the library of Congress. (Obsolete.) Feb. 25, 1825..... | 92 |
| <i>Appropriations for Fortifications for 1825.</i> An act making appropriations for certain fortifications of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1825..... | 92 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Military Service for 1825.</i> An act making further appropriations for the military service, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five. (Obsolete.) March 3, 1825..... | 92 |
| <i>Arming the Militia of the District of Columbia.</i> An act for arming the militia of the District of Columbia. March 3, 1825..... | 94 |
| <i>Assent of Congress to an Act of the Assembly of Virginia.</i> An act declaring the assent of Congress to an act of the general assembly of Virginia, therein mentioned. March 3, 1825..... | 94 |
| <i>Adjournment of the Circuit Court for the District of Columbia.</i> An act respecting the adjournment of the circuit court for the District of Columbia. March 3, 1825..... | 94 |
| <i>Appropriation for a Public Road from Pensacola to St. Augustine.</i> An act to provide an additional appropriation to complete the public road from Pensacola to St. Augustine, in the territory of Florida. (Obsolete.) March 3, 1825..... | 94 |
| <i>Drawbacks.</i> An act authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to direct the completion of entries for the benefit of drawback, after the period of twenty days. March 3, 1825..... | 95 |
| <i>Post-roads.</i> An act to establish certain post-roads, and to discontinue others. March 3, 1825..... | 95 |
| <i>A Road from the Western Frontier of Missouri to the Confines of New Mexico.</i> An act to authorize the President of the United States to cause a road to be marked out from the western frontier of Missouri to the confines of New Mexico. March 3, 1825..... | 100 |
| <i>Circuit and District Courts in New York.</i> An act fixing the place for holding the circuit and district courts of the United States for the southern district of New York. March 3, 1825..... | 101 |
| <i>Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company.</i> An act confirming the act of the legislature of Virginia, entitled "An act incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company," and "An act of the state of Maryland confirming the same." March 3, 1825..... | 101 |
| <i>Claims of the Commissioners, &c., of Land Claims in Florida.</i> An act making appropriation to satisfy certain balances due to the commissioners and secretaries of land claims in Florida. March 3, 1825..... | 102 |
| <i>Post-office.</i> An act to reduce into one the several acts establishing and regulating the Post-office Department. March 3, 1825..... | 102 |
| <i>Crimes.</i> An act more effectually to provide for the punishment of certain crimes against the United States, and for other purposes. March 3, 1825..... | 115 |

LIST OF THE PUBLIC ACTS OF CONGRESS.

ix

| | Page |
|---|------|
| <i>Claims for Property destroyed by the Enemy.</i> An act further to amend the act authorizing payment for property lost, captured, or destroyed by the enemy, while in the military service of the United States, and for other purposes, passed ninth April, one thousand eight hundred and sixteen. March 3, 1825..... | 123 |
| <i>Sales of Certain Public Lands.</i> An act to authorize the sale of a section of land therein mentioned. (Obsolete.) March 3, 1825..... | 123 |
| <i>Further Appropriations for the Expenses of bringing to the Seat of Government the Votes for President and Vice President.</i> An act making an additional appropriation for defraying the expenses of bringing to the seat of government the votes for President and Vice President of the United States. (Obsolete.) March 3, 1825..... | 124 |
| <i>Subscription to the Stock of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company.</i> An act authorizing the subscription of stock in the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company. March 3, 1825..... | 124 |
| <i>Circuit and District Courts in South Carolina.</i> An act to amend an act, entitled "An act to alter the time of holding the circuit and district courts of the United States for the district of South Carolina." March 3, 1825..... | 124 |
| <i>District Court in the Eastern District of Louisiana.</i> An act to change the time of holding the district court of the United States for the eastern district of Louisiana. March 3, 1825..... | 125 |
| <i>Extension of Time for the Settlement of Private Land Claims in the Territory of Florida, &c.</i> An act to extend the time for the settlement of private land claims in the territory of Florida, to provide for the preservation of the public archives in said territory, and for the relief of John Johnson. March 3, 1825..... | 125 |
| <i>Sale of Unserviceable Ordnance and Military Stores.</i> An act to authorize the sale of unserviceable ordnance, arms, and military stores. (Obsolete.) March 3, 1825..... | 127 |
| <i>A Navy Yard and Depot established on the Coast of Florida.</i> An act authorizing the establishment of a navy yard and depot on the coast of Florida, in the Gulf of Mexico. March 3, 1825..... | 127 |
| <i>Collection Districts.</i> An act to establish the city of Hudson and the city of Troy, in the state of New York, Bowdoinham, in the state of Maine, and Fairport, in the state of Ohio, ports of delivery, and to abolish Topsham as a port of delivery. March 3, 1825.... | 127 |
| <i>Cumberland Road.</i> An act for the continuation of the Cumberland road. March 3, 1825.. | 128 |
| <i>Register and Enrolment of Steamboats.</i> An act to authorize the register or enrolment and license to be issued in the name of the president or secretary of any incorporate company owning a steamboat or vessel. March 3, 1825..... | 129 |
| <i>The Secretary of the Treasury authorized to borrow Twelve Millions of Dollars.</i> An act authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to borrow a sum not exceeding twelve millions of dollars, or to exchange a stock of four and one-half per cent. for a certain stock, bearing an interest of six per cent. (Obsolete.) March 3, 1825..... | 129 |
| <i>Building of Sloops of War authorized.</i> An act to authorize the building of ten sloops of war, and for other purposes. March 3, 1825..... | 131 |
| <i>District Courts in Virginia.</i> An act to alter the terms of the district court of the United States in the western district of Virginia. March 3, 1825..... | 131 |
| <i>A Public Road in Florida.</i> An act to authorize the laying out and opening of a public road from St. Mary's river to the bay of Tampa, in the territory of Florida. March 3, 1825..... | 132 |
| <i>Payment of Interest due the State of Virginia.</i> An act authorizing the payment of interest due to the state of Virginia. (Obsolete.) March 3, 1825..... | 132 |
| <i>Wrecks on the Coast of Florida.</i> An act concerning wrecks on the coast of Florida. March 3, 1825..... | 132 |
| <i>Military Land Warrants.</i> An act to extend the time of issuing and locating military land warrants to officers and soldiers of the revolutionary army. (Expired.) March 3, 1825..... | 133 |
| <i>Castine a Port of Entry for Ships coming beyond the Cape of Good Hope.</i> An act to make Castine a port of entry for ships or vessels coming from beyond the Cape of Good Hope. March 3, 1825..... | 133 |
| <i>Lighthouses.</i> An act to authorize the building of lighthouses and light-vessels, and beacons, and monuments, therein mentioned and for other purposes. March 3, 1825..... | 133 |

LIST OF THE PUBLIC ACTS OF CONGRESS.

| | Page |
|---|------|
| <i>Road from Little Rock to the Cantonment Gibson, in Arkansas.</i> An act to authorize the surveying and making a road from Little Rock to Cantonment Gibson, in the territory of Arkansas. March 3, 1825..... | 135 |
| <i>A Road from Detroit to Chicago.</i> An act to authorize the survey and opening of a road from Detroit to Chicago, in the state of Illinois. March 3, 1825..... | 135 |

RESOLUTIONS.

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1. Resolution authorizing the public documents, printed by order of Congress, to be furnished the Gardiner Lyceum. March 3, 1825..... | 136 |
| 2. Resolution directing an inventory of the furniture in the President's house to be taken. March 3, 1825..... | 136 |

Acts of the Nineteenth Congress of the United States.

STATUTE I.—1825, 1826.

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>Appropriation for Members and Expenses of Congress.</i> An act making appropriation for compensation to the members and officers, and for the contingent expenses of the two houses of Congress. (Obsolete.) Dec. 23, 1825..... | 137 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act making appropriations for the payment of the revolutionary and other pensioners of the United States. (Obsolete.) Jan. 18, 1826..... | 137 |
| <i>District Court in New York.</i> An act for altering the time of holding the district court in the northern district of New York. Feb. 1, 1826..... | 138 |
| <i>Compensation of the Officers of Congress and Librarian.</i> An act to revive and continue in force an act, entitled "An act fixing the compensation of the secretary of the Senate and clerk of the House of Representatives, of the clerks employed in their offices, and of the librarian." Feb. 1, 1826..... | 138 |
| <i>An Act concerning Wreckers, passed by the Governor and Legislature of Florida, annulled.</i> An act to annul "An act concerning wreckers and wrecked property," passed by the governor and legislative council of the territory of Florida. Feb. 1, 1826..... | 138 |
| <i>The Legislature of Ohio authorized to sell Lands appropriated for the Use of Schools.</i> An act to authorize the legislature of the state of Ohio to sell the lands heretofore appropriated for the use of schools in that state. (Obsolete.) Feb. 1, 1826..... | 138 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Library of Congress.</i> An act making appropriations for the purchase of books and defraying certain expenses for the use of the library of Congress. (Obsolete.) March 3, 1826..... | 139 |
| <i>Transportation of the Mail between Vincennes and St. Louis.</i> An act concerning the transportation of the mail between Vincennes and St. Louis. March 3, 1826..... | 139 |
| <i>Survey of the Route of a Canal between the Atlantic and the Gulf of Mexico.</i> An act for the survey of a route for a canal between the Atlantic and the Gulf of Mexico. March 3, 1826..... | 139 |
| <i>Georgetown, District of Columbia.</i> An act to extend the limits of Georgetown in the District of Columbia. March 3, 1826..... | 140 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Navy for the year 1826.</i> An act making appropriations for the support of the navy of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-six. (Obsolete.) March 14, 1826..... | 140 |
| <i>Appropriation for the Support of Government in 1826.</i> An act making an appropriation for the support of government for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-six. (Obsolete.) March 14, 1826..... | 142 |
| <i>Appropriations for certain Fortifications for 1826.</i> An act making appropriations for certain fortifications of the United States, for the year eighteen hundred and twenty-six, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) March 14, 1826..... | 149 |

LIST OF THE PUBLIC ACTS OF CONGRESS.

| | xi |
|--|------|
| | Page |
| <i>Three per Cent. Fund in the State of Mississippi.</i> An act to authorize the legislature of the state of Mississippi to appropriate the amount of the three per cent. fund, arising from the sales of public lands. (Obsolete.) March 14, 1826..... | 149 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Indian Department.</i> An act making appropriations for the Indian department, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-six. (Obsolete.) March 25, 1826..... | 150 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Military Service.</i> An act making appropriations for the military service of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-six. (Obsolete.) March 25, 1826..... | 150 |
| <i>Land Claims in Louisiana.</i> An act to confirm the supplementary report of the commissioners of the western district of Louisiana. (Obsolete.) March 31, 1826..... | 153 |
| <i>Additional Naval Force.</i> An act to provide for the employment of an additional naval force. (Obsolete.) April 5, 1826..... | 152 |
| <i>Land Districts in Arkansas.</i> An act to extend the land districts in the territory of Arkansas. April 5, 1826..... | 153 |
| <i>District Court of the Western District of Pennsylvania.</i> An act for altering the time of holding one term of the district court for the western district of Pennsylvania. April 8, 1826..... | 153 |
| <i>A Canal authorized through the Public Ground at Pittsburg.</i> An act to authorize the state of Pennsylvania to lay out and make a canal through the United States' public ground near the city of Pittsburg. April 14, 1826..... | 153 |
| <i>Duties on Vessels of the Republic of Colombia.</i> An act to equalize the duties on vessels of the Republic of Colombia and their cargoes. April 20, 1826..... | 154 |
| <i>Post-roads in Mississippi.</i> An act appropriating a sum of money for the repair of the post-roads between Jackson and Columbus, in the state of Mississippi. April 20, 1826.. | 154 |
| <i>Pre-emption of Public Lands.</i> An act giving the right of pre-emption in the purchase of lands to certain settlers in the states of Alabama, Mississippi, and territory of Florida. April 22, 1826..... | 154 |
| <i>Land Claims in Florida.</i> An act to confirm the reports of the commissioners for ascertaining claims and titles to lands in West Florida, and for other purposes. April 22, 1826..... | 156 |
| <i>Professors, &c., in Seminaries of Learning in the District of Columbia, exempted from Militia Duty.</i> An act to exempt the professors, tutors, stewards, and students of the different seminaries of learning, in the District of Columbia, from militia duty. May 4, 1826.... | 157 |
| <i>Line between Georgia and Florida.</i> An act to authorize the President of the United States to run and mark a line dividing the territory of Florida from the state of Georgia. May 4, 1826..... | 157 |
| <i>Land Districts in Missouri.</i> An act to extend the lines of certain land districts in the state of Missouri. May 4, 1826..... | 158 |
| <i>Mission to Panama.</i> An act making appropriations for carrying into effect the appointment of a mission at the Congress of Panama. (Obsolete.) May 4, 1826..... | 158 |
| <i>Debt by the Purchasers of Public Lands.</i> An act making further provision for the extinguishment of the debt due to the United States by the purchasers of public lands. May 4, 1826..... | 158 |
| <i>Land Claims in Mississippi.</i> An act supplementary to the several acts for ascertaining titles and claims to lands in the St. Helena and Jackson Courthouse land districts. May 4, 1826..... | 159 |
| <i>Deserters from French Ships in the Ports of the United States.</i> An act to provide for the apprehension and delivery of deserters from French ships in the ports of the United States. (Obsolete.) May 4, 1826..... | 160 |
| <i>Supreme Court—Circuit Courts of Georgia and South Carolina.</i> An act for altering the time of holding the session of the Supreme Court of the United States, and of the sessions of the circuit courts of the United States for the districts of Georgia and South Carolina. May 4, 1826..... | 160 |
| <i>Circuit Courts of New York and Connecticut.</i> An act to alter the times of holding the circuit court of the United States for the district of New York, and the April term of the circuit court for the district of Connecticut. May 13, 1826..... | 161 |
| <i>Interest due to the State of Maryland.</i> An act authorizing the payment of interest due to the state of Maryland. (Obsolete.) May 13, 1826..... | 161 |

| | Page |
|--|------|
| <i>Subscription to Stock in the Louisville and Portland Canal.</i> An act to authorize a subscription for stock, on the part of the United States, in the Louisville and Portland Canal Company. May 13, 1826..... | 162 |
| <i>Compensation and Mileage to Members of Congress.</i> An act making further appropriations for compensation and mileage to the members of the Senate and House of Representatives. (Obsolete.) May 13, 1826..... | 162 |
| <i>Charter of Alexandria.</i> An act further to amend the charter of the town of Alexandria. May 13, 1826..... | 162 |
| <i>Territory of Florida.</i> An act to amend the several acts for the establishment of a territorial government in Florida. May 15, 1826..... | 164 |
| <i>Sale of House and Lot, &c., in Louisiana.</i> An act for the sale of a house and lot in New Orleans, and a store-house at the quarantine grounds in Louisiana. May 15, 1826... | 167 |
| <i>Land Districts in the Territory of Michigan.</i> An act to alter the lines between the land districts in the territory of Michigan. May 16, 1826..... | 167 |
| <i>Direct Taxes.</i> An act to extend the time allowed for the redemption of land sold for direct taxes, in certain cases. May 16, 1826..... | 168 |
| <i>Land Claims in Opelousas, Louisiana.</i> An act to confirm certain claims to lands in the district of Opelousas, in Louisiana. May 16, 1826..... | 168 |
| <i>Navy of the United States.</i> An act supplementary to "An act for the gradual increase of the Navy of the United States." May 17, 1826..... | 168 |
| <i>Subscription to the Stock of the Dismal Swamp Canal.</i> An act for the subscription of stock in the Dismal Swamp Canal Company. May 18, 1826..... | 169 |
| <i>Sale of a House at the Hague.</i> An act to authorize the sale and conveyance of the house belonging to the United States at the Hague. (Obsolete.) May 18, 1826..... | 169 |
| <i>Appropriations for Ten Sloops of War, &c.</i> An act making further appropriation for ten sloops of war, and re-appropriating certain balances carried to the surplus fund. (Obsolete.) May 18, 1826..... | 170 |
| <i>Lighthouses.</i> An act for authorizing the building of lighthouses and light-vessels, erecting beacon-lights, placing buoys, removing obstructions in the river Savannah, and for other purposes. May 18, 1826..... | 170 |
| <i>Accountability for Army Clothing — Quartermaster's Department.</i> An act regulating the accountability for clothing and equipage issued to the army of the United States, and for the better organization of the quartermaster's department. May 18, 1826.. | 173 |
| <i>Compensation to Witnesses for the United States imprisoned.</i> An act to allow compensation to such witnesses, on the part of the United States, as may be imprisoned, to compel their attendance in court on account of their inability to give security in a recognisance. May 20, 1826..... | 174 |
| <i>The Statues of Washington and Hamilton to be imported free of Duty.</i> An act authorizing the importation of statues of George Washington and Alexander Hamilton free of duty. (Obsolete.) May 20, 1826..... | 175 |
| <i>Interest due to the State of Delaware.</i> An act authorizing the payment of interest due to the state of Delaware. (Obsolete.) May 20, 1826..... | 175 |
| <i>Improvement of Harbours and Rivers.</i> An act for improving certain harbours, and the navigation of certain rivers and creeks, and for authorizing surveys to be made of certain bays, sounds, and rivers, therein mentioned. (Obsolete.) May 20, 1826..... | 175 |
| <i>Interest due to the City of Baltimore.</i> An act to authorize the payment of interest to the city of Baltimore. (Obsolete.) May 20, 1826..... | 177 |
| <i>Turnpike Road in the County of Alexandria.</i> An act to amend an act, entitled "An act to incorporate a company for making a certain turnpike road in the county of Alexandria," passed thirteenth July, one thousand eight hundred and thirteen. May 20, 1826. | 177 |
| <i>Penitentiary in the District of Columbia.</i> An act to provide for erecting a penitentiary in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. May 20, 1826..... | 178 |
| <i>Arsenal in Georgia.</i> An act concerning the United States' Arsenal in Georgia. May 20, 1826..... | 178 |
| <i>Lands for the Support of Schools.</i> An act to appropriate lands for the support of schools in certain townships and fractional townships, not before provided for. May 20, 1826..... | 179 |

LIST OF THE PUBLIC ACTS OF CONGRESS.

xiii

Page

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>Arsenal at St. Louis.</i> An act to authorize the Secretary of the War Department to purchase a site for an arsenal at St. Louis, in the state of Missouri, and to provide for the erection of an arsenal on the same. May 20, 1826..... | 179 |
| <i>District Courts of Western Pennsylvania.</i> An act to authorize the judge of the district court for the western district of Virginia to hold the district court for the western district of Pennsylvania, for the trial of certain cases. (Obsolete.) May 20, 1826..... | 180 |
| <i>Seminary of Learning in Michigan.</i> An act concerning a seminary of learning in the territory of Michigan. May 20, 1826..... | 180 |
| <i>Washington Canal.</i> An act to extend the width of the Washington canal. May 20, 1826..... | 180 |
| <i>Indian Treaties.</i> An act making appropriations to defray the expenses of negotiating and carrying into effect certain Indian treaties. (Obsolete.) May 20, 1826..... | 181 |
| <i>Charter of Georgetown.</i> An act further to amend the charter of Georgetown, in the District of Columbia. May 20, 1826..... | 183 |
| <i>Pensioners at Pittsburg.</i> An act to provide for paying certain pensioners at Pittsburg, in the state of Pennsylvania. May 20, 1826..... | 184 |
| <i>District Courts in Western Virginia.</i> An act for altering the time for holding the courts of the United States, in the western district of Virginia. May 20, 1826..... | 184 |
| <i>Executions in the Courts in Cases where the State has been divided into two Districts.</i> An act relative to the issuing of executions in the district and circuit courts of the United States, in certain cases. May 20, 1826..... | 184 |
| <i>Seat of Justice in Gallatin County, Illinois.</i> An act concerning the seat of justice in Gallatin county in the state of Illinois. May 20, 1826..... | 184 |
| <i>Indian Treaties.</i> An act to enable the President to hold treaties with certain Indian tribes. May 20, 1826..... | 185 |
| <i>Fees of the District Attorney of Missouri.</i> An act allowing fees to the district attorney of Missouri. May 20, 1826..... | 185 |
| <i>Public Land in Ohio.</i> An act supplementary to "An act providing for the disposition of three several tracts of land in Tuscarawas county, in the state of Ohio, and for other purposes," passed the twenty-sixth of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four. May 20, 1826..... | 185 |
| <i>District Courts in North Carolina.</i> An act to alter the time of holding the district courts in the district of North Carolina. May 20, 1826..... | 186 |
| <i>Incorporation of the City of Washington.</i> An act supplementary to an act, entitled "An act to incorporate the inhabitants of the city of Washington, and to repeal all acts heretofore passed for that purpose," passed fifteenth May, eighteen hundred and twenty. May 20, 1826..... | 186 |
| <i>District Courts in the District of Columbia.</i> An act altering the time of holding the district courts in the District of Columbia. May 20, 1826..... | 186 |
| <i>Circuit and District Courts in Ohio.</i> An act to fix the time of holding the circuit and district courts of the United States in the district of Ohio. May 20, 1826..... | 187 |
| <i>Removal of the Creek Indians to the West of the Mississippi.</i> An act to aid certain Indians of the Creek nation in their removal to the west of the Mississippi. (Obsolete.) May 20, 1826..... | 187 |
| <i>Transportation of Goods, &c.</i> An act to allow the transportation of goods, wares, and merchandise to and from Philadelphia and Baltimore by the way of Lancaster and York, or by the mail-route. May 20, 1826..... | 188 |
| <i>Treaties with the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians.</i> An act to enable the President of the United States to hold a treaty with the Choctaw and Chickasaw nations of Indians. May 20, 1826..... | 188 |
| <i>Grand Jurors in the District Courts.</i> An act to regulate the summoning of grand jurors, in the district court. May 20, 1826..... | 188 |
| <i>Sales of Land in the State of Mississippi.</i> An act declaring valid, and legalizing certain sales of land in the state of Mississippi. May 20, 1826..... | 189 |
| <i>Virginia Military Land Warrants.</i> An act to extend the time for locating Virginia military land warrants, and returning surveys thereon to the general land office. May 20, 1826..... | 189 |
| <i>Road in Alabama.</i> An act appropriating a sum of money for the repair of the post-road from the Chatahoochie to Line creek, in the state of Alabama. May 20, 1826..... | 190 |

LIST OF THE PUBLIC ACTS OF CONGRESS.

| | Page |
|---|------|
| <i>Evidence of Sales of Lands for Direct Taxes.</i> An act to perpetuate the evidence relating to the sale of dwelling-houses, lots, and lands for the non-payment of direct taxes due to the United States. May 20, 1826..... | 190 |
| <i>Bounty Lands.</i> An act authorizing certain soldiers in the late war to surrender the bounty lands drawn by them, and to locate others in lieu thereof. May 22, 1826..... | 190 |
| <i>Treaty with the Creek Nation.</i> An act making appropriations to carry into effect the treaty concluded between the United States and the Creek nation, ratified the twenty-second of April, eighteen hundred and twenty-six. (Obsolete.) May 22, 1826..... | 191 |
| <i>District Courts in Alabama.</i> An act to fix the times and places of holding the district courts of the United States in the districts of Alabama. May 22, 1826..... | 192 |
| <i>Appeals and Writs of Error from the Northern District Court of New York.</i> An act allowing appeals and writs of error from the decisions in the district court in the northern district of New York, in certain cases. (Obsolete.) May 22, 1826..... | 192 |
| <i>Interest to the State of New York.</i> An act authorizing the payment of interest due to the state of New York. May 22, 1826..... | 192 |
| <i>Compensation to Registers and Receivers of the Land Offices.</i> An act to compensate the registers and receivers of the land offices, for extra services rendered under the provisions of the act of the second of March, eighteen hundred and twenty-one. May 22, 1826.... | 193 |
| <i>Compensation to Receivers of Public Moneys.</i> An act to compensate receivers of public moneys for transporting and depositing the same. May 22, 1826..... | 193 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Public Buildings in Washington.</i> An act making appropriations for the public buildings in Washington, and for other purposes. May 22, 1826..... | 194 |
| <i>Relief of the Florida Indians.</i> An act for the relief of the Florida Indians. May 22, 1826,.. | 194 |

RESOLUTIONS.

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1. Resolution directing a survey of certain routes between Baltimore and Philadelphia for a post-road. May 4, 1826..... | 194 |
| 2. Resolution expressive of the sense of Congress of the gallant conduct of Lieutenant Duncan, of the United States Navy. May 13, 1826..... | 195 |
| 3. Resolution directing a system of cavalry tactics and a system of instruction for artillery to be prepared for the use of the cavalry and artillery of the militia. May 18, 1826. | 195 |
| 4. Resolution authorizing the delivery of rifles promised to Captain Aitkin's volunteers, at the siege of Plattsburg. May 20, 1826..... | 195 |
| 5. Resolution directing surveys and estimates for dry docks. May 22, 1826..... | 195 |

STATUTE II.—1827.

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>Evidence in the Courts of the United States.</i> An act to provide for taking evidence in the courts of the United States, in certain cases. Jan. 24, 1827..... | 197 |
| <i>Lands in Missouri for Seminaries of Learning.</i> An act concerning the selection of certain lands heretofore granted by compact to the state of Missouri for seminaries of learning. (Obsolete.) Jan. 24, 1827..... | 200 |
| <i>Government of the Territory of Michigan.</i> An act to allow the citizens of the territory of Michigan to elect the members of their legislative council, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) Jan. 29, 1827..... | 200 |
| <i>Pensioners.</i> An act making appropriations for the payment of the revolutionary and other pensioners of the United States. (Obsolete.) Jan. 29, 1827..... | 201 |
| <i>Lands for Seminaries of Learning and for the Deaf and Dumb Asylum of Kentucky.</i> An act to provide for the location of two townships of land reserved for a seminary of learning in the territory of Florida, and to complete the location of the grant to the Deaf and Dumb Asylum of Kentucky. (Obsolete.) Jan. 29, 1827..... | 201 |
| <i>Private Land Claims in Florida.</i> An act to provide for the confirmation and settlement of private land claims in East Florida, and for other purposes. Feb. 8, 1827.,..... | 202 |
| <i>Land Prizes in Lotteries in the City of Washington.</i> An act to authorize the corporation of the city of Washington to introduce into the lotteries they are authorized to establish certain land prizes herein mentioned. (Obsolete.) Feb. 22, 1827..... | 205 |

LIST OF THE PUBLIC ACTS OF CONGRESS.

| | Page |
|---|------|
| <i>Reports of the Decisions of the Supreme Court.</i> An act to provide for the reports of the decisions of the Supreme Court. (Expired.) Feb. 22, 1827..... | 205 |
| <i>Land Office in Mississippi.</i> An act to authorize the President of the United States to remove the land office in the Choctaw district, in the state of Mississippi: Feb. 22, 1827... | 205 |
| <i>Port of Entry.</i> An act concerning the entry of vessels at the port of Fairfield, in Connecticut. Feb. 22, 1827..... | 206 |
| <i>Exemption from Duties on Swedish and Norwegian Vessels.</i> An act to exempt Swedish and Norwegian vessels, and the merchandise imported therein, from the payment of discriminating duties of tonnage and impost, for a limited time, and for other purposes. Feb. 22, 1827..... | 206 |
| <i>Appropriations for the support of the Navy.</i> An act making appropriations for the support of the Navy of the United States, for the year eighteen hundred and twenty-seven. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1827..... | 206 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Support of Government.</i> An act making appropriations for the support of government, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1827..... | 208 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Military Service.</i> An act making appropriations for the military service of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1827..... | 214 |
| <i>Appropriations for Fortifications.</i> An act making appropriations for certain fortifications of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1827..... | 216 |
| <i>Appropriations for Barracks, Store-houses, &c.</i> An act making appropriations for the erection and completion of certain barracks, store-houses, and hospitals, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1827..... | 217 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Indian Department.</i> An act making appropriations for the Indian department, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1827..... | 217 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Public Buildings.</i> An act making appropriations for the public buildings and other objects. March 2, 1827..... | 218 |
| <i>Lands to the Inhabitants of New Madrid.</i> An act supplementary to "An act to perfect certain locations and sales of the public lands in Missouri," passed April the twenty-sixth, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two. March 2, 1827..... | 219 |
| <i>Military Land Warrants to Officers and Soldiers of the Revolutionary Army.</i> An act to extend the time of issuing and locating military land warrants to officers and soldiers of the revolutionary army. (Expired.) March 2, 1827..... | 219 |
| <i>Claims under the Treaty of Ghent.</i> An act to provide for the adjustment of claims to persons entitled to indemnification under the first article of the treaty of Ghent, and for the distribution, among such claimants, of the sum paid, and to be paid, by the government of Great Britain, under the convention between the United States and his Britannic majesty, concluded at London, on the thirteenth of November, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-six. March 2, 1827..... | 219 |
| <i>Post-roads.</i> An act to establish sundry post-roads. March 2, 1827..... | 221 |
| <i>Library of Congress.</i> An act making an appropriation for the purchase of books for the use of the library of Congress, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1827..... | 226 |
| <i>District Court of Alabama.</i> An act to alter the time of holding the district court of the United States for the southern district of Alabama, and for other purposes. March 2, 1827. | 226 |
| <i>Compensation to Officers of the Army.</i> An act giving further compensation to the captains and subalterns of the army of the United States, in certain cases. March 2, 1827.. | 227 |
| <i>Roads in Florida.</i> An act authorizing the completion and repair of certain roads in the territory of Florida, and for other purposes. March 2, 1827..... | 227 |
| <i>Cumberland Road.</i> An act for the preservation of the Cumberland road. March 2, 1827... | 228 |
| <i>Duties on Vessels from Hamburg refunded.</i> An act to refund certain duties paid upon vessels belonging to citizens of Hamburg and their cargoes. March 2, 1827..... | 228 |
| <i>Harbours, &c. of the United States.</i> An act to authorize the improving of certain harbours, the building of piers, and for other purposes. March 2, 1827..... | 228 |

| | Page |
|--|------|
| <i>Lighthouses.</i> An act to authorize the building of lighthouses and beacons, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1827..... | 229 |
| <i>Roads in Michigan.</i> An act to authorize the laying out and opening of certain roads in the territory of Michigan. March 2, 1827..... | 231 |
| <i>Appropriations for Indian Treaties.</i> An act making appropriations to carry into effect certain Indian treaties. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1827..... | 232 |
| <i>Compensation of Clerks in the Departments.</i> An act in addition to "An act to regulate and fix the compensation of the clerks of the different offices," passed April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen. March 2, 1827..... | 233 |
| <i>Canal to connect the Waters of the Illinois and Lake Michigan.</i> An act to grant a quantity of land to the state of Illinois for the purpose of aiding in opening a canal to connect the waters of the Illinois river with those of Lake Michigan. March 2, 1827..... | 234 |
| <i>Road in Indiana.</i> An act to authorize the state of Indiana to locate and make a road therein named. March 2, 1827..... | 234 |
| <i>Land for a Seminary of Learning in Arkansas.</i> An act concerning a seminary of learning in the territory of Arkansas. March 2, 1827..... | 235 |
| <i>Importation and Exportation of Brandy in Casks of not less than Fifteen Gallons.</i> An act to authorize the importation of brandy in casks of a capacity not less than fifteen gallons, and the exportation of the same for the benefit of a drawback of the duties. (Expired.) March 2, 1827..... | 235 |
| <i>Wabash and Erie Canal.</i> An act to grant a certain quantity of land to the state of Indiana, for the purpose of aiding said state in opening a canal to connect the waters of the Wabash river with those of Lake Erie. March 2, 1827..... | 236 |
| <i>Northern Boundary of the State of Indiana.</i> An act to authorize the President of the United States to ascertain and designate the northern boundary of the state of Indiana. March 2, 1827..... | 236 |
| <i>Ports of Entry.</i> An act establishing the port of delivery at the town of Marshfield, in the district of Plymouth, and a port of delivery at Rhinebeck Landing, in the district of New York. March 2, 1827..... | 237 |
| <i>School Lands in Alabama.</i> An act to authorize the legislature of the state of Alabama to sell the lands heretofore appropriated for the use of schools in that state. March 2, 1827..... | 237 |
| <i>Sale of Moravian Land in Ohio.</i> An act to authorize the sale of certain tracts of land in the state of Ohio, commonly called Moravian land. March 2, 1827..... | 237 |
| <i>Post-office.</i> An act amendatory of the act regulating the Post-office Department. March 2, 1827..... | 238 |
| <i>Increase of the Salary of the Postmaster General.</i> An act to increase the salary of the Postmaster General. March 2, 1827..... | 239 |
| <i>District Court for Eastern Virginia.</i> An act for altering the times of holding the district court of the United States for the eastern district of Virginia, holden at the city of Richmond. March 3, 1827..... | 239 |
| <i>Land Claims in Alabama.</i> An act supplementary to the several acts providing for the adjustment of land claims in the state of Alabama. March 3, 1827..... | 239 |
| <i>Interest to be paid to the State of Pennsylvania.</i> An act authorizing the payment of interest to the state of Pennsylvania. (Obsolete.) March 3, 1827..... | 240 |
| <i>Arsenal in Maine.</i> An act authorizing the establishment of an arsenal in the town of Augusta, in Maine. March 3, 1827..... | 241 |
| <i>Additional Terms of the Superior Courts of Florida.</i> An act to authorize the governor and legislative council of Florida to provide for holding additional terms of the superior courts therein. (Obsolete.) March 3, 1827..... | 241 |
| <i>Navigation of the Ohio River.</i> An act for improving the navigation of the Ohio river. March 3, 1827..... | 241 |
| <i>Road from Columbus to Sandusky.</i> An act to grant a certain quantity of land to the state of Ohio for the purpose of making a road from Columbus to Sandusky. March 3, 1827..... | 242 |

LIST OF THE PUBLIC ACTS OF CONGRESS,

xvii

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>Navy of the United States.</i> An act for the gradual improvement of the navy of the United States. March 3, 1827..... | 242 |
| <i>Public Lands in Alabama.</i> An act granting to the corporation of the city of Mobile the right of preference in purchase of four sections of land, or a quantity equal to four sections, at or near Spring Hill, in the county of Mobile. March 3, 1827..... | 243 |
| <i>Road from opposite Memphis to Little Rock.</i> An act to provide for the completion of a road from a point opposite to Memphis, in the state of Tennessee, to Little Rock, in the territory of Arkansas, and for other purposes. March 3, 1827..... | 244 |
| <i>Lands for a Seminary of Learning in Louisiana.</i> An act concerning the location of land reserved for the use of a seminary of learning, in the state of Louisiana. March 3, 1827..... | 244 |

RESOLUTION.

| | |
|--|-----|
| Resolution directing the Secretary of the Navy to apply to the government of Pennsylvania for jurisdiction over certain lands at the navy yard, Philadelphia. Jan. 24, 1827..... | 245 |
|--|-----|

Acts of the Twentieth Congress of the United States.

STATUTE I.—1828.

| | |
|---|-----|
| <i>Appropriations for the Support of Government.</i> An act making partial appropriations for the support of government, during the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight. (Obsolete.) Jan. 3, 1828..... | 246 |
| <i>Defalcations by Disbursing Agents.</i> An act to prevent defalcations on the part of the disbursing agents of the government, and for other purposes. Jan. 25, 1828..... | 246 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act making appropriations for the payment of the revolutionary and other pensioners of the United States. (Obsolete.) Feb. 12, 1828..... | 247 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Support of Government.</i> An act making appropriations for the support of government for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight. (Obsolete.) Feb. 12, 1828..... | 247 |
| <i>Assent of Congress to an Act of Maryland.</i> An act to revive and continue in force "An act declaring the assent of Congress to a certain act of Maryland." (Obsolete.) March 10, 1828..... | 254 |
| <i>District Courts in North Carolina.</i> An act to alter the time of holding the district courts of the United States in the district of North Carolina. March 10, 1828..... | 254 |
| <i>Appropriations for the support of the Navy.</i> An act making appropriations for the support of the navy of the United States, for the year eighteen hundred and twenty-eight. (Obsolete.) March 19, 1828..... | 254 |
| <i>Appropriations for certain Fortifications.</i> An act making appropriations for certain fortifications of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight. (Obsolete.) March 19, 1828..... | 256 |
| <i>Public Lands in Louisiana.</i> An act granting the right of preference in the purchase of public lands to certain settlers in the St. Helena land district, in the state of Louisiana. March 19, 1828..... | 256 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Military Service.</i> An act making appropriations for the military service, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight. (Obsolete.) March 21, 1828..... | 257 |
| <i>Debt due by the Purchasers of the Public Lands.</i> An act to revive and continue in force the several acts making provision for the extinguishment of the debt due to the United States by the purchasers of the public lands. (Expired.) March 21, 1828..... | 259 |

| | Page |
|--|------|
| <i>Statistical Tables of Watterston and Van Zandt.</i> An act authorizing a subscription for the statistical tables prepared by George Watterston and Nicholas B. Van Zandt. (Obsolete.) April 3, 1828..... | 260 |
| <i>Land Claims in Michigan.</i> An act to confirm certain claims to lands in the territory of Michigan. April 17, 1828..... | 260 |
| <i>An Additional Judge of the Superior Court of Arkansas to be appointed.</i> An act providing for the appointment of an additional judge of the superior court for the territory of Arkansas, and for other purposes. April 17, 1828..... | 261 |
| <i>North-eastern Boundary Line.</i> An act authorizing the President of the United States to appoint certain agents therein mentioned. April 17, 1828..... | 262 |
| <i>Road from Columbus to Sandusky, Ohio.</i> An act explanatory of "An act to grant a certain quantity of land to the state of Ohio for the purpose of making a road from Columbus to Sandusky." (Obsolete.) April 17, 1828..... | 263 |
| <i>Direct Taxes.</i> An act to extend the time allowed for the redemption of land sold for direct taxes, in certain cases. (Expired.) April 28, 1828..... | 263 |
| <i>Land Offices in Indiana.</i> An act extending the limits of certain land offices in Indiana, and for other purposes. April 28, 1828..... | 264 |
| <i>Sale of Lands conveyed to the United States.</i> An act in addition to the act, entitled "An act to provide for the sale of lands conveyed to the United States, in certain cases, and for other purposes," passed the twenty-sixth day of May, eighteen hundred and twenty-four. April 28, 1828..... | 264 |
| <i>Government of the Territory of Florida.</i> An act authorizing the legislative council of Florida to meet in October instead of December, and repealing the proviso in the sixth section of the act, entitled "An act to amend an act for the establishment of a territorial government in Florida, and for other purposes," approved March the third, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three. April 28, 1828..... | 264 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Military Service.</i> An act making a supplementary appropriation for the military service of the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight. (Obsolete.) May 2, 1828..... | 265 |
| <i>Appropriations for Public Buildings.</i> An act making appropriations for the public buildings, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) May 2, 1828..... | 265 |
| <i>Laws of the United States.</i> An act to authorize the purchase and distribution of the seventh volume of the laws of the United States. (Obsolete.) May 9, 1828..... | 267 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Indian Department.</i> An act making appropriations for the Indian department, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight. (Obsolete.) May 9, 1828..... | 267 |
| <i>Baltimore and Washington Railroad.</i> An act to authorize a railroad within the district of Columbia. May 9, 1828..... | 268 |
| <i>Intercourse with Martinique and Guadaloupe.</i> An act regulating commercial intercourse with the islands of Martinique and Guadaloupe. (Obsolete.) May 9, 1828..... | 269 |
| <i>Claims under the Treaty of Ghent.</i> An act supplementary to "An act to provide for the adjustment of claims of persons entitled to indemnification under the first article of the treaty of Ghent, and for the distribution, among such claimants, of the sum paid, and to be paid, by the government of Great Britain, under a convention between the United States and his Britannic majesty, concluded at London, on the thirteenth of November, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-six," passed on the second day of March, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven. May 15, 1828..... | 269 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act for the relief of certain surviving officers and soldiers of the army of the revolution. May 15, 1828..... | 269 |
| <i>Duties.</i> An act in alteration of the several acts imposing duties on imports. (Repealed.) May 19, 1828..... | 270 |
| <i>Improvement of Harbours—Cumberland Road—Lighthouse on Brandywine Shoals.</i> An act making appropriations for the improvement of certain harbours, the completion of the Cumberland road to Zanesville, the securing the lighthouse on the Brandywine Shoal, and the making of surveys. (Obsolete.) May 19, 1828..... | 275 |
| <i>Contraventions of the Treaty with Russia.</i> An act for the punishment of contraventions of the fifth article of the treaty between the United States and Russia. May 19, 1828..... | 276 |

LIST OF THE PUBLIC ACTS OF CONGRESS.

xix

| | Page |
|--|------|
| <i>Boundary between Louisiana and Arkansas.</i> An act to authorize the President of the United States to run and mark a line dividing the territory of Arkansas from the state of Louisiana. May 19, 1828..... | 276 |
| <i>Orphans' Court of Alexandria.</i> An act concerning the Orphans' Court of Alexandria county, in the District of Columbia. May 19, 1828..... | 277 |
| <i>Duties on Greek and Latin Books.</i> An act to reduce the duty on Greek and Latin books, printed previous to the year one thousand seven hundred and seventy-five. May 19, 1828..... | 277 |
| <i>Mint at Philadelphia.</i> An act to continue the mint at the city of Philadelphia, and for other purposes. May 19, 1828..... | 277 |
| <i>Process in the Courts of the United States.</i> An act further to regulate processes in the courts of the United States. May 19, 1828..... | 278 |
| <i>Lighthouses.</i> An act to authorize the building of lighthouses, and for other purposes. May 23, 1828..... | 282 |
| <i>Private Land Claims in Florida.</i> An act supplementary to the several acts providing for the settlement and confirmation of private land claims in Florida. May 23, 1828... | 284 |
| <i>Purchasers of Public Lands.</i> An act for the relief of purchasers of the public lands that have reverted for non-payment of the purchase money. May 23, 1828..... | 286 |
| <i>Term of certain Pensions extended.</i> An act to provide for extending the term of certain pensions chargeable on the navy and privateer pension fund. May 23, 1828..... | 288 |
| <i>Improvement of Harbours, &c.</i> An act to authorize the improving of certain harbours, the building of piers, and for other purposes. May 23, 1828..... | 288 |
| <i>Lands granted to the State of Alabama for improving the Navigation of Rivers.</i> An act to grant certain relinquished and unappropriated lands to the state of Alabama for the purpose of improving the navigation of the Tennessee, Coosa, Cahawba, and Black Warrior rivers. May 23, 1828..... | 290 |
| <i>Breakwater near the Mouth of Delaware Bay.</i> An act making an appropriation for the erection of a breakwater near the mouth of Delaware Bay. (Obsolete.) May 23, 1828. | 290 |
| <i>Judicial District established in Florida.</i> An act to establish a southern judicial district in the territory of Florida. May 23, 1828..... | 291 |
| <i>Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company.</i> An act to amend and explain an act, entitled "An act confirming an act of the legislature of Virginia, incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company, and an act of the state of Maryland for the same purpose." May 23, 1828..... | 292 |
| <i>Subscription to the Stock of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal.</i> An act authorizing a subscription to the stock of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company. May 24, 1828..... | 293 |
| <i>The Corporations in the District of Columbia.</i> An act to enlarge the powers of the several corporations of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. May 24, 1828.... | 294 |
| <i>Custom-houses and Warehouses.</i> An act making appropriations for custom-houses and warehouses. (Obsolete.) May 24, 1828..... | 297 |
| <i>Land Claims in Missouri and Arkansas.</i> An act to continue in force for a limited time, and to amend an act, entitled "An act to enable claimants to lands within the limits of the state of Missouri and the territory of Arkansas, to institute proceedings to try the validity of their claims." May 24, 1828..... | 298 |
| <i>Lands in Indiana appropriated for Schools.</i> An act to authorize the legislature of the state of Indiana to sell the lands heretofore appropriated for the use of schools in that state. May 24, 1828..... | 298 |
| <i>Land Claims in Mississippi.</i> An act supplementary to the several acts providing for the adjustment of land claims in the state of Mississippi. May 24, 1828..... | 299 |
| <i>Appropriations for Indian Treaties.</i> An act making appropriations to carry into effect certain Indian treaties. (Obsolete.) May 24, 1828..... | 300 |
| <i>Library of Congress.</i> An act making appropriations for the purchase of books, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) May 24, 1828..... | 301 |
| <i>Correction of Errors in the Entry of Lands.</i> An act supplementary to an act, entitled "An act providing for the correction of errors in making entries of lands at the land offices," passed March third, eighteen hundred and nineteen. May 24, 1828..... | 301 |

| | Page |
|--|------|
| <i>Indian Treaties.</i> An act to enable the President of the United States to hold a treaty with the Chippewas, Ottawas, Pattawatimas, Winnebagoes, Fox, and Sacs nations of Indians. (Obsolete.) May 24, 1828..... | 302 |
| <i>Slave Trade.</i> An act making an appropriation for the suppression of the slave trade. May 24, 1828..... | 302 |
| <i>Buildings for the Post-office—Additional Clerks.</i> An act to authorize the Postmaster-General to erect an additional building, and employ five additional clerks. May 24, 1828... | 303 |
| <i>Compensation to the Members of the Legislature of Arkansas.</i> An act allowing compensation to the members of the legislature of the territory of Arkansas, and for other purposes. May 24, 1828..... | 303 |
| <i>A Military Road in the State of Maine.</i> An act to provide for opening and making a military road in the state of Maine. May 24, 1828..... | 303 |
| <i>Navy Hospital Fund.</i> An act making an appropriation for the navy hospital fund. (Obsolete.) May 24, 1828..... | 304 |
| <i>Collection of Duties.</i> An act to repeal a part of the act, entitled "An act supplementary to, and to amend an act, entitled 'An act to regulate the collection of duties on imports and tonnage,'" passed the second of March, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-nine, and for other purposes. May 24, 1828..... | 304 |
| <i>Increase of Pay of Lieutenants in the Navy.</i> An act to increase the pay of lieutenants in the navy. May 24, 1828..... | 304 |
| <i>Arsenal at Mobile or Pensacola.</i> An act authorizing the establishment of an arsenal on the waters of Mobile or Pensacola bays. May 24, 1828..... | 304 |
| <i>Lands granted for the Use of the Ohio Saline may be sold.</i> An act to authorize the legislature of the state of Illinois to sell and convey a part of the land reserved and granted to the said state for the use of the Ohio Saline. May 24, 1828..... | 305 |
| <i>Canals in Ohio—Donation of Lands in Arkansas.</i> An act to aid the state of Ohio in extending the Miami canal from Dayton to Lake Erie, and to grant a quantity of land to said state to aid in the construction of the canals authorized by law, and for making donations of land to certain persons in Arkansas territory. May 24, 1828..... | 305 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act to revive and continue in force an act, entitled "An act to provide for persons who were disabled by known wounds received in the revolutionary war. (Expired.) May 24, 1828..... | 307 |
| <i>Assent of Congress to an Act of the State of Alabama.</i> An act declaring the assent of Congress to an act of the State of Alabama. May 24, 1828..... | 308 |
| <i>Discriminating Duties—Duties on Prussian Vessels.</i> An act in addition to an act, entitled "An act concerning discriminating duties of tonnage and imports," and to equalize the duties on Prussian vessels and their cargoes. May 24, 1828..... | 308 |
| <i>Duties on Wines.</i> An act altering the duties on wines imported into the United States. May 24, 1828..... | 309 |
| <i>Appropriations for Fortifications.</i> An act making appropriations for certain fortifications of the United States, for the first quarter of the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine. (Obsolete.) May 24, 1828..... | 310 |
| <i>Banks in the District of Columbia.</i> An act in relation to the banks in the District of Columbia. May 24, 1828..... | 310 |
| <i>Naturalization.</i> An act to amend the acts concerning naturalization. May 24, 1828..... | 310 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Navy.</i> An act making appropriations for the support of the navy of the United States, for the first quarter of the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine. (Obsolete.) May 24, 1828..... | 311 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act making appropriations for the payment of the revolutionary and other pensioners of the United States, for the first quarter of the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine. (Obsolete.) May 24, 1828..... | 312 |
| <i>Mackerel Fisheries.</i> An act to authorize the licensing of vessels to be employed in the mackerel fisheries. May 24, 1828..... | 312 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Navy.</i> An act in addition to "An act making an appropriation for the support of the navy of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight." (Obsolete.) May 24, 1828..... | 312 |
| <i>Medical Department of the Navy.</i> An act for the better organization of the medical department of the navy of the United States. May 24, 1828..... | 312 |

LIST OF THE PUBLIC ACTS OF CONGRESS.

xxi

| | |
|---|-----|
| <i>School Lands in Michigan.</i> An act authorizing the legislative council of the territory of Michigan to take charge of school lands in said territory. May 24, 1828..... | 314 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Military Service.</i> An act making appropriations for the military service of the United States, for the first quarter of the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine. (Obsolete.) May 24, 1828..... | 314 |
| <i>Expenses of Explorations of the Country West of the Mississippi by the Indians.</i> An act making appropriations to enable the President of the United States to defray the expenses of delegations of the Choctaw, Creek, Cherokee, and Chickasaw, and other tribes of Indians, to explore the country west of the Mississippi. (Obsolete.) May 24, 1828..... | 315 |
| <i>Post-roads.</i> An act to establish sundry post-roads, and to discontinue others. May 24, 1828. | 315 |

RESOLUTIONS.

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Resolution authorizing the Speaker of the House of Representatives to frank letters and packages. April 3, 1828..... | 320 |
| 3. Resolution in relation to Charles Carroll, of Carrollton. May 23, 1828..... | 320 |
| 4. Resolution providing for the distribution of certain public documents, and the removal of certain books from the library. May 24, 1828..... | 321 |
| 5. Resolution in relation to the manner of executing the printing ordered by either house of Congress. May 24, 1828..... | 322 |
| 6. Resolution in relation to the mail-route between the cities of New Orleans and Mobile. May 24, 1828..... | 322 |
| 7. Resolution to authorize the President to loan the barracks at Sackett's harbour to the trustees of a scientific and military school to be established there. May 24, 1828.. | 322 |

STATUTE II.—1829.

| | |
|---|-----|
| <i>Appropriations for the Support of Government.</i> An act making appropriations for the support of government, for the first quarter of the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine. (Obsolete.) Jan. 6, 1829..... | 323 |
| <i>Land Claims in Arkansas.</i> An act restricting the location of certain land claims in the territory of Arkansas, and for other purposes. Jan. 6, 1829..... | 329 |
| <i>School Lands.</i> An act to preserve from injury and waste the school lands in the territory of Arkansas. Jan. 6, 1829..... | 329 |
| <i>Drawback on Merchandise exported.</i> An act extending the term within which merchandise may be exported with the benefit of drawback. Jan. 6, 1829..... | 330 |
| <i>Marshal of the District of Connecticut.</i> An act to allow a salary to the marshal of the district of Connecticut. Jan. 6, 1829..... | 330 |
| <i>Medical Department of the Navy.</i> An act to amend an act, entitled "An act for the better organization of the medical department of the navy," approved twenty-fourth May, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight. Jan. 21, 1829..... | 330 |
| <i>Circuit Court of the District of Georgia.</i> An act for altering the times for holding the sessions of the circuit court of the United States for the district of Georgia, at the places provided by law. Jan. 21, 1829..... | 331 |
| <i>Marshal of the District of Virginia.</i> An act to allow a salary to the marshal of the eastern district of Virginia. Jan. 21, 1829..... | 331 |
| <i>Port of Entry.</i> An act to establish a port of entry at Magnolia, in Florida. Jan. 21, 1829..... | 331 |
| <i>Drawback on Refined Sugar exported.</i> An act allowing an additional drawback on sugar refined in the United States, and exported therefrom. (Obsolete.) Jan. 21, 1829..... | 331 |
| <i>Adjournment of the Supreme Court.</i> An act in addition to the act, entitled "An act to amend the judicial system of the United States." Jan. 21, 1829..... | 332 |
| <i>Territories of Arkansas and Florida.</i> An act to authorize the citizens of the territories of Arkansas and Florida to elect their officers, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) Jan. 21, 1829..... | 332 |

| | Page |
|---|------|
| <i>Military Land Warrants.</i> An act to allow further time to complete the issuing and locating of military land warrants. (Obsolete.) Feb. 5, 1829..... | 333 |
| <i>Town on Bean River, Illinois.</i> An act authorizing the laying off a town on Bean river, in the state of Illinois, and for other purposes. Feb. 5, 1829..... | 334 |
| <i>Gordon's Digest of the Laws of the United States.</i> An act to provide for the purchase and distribution of certain copies of the Digest of the Laws of the United States, by Thomas F. Gordon. (Obsolete.) Feb. 24, 1829..... | 334 |
| <i>Circuit Court in the District of South Carolina.</i> An act to alter the time for holding the sixth circuit court of the United States for the district of South Carolina. Feb. 24, 1829.. | 335 |
| <i>Appointment of a Surveyor for the Virginia Military District, Ohio.</i> An act to authorize the appointment of a surveyor for the Virginia military district, within the state of Ohio. Feb. 24, 1829..... | 335 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Support of Government.</i> An act making additional appropriations for the support of government, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1829..... | 336 |
| <i>Lighthouses, Beacons, &c.</i> An act making appropriations for building lighthouses and beacons, and placing buoys, and for improving harbours, and directing surveys. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1829..... | 345 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Military Service.</i> An act making additional appropriations for the military service of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1829..... | 348 |
| <i>A Subscription to Stock in the Chesapeake and Delaware and in the Dismal Swamp Canals.</i> An act authorizing the subscription of stock in the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company, and in the Dismal Swamp Canal Company. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1829. | 350 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act making provision for the payment of pensions to the widow or children of pensioners, in certain cases, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1829..... | 350 |
| <i>Roads and Surveys for Roads in Michigan and Florida.</i> An act making appropriations for completing certain roads, and for making examinations and surveys. March 2, 1829..... | 351 |
| <i>Cumberland Road from Zanesville.</i> An act for the construction of the Cumberland road westwardly of Zanesville. March 2, 1829..... | 351 |
| <i>Continuation of the Cumberland Road.</i> An act for the continuation of the Cumberland road. March 2, 1829..... | 351 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Indian Department.</i> An act making appropriations for the Indian department, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1829..... | 352 |
| <i>Subscription for Stock in the Louisville and Portland Canal.</i> An act to authorize a subscription for stock, on the part of the United States, in the Louisville and Portland Canal Company. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1829..... | 358 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Support of the Navy.</i> An act making additional appropriations for the support of the navy of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1829..... | 353 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act making additional appropriations for the payment of the revolutionary and other pensioners of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1829..... | 355 |
| <i>Barracks and Quarters in Louisiana, &c.</i> An act making appropriations for the erection and completion of certain barracks and quarters, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1829..... | 355 |
| <i>Appropriations for Fortifications.</i> An act making additional appropriations for certain fortifications of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1829..... | 356 |
| <i>Printing the Abstract of Military Tactics.</i> An act providing for the printing and binding sixty thousand copies of the Abstract of Infantry Tactics, including manœuvres of light infantry and riflemen, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1829..... | 357 |
| <i>Land in Florida for the Use of Schools and for the Seat of Government.</i> An act to authorize the establishment of a town on land reserved for the use of schools, and to direct the manner of disposing of certain reserved quarter sections of land for the seat of government in Florida. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1829..... | 357 |

LIST OF THE PUBLIC ACTS OF CONGRESS.

xxiii

| | |
|---|-----|
| <i>Public Lands in Alabama.</i> An act confirming the reports of the register and receiver of the land office for the district of St. Stephen's, in the state of Alabama, and for other purposes. March 2, 1829..... | 358 |
| <i>Deserters from Foreign Vessels in the Ports of the United States.</i> An act to provide for the apprehension and delivery of deserters from certain foreign vessels in the ports of the United States. March 2, 1829..... | 359 |
| <i>Supplies for the Army of the United States.</i> An act to continue the present mode of supplying the army of the United States. March 2, 1829..... | 360 |
| <i>Navy Hospital Fund.</i> An act for the relief of the navy hospital fund. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1829..... | 360 |
| <i>Indian Treaties.</i> An act making appropriations for carrying into effect certain treaties with the Indian tribes, and for holding a treaty with the Pattawatimas. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1829..... | 361 |
| <i>Public Buildings.</i> An act making appropriations for the public buildings, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) March 3, 1829..... | 362 |
| <i>Improvement of Harbours and Navigation.</i> An act making additional appropriations for completing and repairing piers, for the improvement of certain harbours and of the navigation of certain rivers. (Obsolete.) March 3, 1829..... | 363 |
| <i>Cumberland Road.</i> An act for the preservation and repair of the Cumberland road. March 3, 1829..... | 363 |
| <i>Salt Springs in Missouri to be sold.</i> An act to authorize the President of the United States to cause the reserved salt springs, in the state of Missouri, to be exposed to public sale. March 3, 1829..... | 364 |
| <i>Sale of Reserved Lead Mines.</i> An act to authorize the President of the United States to cause the reserved lead mines in the state of Missouri to be exposed to public sale, and for other purposes. March 3, 1829..... | 364 |
| <i>Mount Dearborn, in South Carolina, ceded to the State.</i> An act providing for ceding to the state of South Carolina the jurisdiction over and the title to a certain tract of land, called Mount Dearborn, in the said state. March 3, 1829..... | 364 |
| <i>Penitentiary in the District of Columbia.</i> An act concerning the government and discipline of the penitentiary in the District of Columbia. March 3, 1829..... | 365 |

RESOLUTIONS.

1. Resolution amendatory of a joint resolution passed third March, one thousand eight hundred and nineteen. (Election of a Printer to Congress.) Feb. 5, 1829..... 369
2. Resolution in relation to the survey and laying out a military road in the state of Maine. March 2, 1829..... 369

Acts of the Twenty-First Congress of the United States.

STATUTE I.—1829, 1830.

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>Appropriation for the Frigate Brandywine.</i> An act making an appropriation for repairing and fitting out the frigate Brandywine. (Obsolete.) Dec. 29, 1829..... | 370 |
| <i>Lands in Michigan.</i> An act to authorize the exchange of certain lots of land between the University of Michigan territory and Martin Baum and others. Jan. 13, 1830..... | 370 |
| <i>Location of Donation Lands in Arkansas.</i> An act to extend the time for locating certain donations in Arkansas. (Expired.) Jan. 13, 1830..... | 371 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Navy.</i> An act making appropriations for certain arrearages in the naval service for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine. (Obsolete.) Jan. 30, 1830..... | 371 |

| | Page |
|---|------|
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act making appropriations for the payment of revolutionary and invalid pensioners. (Obsolete.) Feb. 3, 1830..... | 371 |
| <i>Circuit Court in the District of Maryland.</i> An act to alter the time of holding the circuit court of the United States for the district of Maryland. Feb. 11, 1830..... | 372 |
| <i>A Debt due to the State of Pennsylvania to be paid.</i> An act authorizing the accounting officers of the Treasury Department to pay to the state of Pennsylvania a debt due that state by the United States. (Obsolete.) Feb. 11, 1830..... | 372 |
| <i>Authority to Surveyors to enrol Vessels employed in the Coasting Trade.</i> An act to authorize surveyors, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, to enrol and license ships or vessels to be employed in the coasting trade and fisheries. Feb. 11, 1830. | 372 |
| <i>Drawback on Brandy in Fifteen Gallon Casks.</i> An act to continue in force an act authorizing the importation and allowance of drawback on brandy in casks of a capacity not less than fifteen gallons. Feb. 27, 1830..... | 373 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Indian Department.</i> An act making appropriations for the Indian department, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty. (Obsolete.) Feb. 27, 1830..... | 373 |
| <i>Appropriations for certain Fortifications.</i> An act making appropriations for certain fortifications, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty. (Obsolete.) Feb. 27, 1830..... | 374 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Military Service.</i> An act making appropriations for the military service, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty. (Obsolete.) March 11, 1830..... | 374 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Navy.</i> An act making appropriations for the naval service, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty. (Obsolete.) March 11, 1830..... | 375 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Support of Government.</i> An act making appropriations for the support of government, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty. (Obsolete.) March 18, 1830..... | 377 |
| <i>Vessels bound up James River exempt from stopping in Hampton Roads.</i> An act for the further regulation of vessels bound up James river, in the state of Virginia. March 23, 1830..... | 382 |
| <i>Bounty Lands.</i> An act to continue in force "An act authorizing certain soldiers in the late war to surrender the bounty lands drawn by them, and to locate others in lieu thereof," and for other purposes. March 23, 1830..... | 383 |
| <i>Fifth Census.</i> An act to provide for taking the fifth census or enumeration of the inhabitants of the United States. March 23, 1830..... | 383 |
| <i>Appropriations for Indian Treaties.</i> An act making appropriations to carry into effect certain Indian treaties. (Obsolete.) March 23, 1830..... | 390 |
| <i>Purchasers of Public Lands—Fraudulent Practices at Sales of Public Lands.</i> An act for the relief of the purchasers of public lands, and for the suppression of fraudulent practices at the public sales of the lands of the United States. March 31, 1830..... | 390 |
| <i>Port of Entry.</i> An act to change the port of entry from Nova Iberia to Franklin, in the state of Louisiana. March 31, 1830..... | 392 |
| <i>Collector at Burlington shall reside at Lambertton, New Jersey.</i> An act changing the residence of the collector in the district of Burlington, in the state of New Jersey. March 31, 1830..... | 392 |
| <i>Court in the Territory of Michigan.</i> An act to change the time and place of holding the court for the county of Crawford, in the territory of Michigan. April 2, 1830..... | 393 |
| <i>Miami Canal.</i> An act amending and supplementary to the act to aid the state of Ohio in extending the Miami Canal from Dayton to Lake Erie, and to grant a quantity of land to said state to aid in the construction of the canals authorized by law, and for making donations of land to certain persons in Arkansas territory. April 2, 1830.. | 393 |
| <i>Appropriations for Indian Treaties.</i> An act making appropriations to pay the expenses incurred in holding certain Indian treaties. (Obsolete.) April 7, 1830..... | 394 |
| <i>Militia of Arkansas.</i> An act authorizing the appointment of an additional brigadier general for the territory of Arkansas. April 15, 1830..... | 394 |
| <i>Appropriation for the Improvement of Harbours and Rivers.</i> An act making additional appropriations for the improvement of certain harbours, and for removing obstructions at the mouths of certain rivers, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty. (Obsolete.) April 23, 1830..... | 394 |

| | Page |
|---|------|
| <i>Virginia Military Land Warrants.</i> An act to amend an act, entitled "An act to extend the time for locating Virginia military land warrants, and returning surveys thereon to the general land office," approved the twentieth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-six. (Expired.) April 23, 1830..... | 395 |
| <i>Clerks in the Department of State.</i> An act to regulate and fix the compensation of the clerks in the Department of State. April 23, 1830..... | 396 |
| <i>Public Debt.</i> An act to authorize the commissioner of the sinking fund to redeem the public debt of the United States. April 24, 1830..... | 396 |
| <i>Improvement of the Navigation of the Tennessee River.</i> An act to extend the time for commencing the improvement of the navigation of the Tennessee river. (Expired.) April 24, 1830..... | 397 |
| <i>Re-appropriations.</i> An act for the re-appropriation of certain unexpended balances of former appropriations. (Obsolete.) April 30, 1830..... | 397 |
| <i>Public Lands in Louisiana.</i> An act to authorize the registers of the several land offices in Louisiana to receive entries of lands in certain cases, and give to the purchasers thereof certificates for the same. (Obsolete.) May 5, 1830..... | 398 |
| <i>Marshal of Alabama.</i> An act to authorize the appointment of a marshal for the northern district of the state of Alabama. May 5, 1830..... | 399 |
| <i>District Court in Mississippi and Circuit Court in Ohio.</i> An act to change the time of holding the court of the United States for the district of Mississippi, and the circuit court of the United States in the district of Ohio. May 5, 1830..... | 399 |
| <i>The Courts of Arkansas authorized to reverse certain Decisions.</i> An act for further extending the powers of the judges of the superior court of the territory of Arkansas, under the act of the twenty-sixth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) May 8, 1830..... | 399 |
| <i>Territories of Arkansas and Florida.</i> An act supplementary to the act, entitled "An act to authorize the citizens of the territories of Arkansas and Florida to elect their officers, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) May 8, 1830..... | 401 |
| <i>A Lot to be reconveyed to the Corporation of New York.</i> An act to authorize the reconveyance of a lot of land to the mayor and corporation of the city of New York. May 10, 1830..... | 401 |
| <i>Bridge over the Potomac.</i> An act to alter the bridge and draws across the Potomac from Washington city to Alexandria. May 14, 1830..... | 402 |
| <i>Government of the Territory of Florida.</i> An act to alter the time of holding the sessions of the legislative council of the territory of Florida. May 14, 1830..... | 403 |
| <i>A Port of Delivery established at Delaware City.</i> An act to establish a port of delivery at Delaware city. May 20, 1830..... | 403 |
| <i>Appropriations to carry into Effect the Treaty of Butte des Mortes.</i> An act making appropriations to carry into effect the treaty of Butte des Mortes. (Obsolete.) May 20, 1830..... | 403 |
| <i>Duties on Coffee, Tea, and Cocon.</i> An act to reduce the duties on coffee, tea, and cocoa. May 20, 1830..... | 403 |
| <i>Practice in the Courts of Louisiana.</i> An act to amend an act, entitled "An act to regulate the practice in the courts of the United States for the district of Louisiana." May 20, 1830..... | 404 |
| <i>Virginia Military Land in Ohio.</i> An act to quiet the titles of certain purchasers of lands between the lines of Ludlow and Roberts, in the state of Ohio. May 26, 1830..... | 405 |
| <i>Land Claims in Florida.</i> An act to provide for the final settlement of land claims in Florida. May 26, 1830..... | 405 |
| <i>Distribution of the Diplomatic Correspondence, &c.</i> An act for the distribution of certain books therein mentioned. May 26, 1830..... | 407 |
| <i>Land Claims in Mississippi.</i> An act to confirm certain claims to lands in the district of Jackson Courthouse, in the state of Mississippi. May 28, 1830..... | 408 |
| <i>Collection of Duties.</i> An act for the more effectual collection of the impost duties. May 28, 1830..... | 409 |
| <i>Removal of the Indians West of the Mississippi.</i> An act to provide for an exchange of lands with the Indians residing in any of the states or territories, and for their removal west of the river Mississippi. May 28, 1830..... | 411 |

| | Page |
|---|------|
| <i>Land Claims in Louisiana.</i> An act to authorize the register and receiver of the St. Helena land district, in Louisiana, to receive evidence, and report upon certain claims to land mentioned therein. May 28, 1830..... | 413 |
| <i>Public Lands in Indiana.</i> An act to repeal a part of an act, passed the twenty-sixth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and four, entitled "An act making provisions for the disposal of the public lands in the Indiana territory, and for other purposes." May 28, 1830..... | 413 |
| <i>Detroit.</i> An act relative to the plan of Detroit, in Michigan territory. May 28, 1830..... | 413 |
| <i>Repeal of the Act authorizing vessels in James River to clear at Petersburg or Richmond.</i> An act to repeal the proviso in "An act to authorize masters of vessels, in certain cases, to clear out either at the custom-house of Petersburg or that of Richmond. May 28, 1830 | 414 |
| <i>Appointment of a Solicitor of the Treasury.</i> An act to provide for the appointment of a solicitor of the treasury. May 29, 1830..... | 414 |
| <i>Lands granted for the Wabash and Erie Canal.</i> An act to vest in the state of Indiana certain lands within the limits of the canal grant. May 29, 1830..... | 416 |
| <i>Salary of the Judge of the Orphans' Courts of the District of Columbia.</i> An act relating to the orphans' courts in the District of Columbia. May 29, 1830..... | 416 |
| <i>Protection of Surveyors of Public Land.</i> An act to protect the surveyors of the public lands of the United States, and to punish persons guilty of interrupting and hindering by force surveyors in the discharge of their duty. May 29, 1830..... | 417 |
| <i>Courts Marshal to be appointed by the President.</i> An act to alter and amend the sixty-fifth article of the first section of an act, entitled "An act for establishing rules and articles for the government of the armies of the United States," passed the tenth of April, one thousand eight hundred and six. May 29, 1830..... | 417 |
| <i>School Lands in Arkansas.</i> An act to authorize the selection of certain school lands in the territory of Arkansas. May 29, 1830 | 418 |
| <i>Survey of Lands in Arkansas.</i> An act to provide for surveying certain lands in the territory of Arkansas. May 29, 1830..... | 418 |
| <i>Deserters from the Army in Time of Peace not to be punished with Death.</i> An act to exempt deserters, in time of peace, from the punishment of death. May 29, 1830..... | 418 |
| <i>Duties on Molasses—Drawback on Spirits distilled.</i> An act to reduce the duty on molasses, and to allow a drawback on spirits distilled from foreign materials. May 29, 1830..... | 419 |
| <i>Duty on Salt reduced.</i> An act to reduce the duty on salt. May 29, 1830..... | 419 |
| <i>The President may open the Ports of the United States to certain British Vessels on certain Conditions.</i> An act to amend the acts regulating the commercial intercourse between the United States and certain colonies of Great Britain. May 29, 1830..... | 419 |
| <i>Pre-emption to Settlers on the Public Lands.</i> An act to grant pre-emption rights to settlers on the public lands. May 29, 1830..... | 420 |
| <i>Compensation to the Officers of Congress and the Librarian.</i> An act to revive and continue in force "An act fixing the compensations of the secretary of the Senate and clerk of the House of Representatives, of the clerks employed in their offices, and of the librarian." May 29, 1830..... | 421 |
| <i>District Court of the Southern District of New York—Compensation of several District Judges.</i> An act increasing the terms of the judicial courts of the United States for the southern district of New York, and adding to the compensation of several district judges of the United States. May 29, 1830..... | 422 |
| <i>Lands to certain Virginia troops, &c.</i> An act for the relief of certain officers and soldiers of the Virginia line and navy, and of the continental army, during the revolutionary war. May 30, 1830..... | 422 |
| <i>Engineer, Ordnance, and Quartermaster's Department.</i> An act making appropriations for certain expenditures on account of the engineer, ordnance, and quartermaster's department. (Obsolete.) May 31, 1830..... | 424 |
| <i>Slave Trade.</i> An act making a re-appropriation of a sum heretofore appropriated for the suppression of the slave trade. (Obsolete.) May 31, 1830..... | 425 |
| <i>Repeal of Tonnage Duties on American Vessels and on certain Foreign Vessels.</i> An act to repeal the tonnage duties upon ships and vessels of the United States, and upon certain foreign vessels. May 31, 1830..... | 425 |

| | Page |
|--|------|
| <i>Mint of the United States.</i> An act to authorize the President of the United States to cause the present site of the national mint to be sold, and making an appropriation for completing the new buildings now erecting. May 31, 1830..... | 425 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act to amend the act, entitled "An act for the relief of certain surviving officers and soldiers of the army of the revolution." May 31, 1830..... | 426 |
| <i>Charter of Georgetown.</i> An act to amend the charter of Georgetown. May 31, 1830..... | 426 |
| <i>Surveys and Works of Internal Improvement.</i> An act making appropriations for examinations and surveys, and also for certain works of internal improvement. (Obsolete.) May 31, 1830..... | 427 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Marine Corps.</i> An act making additional appropriations for pay of the marine corps. May 31, 1830..... | 428 |
| <i>Claim of Massachusetts for Services of her Militia.</i> An act to authorize the payment of the claim of the state of Massachusetts for certain services of her militia during the late war. May 31, 1830..... | 428 |
| <i>Relief for Losses by Depredations of Indian Tribes.</i> An act for the relief of sundry citizens of the United States, who have lost property by the depredations of certain Indian tribes. May 31, 1830..... | 428 |

RESOLUTIONS.

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Resolution authorizing the purchase of fifty copies of the sixth volume of the laws of the United States. Dec. 29, 1829..... | 429 |
| 2. Resolution granting the use of the books in the library of Congress to the heads of departments, to certain officers of Congress, and to Ex-Presidents of the United States. Jan. 13, 1830..... | 429 |
| 3. A resolution authorizing the transmission of papers, by mail, relating to the fifth census. April 30, 1830..... | 429 |
| 4. Resolution for obtaining the aggregate returns of former enumerations of the population of the United States. May 28, 1830..... | 430 |
| 5. Resolution to suspend proceedings against the corporation of the house of refuge in New York. May 29, 1830..... | 430 |
| 6. Resolution in relation to the compensation of officers of the marine corps. May 29, 1830..... | 430 |
| 7. Resolution requiring annual reports to be made to Congress in relation to applications for pensions. May 29, 1830..... | 430 |

STATUTE II.—1831.

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>Circuit Court of West Tennessee.</i> An act to change the time of holding the rule term of the circuit court of the district of West Tennessee. Jan. 13, 1831..... | 431 |
| <i>Three per Cent. Fund in Illinois.</i> An act to amend an act, entitled "An act to provide for paying to the state of Illinois three per centum of the net proceeds arising from the sale of the public lands within the same." (Obsolete.) Jan. 13, 1831..... | 431 |
| <i>Appropriations for Indian Treaties.</i> An act making appropriations for carrying into effect certain Indian treaties. (Obsolete.) Jan. 13, 1831..... | 432 |
| <i>Three per Cent. Fund to be paid to Missouri, Mississippi, and Alabama.</i> An act to amend an act, entitled "An act to provide for paying to the states of Missouri, Mississippi, and Alabama three per centum of the net proceeds arising from the sale of the public lands within the same." (Obsolete.) Jan. 19, 1831..... | 432 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Indian Department.</i> An act for closing certain accounts, and making appropriations for arrearages in the Indian department. (Obsolete.) Jan. 27, 1831..... | 433 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act making appropriations for the payment of revolutionary and invalid pensioners. (Obsolete.) Jan. 27, 1831..... | 433 |
| <i>District Courts of Maine, Illinois, and Alabama.</i> An act to alter the times of holding the district courts of the United States for the districts of Maine and Illinois, and northern district of Alabama. Jan. 27, 1831..... | 434 |

| | Page |
|---|------|
| <i>Donation Claims to Land in Arkansas.</i> An act to extend the time for entering certain donation claims to land in the territory of Arkansas. (Expired.) Jan. 27, 1831..... | 434 |
| <i>Land Claims in Missouri.</i> An act further supplemental to the act, entitled "An act making further provision for settling the claims to land in the territory of Missouri," passed the thirteenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and twelve. Jan. 27, 1831..... | 435 |
| <i>Expenses of the Impeachment of James H. Peck.</i> An act making provision for the compensation of witnesses and payment of other expenses attending the trial of the impeachment of James H. Peck. (Obsolete.) Feb. 3, 1831..... | 435 |
| <i>Navy of the United States.</i> An act to authorize the construction of three schooners for the naval service of the United States. Feb. 3, 1831..... | 436 |
| <i>Copyrights.</i> An act to amend the several acts respecting copyrights. Feb. 3, 1831..... | 436 |
| <i>Fifth Census.</i> An act to amend the act for taking the fifth census. Feb. 3, 1831..... | 439 |
| <i>Virginia Military Land District in Ohio.</i> An act to amend the act, entitled "An act to quiet the title of certain purchasers of lands between the lines of Ludlow and Roberts in the state of Ohio," approved the twenty-sixth of May, in the year eighteen hundred and thirty. Feb. 12, 1831..... | 440 |
| <i>Passports and Clearances of Vessels.</i> An act to repeal the charges imposed on passports and clearances. Feb. 12, 1831..... | 441 |
| <i>Public Lands.</i> An act authorizing the sale of a tract of land therein named. Feb. 12, 1831. | 441 |
| <i>Improvement of the Tennessee, Coosa, Cahawba, and Black Warrior Rivers.</i> An act to amend the act granting "certain relinquished and unappropriated lands to the state of Alabama for the purpose of improving the navigation of the Tennessee, Coosa, Cahawba, and Black Warrior rivers," approved the twenty-third day of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight. Feb. 12, 1831..... | 441 |
| <i>Drawback on Merchandise transported by Land.</i> An act to authorize the transportation of merchandise by land or by water, with the benefit of debenture. Feb. 12, 1831..... | 442 |
| <i>Annuity to the Seneca Indians.</i> An act to provide hereafter for the payment of six thousand dollars annually to the Seneca Indians, and for other purposes. Feb. 19, 1831..... | 442 |
| <i>A Land Office established in Michigan.</i> An act to establish a land office in the territory of Michigan, and for other purposes. Feb. 19, 1831..... | 442 |
| <i>Jurisdiction of certain District Courts.</i> An act respecting the jurisdiction of certain district courts. Feb. 19, 1831..... | 444 |
| <i>Encouragement of the Cultivation of the Vine and Olive.</i> An act to alter and amend "An act to set apart and dispose of certain public lands for the encouragement of the cultivation of the vine and olive." Feb. 19, 1831..... | 444 |
| <i>Penitentiary in the District of Columbia.</i> An act making appropriations for the completion and support of the penitentiary in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) Feb. 25, 1831..... | 445 |
| <i>Appointment of a Sub-agent to the Winnebago Indians.</i> An act to authorize the appointment of a sub-agent to the Winnebago Indians on Rock river. Feb. 25, 1831..... | 445 |
| <i>Relief of the Purchasers of Public Lands, &c.</i> An act supplemental to an act, passed on the thirty-first of March, one thousand eight hundred and thirty, entitled "An act for the relief of purchasers of public lands, and for the suppression of fraudulent practices at the public sales of lands of the United States." Feb. 25, 1831..... | 445 |
| <i>Claims under the Treaty with Denmark.</i> An act to provide for the adjustment of claims of persons entitled to indemnification under the convention between the United States and his majesty the King of Denmark, of the twenty-eighth March, eighteen hundred and thirty, and for the distribution, among such claimants, of the sums to be paid by the Danish government to that of the United States, according to the stipulation of the said convention. Feb. 25, 1831..... | 446 |
| <i>Crimes in the District of Columbia.</i> An act for the punishment of crimes in the District of Columbia. March 2, 1831..... | 448 |
| <i>Appropriations for Fortifications.</i> An act making appropriations for certain fortifications during the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1831..... | 450 |
| <i>Relief of certain Importers.</i> An act for the relief of certain importers of foreign merchandise. March 2, 1831..... | 451 |

| | Page |
|---|------|
| <i>Sales of Lands reserved for the Use of the Salt Springs in Illinois.</i> An act for the sale of the lands in the state of Illinois reserved for the use of the salt springs on the Vermillion river in that state. March 2, 1831..... | 451 |
| <i>Citizens of Shawneetown.</i> An act for the relief of the citizens of Shawneetown. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1831..... | 451 |
| <i>Fort Washington, upon the River Potomac.</i> An act to authorize the Secretary of War to purchase an additional quantity of land for the fortifications at fort Washington, upon the river Potomac. March 2, 1831..... | 452 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Support of Government.</i> An act making appropriations for the support of government, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1831..... | 452 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Improvement of Harbours and Rivers.</i> An act making additional appropriations for the improvement of certain harbours, and removing obstructions in the mouths of certain rivers. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1831..... | 459 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Navy.</i> An act making appropriations for the naval service, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1831..... | 460 |
| <i>Appropriations for Roads and Internal Improvements.</i> An act making appropriations for carrying on certain roads and works of internal improvement, and for providing for surveys. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1831..... | 462 |
| <i>Appropriations for Indian Treaties.</i> An act making appropriations for carrying into effect certain Indian treaties. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1831..... | 463 |
| <i>Indian Treaties.</i> An act to carry into effect certain Indian treaties. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1831..... | 464 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Military Service.</i> An act making appropriations for the military service, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1831..... | 465 |
| <i>Insolvent Debtors of the United States.</i> An act for the relief of certain insolvent debtors of the United States. (Expired.) March 2, 1831..... | 467 |
| <i>The Cumberland Road in Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.</i> An act for the continuation of the Cumberland road in the states of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois. March 2, 1831..... | 469 |
| <i>Indian Department.</i> An act making appropriations for the Indian Department, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1831..... | 470 |
| <i>Compilation of Congressional Documents.</i> An act making provision for a subscription to a compilation of Congressional Documents. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1831..... | 471 |
| <i>Preservation of Live Oak, &c. for Naval Purposes.</i> An act to provide for the punishment of offences committed in cutting, destroying, or removing live oak, and other timber or trees reserved for naval purposes. March 2, 1831..... | 472 |
| <i>Land granted to Arkansas for a Public Building.</i> An act granting a quantity of land to the territory of Arkansas, for the erection of a public building at the seat of government of said territory. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1831..... | 473 |
| <i>Michigan Road.</i> An act confirming the selections heretofore made of lands for the construction of the Michigan road, in the state of Indiana. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1831..... | 473 |
| <i>Superior Court in Arkansas.</i> An act to extend the act, entitled "An act for the further extending the powers of the judges of the superior court of the territory of Arkansas, under the act of the twenty-sixth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, and for other purposes." (Expired.) March 2, 1831..... | 473 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Public Buildings, &c.</i> An act making appropriations for the public buildings, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1831..... | 474 |
| <i>Canal in Florida.</i> An act to authorize the territory of Florida to open a canal through the public lands between Chepola river and Saint Andrew's Bay, in West Florida. March 2, 1831..... | 474 |
| <i>Lands for a Seminary of Learning in Illinois.</i> An act to authorize the state of Illinois to surrender a township of land, granted to said state for a seminary of learning, and to locate other lands in lieu thereof. March 2, 1831..... | 475 |
| <i>Ports of Delivery.</i> An act to establish ports of delivery at port Pontchartrain and Delaware City, and for other purposes. March 2, 1831..... | 475 |
| <i>Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.</i> An act to authorize the extension, construction, and use of a lateral branch of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad into and within the District of Columbia. March 2, 1831..... | 476 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| <i>Boundary Line between Alabama and Florida, and Northern Boundary of Illinois.</i> An act to ascertain and mark the line between the state of Alabama and the territory of Florida, and the northern boundary of the state of Illinois, and for other purposes. March 2, 1831. | Page 479 |
| <i>Duties on Foreign Goods imported into Pittsburg, &c.</i> An act allowing the duties on foreign merchandise imported into Pittsburg, Wheeling, Cincinnati, Louisville, St. Louis, Nashville, and Natchez, to be secured and paid at those places. March 2, 1831.... | 480 |
| <i>District of Blakely.</i> An act to repeal the act to establish the district of Blakely. March 2, 1831..... | 482 |
| <i>Marshal of Rhode Island.</i> An act to provide for the further compensation of the marshal of the district of Rhode Island. March 2, 1831..... | 482 |
| <i>Lands in Missouri injured by Earthquakes.</i> An act for the relief of certain holders of certificates issued in lieu of lands injured by earthquakes in Missouri. March 2, 1831.. | 482 |
| <i>Assent of Congress to an Act of the Assembly of Ohio relating to the Cumberland Road.</i> An act declaring the assent of Congress to an act of the general assembly of the state of Ohio, hereinafter recited. March 2, 1831..... | 483 |
| <i>Coasting Trade.</i> An act to regulate the foreign and coasting trade on the northern, north-eastern, and north-western frontiers of the United States, and for other purposes. March 2, 1831..... | 487 |
| <i>Contempts of Court.</i> An act declaratory of the law concerning contempts of court. March 2, 1831..... | 487 |
| <i>Lighthouses, &c.</i> An act making appropriations for building lighthouses, lightboats, beacons, and monuments, and placing buoys. (Obsolete.) March 3, 1831..... | 488 |
| <i>Relief of Percis Lovely, and to carry into effect the Treaty with the Seneca Indians.</i> An act for the benefit of Percis Lovely, and for other purposes. March 3, 1831..... | 491 |
| <i>District Court of the Eastern District of Louisiana.</i> An act for the relief of John Culbertson, and to provide an interpreter for the district court of the United States for the eastern district of Louisiana. March 3, 1831..... | 492 |
| <i>Vessels employed in the Whale Fishery.</i> An act concerning vessels employed in the whale fishery. March 3, 1831..... | 492 |
| <i>Surveyor of the Public Lands in Louisiana.</i> An act to create the office of surveyor of the public lands for the state of Louisiana. March 3, 1831..... | 492 |

RESOLUTIONS.

1. Resolution in relation to the transmission of public documents printed by order of either house of Congress. Jan. 13, 1831..... 495
2. Resolution directing the Secretary of State to subscribe for seventy copies of Peters' Condensed Reports of Decisions of the Supreme Court. March 2, 1831..... 495

Acts of the Twenty-Second Congress of the United States.

STATUTE I.—1832.

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>Sale of Saline Lands in Illinois.</i> An act to authorize the state of Illinois to sell twenty thousand acres of the saline lands in said State. Jan. 19, 1832..... | 496 |
| <i>Pre-emption Rights to Settlers on Public Lands.</i> An act supplementary to an act to grant pre-emption rights to settlers on public lands. Jan. 23, 1832..... | 496 |
| <i>Land Claims in Florida.</i> An act to direct the manner of issuing patents on confirmed land claims in the territory of Florida. Jan. 23, 1832..... | 496 |
| <i>Circuit Court in Southern District of New York.</i> An act to alter the time of holding the spring term of the Circuit Court of the United States for the southern district of New York. Feb. 10, 1832..... | 497 |
| <i>Arrearages in the Naval Service.</i> An act to provide for the payment of arrearages in the naval service, chargeable to the enumerated contingent, prior to the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two. (Obsolete.) Feb. 24, 1832.. | 497 |

| | Page |
|--|------|
| <i>Pensioners.</i> An act making appropriations for the revolutionary and other pensioners of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two. (Obsolete.) Feb. 24, 1832..... | 497 |
| <i>Fortifications.</i> An act making appropriations for fortifications, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two. (Obsolete.) Feb. 24, 1832..... | 497 |
| <i>Naval Service.</i> An act making appropriations for the naval service, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two. (Obsolete.) Feb. 24, 1832..... | 498 |
| <i>Claims of the State of South Carolina.</i> An act for the adjustment and settlement of the claims of the state of South Carolina against the United States. March 22, 1832..... | 499 |
| <i>Legislative Council of Florida.</i> An act to amend the several acts establishing a territorial government in Florida. March 22, 1832..... | 500 |
| <i>Virginia Military Land Warrants.</i> An act explanatory of the act, entitled "An act for the relief of officers and soldiers of the Virginia line and navy, and of the continental army during the revolutionary war," approved thirtieth of May, one thousand eight hundred and thirty. (Expired.) March 31, 1832..... | 500 |
| <i>Districts of Alabama.</i> An act to add a part of the southern to the northern district of Alabama. March 31, 1832..... | 501 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Army.</i> An act making appropriations for the support of the army, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two. (Obsolete.) April 5, 1832... | 501 |
| <i>Public Lands.</i> An act supplementary to the several laws for the sale of the public lands. April 5, 1832..... | 503 |
| <i>The Judges of the Courts of the United States authorized to take Bail, in Vacation, for Property seized, &c.</i> An act to authorize the judges of the courts of the United States to take bail of the claimants of property seized, and perform other acts, in vacation. April 5, 1832..... | 503 |
| <i>Ordnance Department.</i> An act providing for the organization of the ordnance department. April 5, 1832..... | 504 |
| <i>District Court in the Western District of Virginia.</i> An act to change the time of holding the United States district court, at Staunton, in the western district of Virginia. April 20, 1832..... | 504 |
| <i>Salt Springs in Arkansas.</i> An act authorizing the governor of the territory of Arkansas to lease the salt springs in said territory, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) April 20, 1832..... | 505 |
| <i>Indian Treaties.</i> An act making appropriations in conformity with the stipulations of certain Indian treaties. (Obsolete.) April 20, 1832..... | 505 |
| <i>Lands in Arkansas.</i> An act providing for the postponement of the trial of certain cases now pending in the superior courts of Arkansas territory, and for withholding from sale or entry certain lands in said territory. April 20, 1832..... | 506 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Support of Government.</i> An act making appropriations for the support of government, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two. (Obsolete.) May 5, 1832..... | 506 |
| <i>Vaccination.</i> An act to provide the means of extending the benefits of vaccination, as a preventive of small-pox, to the Indian tribes, and thereby, as far as possible, to save them from the destructive ravages of that disease. May 5, 1832..... | 514 |
| <i>District Court in Indiana.</i> An act for altering the time of holding the district court of the United States for the district of Indiana. May 19, 1832..... | 515 |
| <i>The United States and the Republic of Colombia.</i> An act for giving effect to a commercial arrangement between the United States and the Republic of Colombia. May 19, 1832. | 515 |
| <i>Rules and Regulations of the Naval Service.</i> An act authorizing the revision and extension of the rules and regulations of the naval service. May 19, 1832..... | 516 |
| <i>Apportionment of Representatives among the several States, according to the Fifth Census.</i> An act for the apportionment of representatives among the several states, according to the fifth census. May 22, 1832..... | 516 |
| <i>District Court for the Western District of Louisiana.</i> An act to alter the time of holding the district court of the United States for the western district of Louisiana. May 22, 1832..... | 516 |
| <i>Land Offices in Mississippi and Missouri.</i> An act to authorize the removal of the land office for Mount Salus, in the state of Mississippi, and to remove the land office from Franklin to Fayette, in the state of Missouri. May 22, 1832..... | 517 |

| | Page |
|--|------|
| <i>Duties on the Vessels of Portugal.</i> An act to exempt the vessels of Portugal from payment of duties on tonnage. May 25, 1832..... | 517 |
| <i>Georgetown, in the District of Columbia.</i> An act to extend the limits of Georgetown, in the District of Columbia. May 25, 1832..... | 517 |
| <i>Pennsylvania Avenur, &c.</i> An act for improving Pennsylvania Avenue, supplying the public buildings with water, and for paving the walk from the western gate to the Capitol with flagging. May 25, 1832..... | 518 |
| <i>Corporations in the District of Columbia.</i> An act to amend an act, entitled "An act to enlarge the powers of the several corporations of the District of Columbia." May 25, 1832..... | 519 |
| <i>Indian Department.</i> An act making appropriations for the Indian department, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two. (Obsolete.) May 31, 1832..... | 519 |
| <i>Congressional Burial Ground.</i> An act to aid the vestry of Washington parish in the erection of a keeper's house, and the improvement and security of the ground allotted for the interment of members of Congress and other public officers. May 31, 1832..... | 520 |
| <i>Penitentiary in the District of Columbia.</i> An act in relation to the penitentiary for the District of Columbia. (Obsolete.) May 31, 1832..... | 520 |
| <i>Enrolling Conveyances, &c., in the District of Columbia.</i> An act for quieting possessions, enrolling conveyances, and securing the estates of purchasers within the District of Columbia. May 31, 1832..... | 520 |
| <i>Rights of the Washington Canal Company vested in the City of Washington.</i> An act vesting in the corporation of the city of Washington, all the rights of the Washington Canal Company, and for other purposes. May 31, 1832..... | 521 |
| <i>Courts in the District of Columbia.</i> An act changing the times of holding the courts in the District of Columbia. May 31, 1832..... | 525 |
| <i>Qualifications of Voters in Arkansas.</i> An act defining the qualifications of voters in the territory of Arkansas. May 31, 1832..... | 526 |
| <i>Indian Annuities, &c.</i> An act making appropriations for Indian annuities, and other similar objects, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two. (Obsolete.) June 4, 1832..... | 526 |
| <i>Indian Treaties.</i> An act making appropriations in conformity with the stipulations of certain treaties with the Creeks, Shawnees, Ottaways, Senecas, Wyandots, Cherokees, and Choctaws. June 4, 1832..... | 528 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act supplementary to the "Act for the relief of certain surviving officers and soldiers of the revolution." June 4, 1832..... | 529 |
| <i>Wharf near the Lighthouse on Stratford Point, Connecticut.</i> An act authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to permit a wharf to be built near the site of the lighthouse on Stratford Point, in the state of Connecticut. June 15, 1832..... | 530 |
| <i>Surveyor-General of Arkansas.</i> An act to create the office of surveyor of public lands for the territory of Arkansas. June 15, 1832..... | 531 |
| <i>Land granted to Arkansas for a Courthouse and Jail at Little Rock.</i> An act granting to the territory of Arkansas one thousand acres of land for the erection of a courthouse and jail at Little Rock. June 15, 1832..... | 531 |
| <i>Re-appropriations—Relief of Friendly Indians.</i> An act for the re-appropriation of certain unexpended balances of former appropriations, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) June 15, 1832..... | 532 |
| <i>Mounted Volunteers.</i> An act to authorize the President to raise mounted volunteers for the defence of the frontier. June 15, 1832..... | 533 |
| <i>Authority to Inhabitants of Louisiana to enter Back Lands.</i> An act to authorize the inhabitants of the state of Louisiana to enter the back lands. June 15, 1832..... | 534 |
| <i>Post-roads.</i> An act to establish certain post-roads, and to alter and discontinue others, and for other purposes. June 15, 1832..... | 534 |
| <i>Land Districts in Arkansas.</i> An act establishing land districts in the territory of Arkansas. June 25, 1832..... | 549 |
| <i>Surgeons, &c., in the Army.</i> An act to increase the number of surgeons and assistant surgeons in the army of the United States. June 28, 1832..... | 550 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act further to extend the pension heretofore granted to the widows of persons killed, or who died in the naval service. (Expired.) June 28, 1832..... | 550 |

| | Page |
|---|------|
| <i>Public Grounds in St. Augustine and Pensacola—Public Buildings.</i> An act making provision for the sale and disposition of the public grounds in the cities of St. Augustine and Pensacola, and to reserve certain lots and buildings for public purposes, and to provide for their repair and preservation. June 28, 1832..... | 550 |
| <i>Internal Improvements.</i> An act making appropriations for certain internal improvements, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two. (Obsolete.) July 3, 1832..... | 551 |
| <i>Transfer of Naval Appropriations.</i> An act to authorize the President of the United States to direct transfers of appropriations in the naval service, under certain circumstances. (Expired.) July 3, 1832..... | 558 |
| <i>Sale of Lands in Indiana.</i> An act to authorize the legislature of the state of Indiana to sell and convey certain lands granted to said state for the use of the people thereof. (Obsolete.) July 3, 1832..... | 558 |
| <i>Treaty with Mexico.</i> An act to provide for carrying into effect the treaty of limits between the United States of America and the United Mexican States. July 3, 1832..... | 558 |
| <i>Patents for Useful Inventions.</i> An act concerning patents for useful inventions. July 3, 1832..... | 559 |
| <i>Sale of Unlocated Lots in the United States' Military District, Ohio.</i> An act for the sale of the unlocated lots in the fifty quarter townships in the United States' military district, in the state of Ohio, reserved to satisfy warrants granted to individuals for their military services. July 3, 1832..... | 560 |
| <i>Road from Detroit—Canal in Florida.</i> An act to authorize the surveying and laying out a road from Detroit to the mouth of Grand river of Lake Michigan, in the Michigan territory, and for the survey of canal routes in the territory of Florida. July 4, 1832..... | 560 |
| <i>Road in Michigan.</i> An act to authorize the surveying and making of a road from La Plaisance Bay, in the territory of Michigan, to intersect the Chicago road. July 4, 1832..... | 561 |
| <i>Land Claims in Louisiana.</i> An act for the final adjustment of the claims to land in the south-eastern land district of the state of Louisiana. July 4, 1832..... | 561 |
| <i>Land granted for Legislative House in Arkansas.</i> An act to authorize the governor of the territory of Arkansas to select ten sections of land granted to said territory, for the purpose of building a legislative house for said territory, and for other purposes. July 4, 1832..... | 563 |
| <i>Claims of the State of Virginia.</i> An act to provide for liquidating and paying certain claims of the state of Virginia. July 5, 1832..... | 563 |
| <i>Appointment of a Commissioner of Indian Affairs.</i> An act to provide for the appointment of a commissioner of Indian affairs, and for other purposes. July 9, 1832..... | 564 |
| <i>Extinguishment of Indian Titles in Indiana, Illinois and Michigan.</i> An act to enable the President to extinguish Indian title within the state of Indiana, Illinois, and territory of Michigan. July 9, 1832..... | 564 |
| <i>Private Land Claims in Missouri.</i> An act for the final adjustment of private land claims in Missouri. July 9, 1832..... | 565 |
| <i>Purchasers of the Public Lands.</i> An act to amend an act, entitled "An act for the relief of purchasers of the public lands that have reverted for non-payment of the purchase money, passed twenty-third day of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight. July 9, 1832..... | 567 |
| <i>District Court for the District of Illinois.</i> An act to alter the times of holding the district court of the United States for the state of Illinois. July 9, 1832..... | 568 |
| <i>Claim of the United States on the Farmers and Mechanics' Bank of Indiana.</i> An act to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to compromise the claim of the United States on the Farmers and Mechanics' Bank of Indiana. July 9, 1832..... | 569 |
| <i>Frigate Macedonian.</i> An act to finish the rebuilding of the frigate Macedonian. July 10, 1832..... | 569 |
| <i>Surveys made by Naval Officers, &c.</i> An act to provide for paying certain arrearages for surveys made by naval officers, and for other purposes. July 10, 1832..... | 569 |
| <i>Frigate Java and Sloop Cyane.</i> An act to provide for rebuilding the frigate Java and the sloop Cyane. July 10, 1832..... | 570 |
| <i>Navy Hospital at Norfolk, and Naval Asylum at Philadelphia.</i> An act to provide for completing the navy hospital at Norfolk, and the navy asylum at Philadelphia, and to furnish them in part. (Obsolete.) July 10, 1832..... | 570 |

| | Page |
|---|------|
| <i>Navy Hospitals.</i> An act authorizing the construction of navy hospitals at the navy yards at Charleston, Massachusetts, Brooklyn, New York, and Pensacola. July 10, 1832.... | 570 |
| <i>Survey of the Coast of the United States.</i> An act to carry into effect the act to provide for a survey of the coast of the United States. July 10, 1832..... | 570 |
| <i>Tanks for the Navy.</i> An act to provide iron tanks for the use of the navy of the United States. July 10, 1832..... | 571 |
| <i>Land Districts in Alabama.</i> An act to establish additional land districts in the state of Alabama, and for other purposes. July 10, 1832..... | 571 |
| <i>Navy and Privateer Pension Fund and Navy Hospital Fund.</i> An act for the regulation of the navy and privateer pension and navy hospital funds. July 10, 1832..... | 572 |
| <i>Discriminating Duties.</i> An act to extend the provisions of the act, entitled "An act regulating commercial intercourse with the islands of Martinique and Guadeloupe," approved the ninth of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight, and to refund the tonnage duties on the French ship Victorine. July 13, 1832..... | 573 |
| <i>Assent of Congress to Acts of North Carolina.</i> An act giving the assent of Congress to an act of the legislature of North Carolina, entitled "An act to incorporate a company, entitled The Roanoke Inlet Company, and for other purposes;" and also, to an act amendatory thereof, which passed in one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight. July 13, 1832..... | 573 |
| <i>Custom-house in New York.</i> An act making appropriations for a custom-house in the city of New York, and for other purposes. July 13, 1832..... | 574 |
| <i>Convention with France.</i> An act to carry into effect the convention between the United States and his majesty the King of the French, concluded at Paris, on the fourth of July, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one. (Obsolete.) July 13, 1832..... | 574 |
| <i>Indian Treaties.</i> An act to carry into effect certain Indian treaties. July 13, 1832..... | 576 |
| <i>Right of Debenture extended to Key West, &c.</i> An act extending further the right of debenture to the port of Key West, and altering the limits of the district of Key West. July 13, 1832..... | 576 |
| <i>Ports of Entry.</i> An act authorizing the entry of vessels and merchandise, arriving from the Cape of Good Hope or beyond the same, at the port of Edgartown, in Massachusetts. July 13, 1832..... | 577 |
| <i>Patents to Aliens for Useful Inventions.</i> An act concerning the issuing of patents to aliens for useful discoveries and inventions. July 13, 1832..... | 577 |
| <i>Quarantine Regulations.</i> An act to enforce quarantine regulations. (Expired.) July 13, 1832..... | 577 |
| <i>Military Land Warrants.</i> An act to extend the time of issuing military land warrants to officers and soldiers of the revolutionary army. July 13, 1832..... | 578 |
| <i>Seneca Indians.</i> An act authorizing the Secretary of War to pay to the Seneca tribe of Indians the balance of an annuity of six thousand dollars, usually paid to said Indians, and remaining unpaid, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine. July 13, 1832..... | 578 |
| <i>Discriminating Duties.</i> An act concerning tonnage duty on Spanish vessels. July 13, 1832. | 578 |
| <i>Law Department of the Library of Congress.</i> An act to increase and improve the law department of the library of Congress. July 14, 1832..... | 579 |
| <i>Removal of the Naval Monument.</i> An act to provide for completing the removal and erection of the naval monument. (Obsolete.) July 14, 1832..... | 580 |
| <i>Officers of the Marine Corps.</i> An act concerning certain officers of the marine corps. July 14, 1832..... | 580 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Civil and Military Service.</i> An act supplementary to the several acts making appropriation for the civil and military service, during the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two. (Obsolete.) July 14, 1832..... | 580 |
| <i>Bridge over the Potomac.</i> An act providing for the purchase by the United States of the rights of the Washington Bridge Company, in the District of Columbia, and for the erection of a public bridge on the site thereof. July 14, 1832..... | 582 |
| <i>Duties on Imports.</i> An act to alter and amend the several acts imposing duties on imports. July 14, 1832..... | 583 |

| | Page |
|--|------|
| <i>Extinguishment of the Indian Title to Lands in Missouri and Illinois, &c.</i> An act to provide for the extinguishment of the Indian title to lands lying in the states of Missouri and Illinois, and for other purposes. July 14, 1832..... | 594 |
| <i>Barracks, &c., at New Orleans.</i> An act for the erection of barracks, quarters, and store-houses, and the purchase of a site, in the vicinity of New Orleans. July 14, 1832... | 594 |
| <i>Relief of Insolvent Debtors to the United States.</i> An act in addition to the act, entitled "An act for the relief of certain insolvent debtors of the United States." July 14, 1832..... | 595 |
| <i>Commissioners to treat with the Indians.</i> An act to provide for the appointment of three commissioners to treat with the Indians, and for other purposes. (Expired.) July 14, 1832..... | 595 |
| <i>Northern Boundary Line of the State of Ohio.</i> An act to provide for the taking of certain observations preparatory to the adjustment of the northern boundary line of the state of Ohio. (Obsolete.) July 14, 1832..... | 596 |
| <i>Remission of Forfeitures and Penalties.</i> An act to amend the act, entitled "An act to provide for mitigating or remitting the forfeitures, penalties, and disabilities accruing, in certain cases therein mentioned." July 14, 1832..... | 597 |
| <i>American Seamen.</i> An act further to provide for the relief of distressed American seamen in foreign countries. July 14, 1832..... | 599 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act for the relief of the invalid pensioners of the United States. July 14, 1832..... | 599 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act to amend the act, entitled "An act for the relief of certain surviving officers and soldiers of the army of the revolution." July 14, 1832..... | 600 |
| <i>Ports of Delivery.</i> An act repealing a part of the fifth section of an act, entitled "An act to establish ports of delivery at port Pontchartrain and Delaware City, and for other purposes." July 14, 1832..... | 600 |
| <i>Territorial Government of Florida.</i> An act to amend the several acts for the establishment of a territorial government in Florida. July 14, 1832..... | 600 |
| <i>Sale of certain Public Lands in Ohio.</i> An act to authorize the sale of certain public lands in the state of Ohio. July 14, 1832..... | 601 |
| <i>Lands reserved for Schools in Florida.</i> An act to authorize the disposition of the fund arising from the sale of a quarter section of land, reserved for the use of schools in Florida. July 14, 1832..... | 601 |
| <i>Assent of Congress to an Act of Maryland relating to the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company.</i> An act giving the assent of the United States to an act of the general assembly of Maryland, passed at their December session, in one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one, entitled "An act further to amend the act incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company." July 14, 1832..... | 602 |
| <i>Road in Mississippi.</i> An act making appropriation towards the expense of laying out and opening a military road from fort Howard, at Green Bay, to fort Crawford, on the Mississippi. July 14, 1832..... | 602 |
| <i>Payment of certain Certificates of Public Debt.</i> An act to revive and continue in force "An act authorizing the payment of certain certificates," approved seventh May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two. July 14, 1832..... | 602 |
| <i>Pre-emption to Settlers on Public Lands.</i> An act supplemental to the act "granting the right of pre-emption to settlers on the public lands," approved the twenty-ninth of May, eighteen hundred and thirty. July 14, 1832..... | 603 |
| <i>Sales of Public Lands in Alabama.</i> An act to authorize the sale of lands reserved from sale at fort Jackson, in the state of Alabama. July 14, 1832..... | 603 |
| <i>Columbian College.</i> An act granting certain city lots to the corporation of the Columbian College, for the purposes therein mentioned. July 14, 1832..... | 603 |
| <i>Release of Duty on Railroad Iron.</i> An act to release from duty iron prepared for and actually laid on railways or inclined planes. July 14, 1832..... | 604 |
| <i>Improvement of the Tennessee, Coosa, and other Rivers.</i> An act supplemental to the act "granting certain relinquished and unappropriated lands to the state of Alabama, for the purpose of improving the navigation of the Tennessee, Coosa, Cahawba, and Black Warrior rivers," approved the twenty-third day of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight. July 16, 1832..... | 604 |

RESOLUTIONS.

| | Page |
|--|------|
| 1. Resolution empowering the Secretary of the Navy to settle certain contracts, and to relinquish certain forfeitures. Feb. 10, 1832..... | 605 |
| 2. Resolution concerning the recording of patents for useful inventions. March 7, 1832.. | 605 |
| 3. Resolution respecting the pay of the marines. May 25, 1832..... | 605 |
| 4. Resolution transferring certain duties relating to pensions from the Treasury to the War Department. June 28, 1832..... | 605 |
| 5. Resolution for the distribution of the returns of the fifth census. July 3, 1832..... | 606 |
| 6. Resolution directing the distribution of a compilation of congressional documents, and for other purposes. July 10, 1832..... | 606 |
| 7. Resolution for binding the several copies of the returns of the fifth census, printed by authority of the act of the twenty-third of May, one thousand eight hundred and thirty. July 13, 1832..... | 607 |
| 8. Resolution to repeal a resolution, approved the twenty-ninth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and sixteen, authorizing the President of the United States to employ a skilful assistant in the corps of engineers. July 14, 1832..... | 608 |
| 9. Resolution in relation to the execution of an act, supplementary to the act for the relief of certain surviving officers and soldiers of the revolution. July 14, 1832..... | 608 |
| 10. Resolution directing the transmission of the fifth census by mail. July 14, 1832..... | 608 |
| 11. Resolution respecting the Biennial Register. July 14, 1832..... | 608 |

STATUTE II.—1833.

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>Appropriations in part for the Support of Government.</i> An act making appropriations in part for the support of government, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three, and for certain expenditures of the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two. (Obsolete.) Jan. 14, 1833..... | 609 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act making appropriations for the revolutionary and other pensioners of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three. (Obsolete.) Jan. 14, 1833..... | 610 |
| <i>Appropriations for Fortifications.</i> An act making appropriations for carrying on the fortifications of the United States, during the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three. (Obsolete.) Jan. 14, 1833..... | 610 |
| <i>Land Office in Michigan.</i> An act to establish a land office in the territory of Michigan. Jan. 30, 1833..... | 610 |
| <i>Ports of Delivery in Maine.</i> An act for making Calais and Pembroke, in the state of Maine, ports of delivery. Feb. 5, 1833..... | 611 |
| <i>Duties on Tea, Coffee, and Cocoa.</i> An act to explain an act, entitled "An act to reduce the duties on coffee, tea, and cocoa," passed the twentieth of May, one thousand eight hundred and thirty. Feb. 9, 1833..... | 611 |
| <i>Lands for the Cultivation of the Vine and Olive.</i> An act to amend an act, entitled "An act to alter and amend an act to set apart and dispose of certain public lands for the encouragement of the cultivation of the vine and olive," approved nineteenth February, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one. Feb. 19, 1833..... | 611 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act to amend an act, entitled "An act supplementary to the act for the relief of certain surviving officers and soldiers of the revolution." Feb. 19, 1833..... | 612 |
| <i>Improvement of Pennsylvania Avenue.</i> An act for the further improvement of Pennsylvania Avenue. Feb. 19, 1833..... | 612 |
| <i>Payment for Horses, &c., lost or destroyed in the Military service of the United States.</i> An act for the payment of horses and arms lost in the military service of the United States against the Indians on the frontiers of Illinois and Michigan territory. Feb. 19, 1833..... | 613 |
| <i>Watterston and Van Zandt's Statistical Tables.</i> An act for the purchase of certain copies of Watterston and Van Zandt's Statistical Tables, and to authorize a subscription for a continuation of the same. Feb. 19, 1833..... | 613 |

| | Page |
|--|------|
| <i>Appropriations for the Naval Service.</i> An act making appropriations for the naval service, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three. (Obsolete.) Feb. 20, 1833..... | 614 |
| <i>Appropriations for Indian Annuities, &c.</i> An act making appropriations for Indian annuities, and other similar objects, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three. (Obsolete.) Feb. 20, 1833..... | 616 |
| <i>Road in Alabama and Georgia.</i> An act to authorize the laying out and constructing a road from Line Creek to the Chatahooche, and for repairing the road on which the mail is now transported. Feb. 20, 1833..... | 618 |
| <i>Sale of Lands in Ohio.</i> An act to authorize the legislature of the state of Ohio to sell the land reserved for the support of religion in the Ohio Company's and John Cleeves Symmes' purchases. (Obsolete.) Feb. 20, 1833..... | 618 |
| <i>Donation Lands in Arkansas.</i> An act further to extend the time for entering certain donation claims to land in the territory of Arkansas. (Expired.) Feb. 20, 1833..... | 619 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Support of Government.</i> An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of government, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1833..... | 619 |
| <i>Duties on Imports—"The Compromise Act."</i> An act to modify the act of the fourteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two, and all other acts imposing duties on imports. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1833..... | 629 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Indian Department.</i> An act making appropriations for the Indian department, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1833..... | 631 |
| <i>Collection of Duties on Imports.</i> An act further to provide for the collection of duties on imports. March 2, 1833..... | 632 |
| <i>Duties on Imports.</i> An act to explain and amend the eighteenth section of "An act to alter and amend the several acts imposing duties on imports," approved the fourteenth July, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two. March 2, 1833..... | 635 |
| <i>Appropriations for Indian Treaties.</i> An act making appropriations to carry into effect certain Indian treaties, and for other purposes, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1833..... | 636 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Engineer and Ordnance Departments.</i> An act making appropriations for the engineer and ordnance departments. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1833..... | 641 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Army.</i> An act making appropriations for the support of the army, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1833..... | 642 |
| <i>Duties on Imports.</i> An act to explain and amend the act to alter and amend the several acts imposing duties on imports, passed July fourteenth, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two, so far as relates to hardware, and certain manufactures of copper and brass, and other articles. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1833..... | 644 |
| <i>Appropriations for Fortifications.</i> An act making appropriations for the erection of certain fortifications. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1833..... | 645 |
| <i>Improvement of Rivers in Florida and Michigan—Surveys, &c.</i> An act for improving the navigation of certain rivers in the territories of Florida and Michigan, and for surveys, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1833..... | 645 |
| <i>Potomac Bridge.</i> An act in relation to the Potomac bridge. March 2, 1833..... | 646 |
| <i>Improvement of the Navigation of the Potomac River.</i> An act to improve the navigation of the Potomac river between Georgetown and Alexandria, and for other purposes. March 2, 1833..... | 646 |
| <i>Gradual Improvement of the Navy.</i> An act in addition to the act for the gradual improvement of the navy of the United States. March 2, 1833..... | 646 |
| <i>Improvement of the Condition of the Non-commissioned Officers and Privates in the Army and Marine Corps.</i> An act to improve the condition of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the army and marine corps of the United States, and to prevent desertion. March 2, 1833..... | 647 |
| <i>Improvement of Harbours and Rivers—Cumberland Road.</i> An act making appropriations for carrying on certain works heretofore commenced for the improvement of harbours and rivers, and also for continuing and repairing the Cumberland road, and certain territorial roads. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1833..... | 648 |

| | Page |
|---|------|
| <i>Appropriations for the Penitentiary, the Capitol, &c., in Washington.</i> An act making appropriation for the public buildings, and for other purposes. March 2, 1833..... | 649 |
| <i>Road from the Mississippi River to the Territory of Arkansas.</i> An act for the construction of a road from the Mississippi river to William Strong's, on the St. Francis river, in the territory of Arkansas. March 2, 1833..... | 650 |
| <i>Legislative Council of Michigan.</i> An act prolonging the second session of the fifth legislative council of the territory of Michigan. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1833..... | 650 |
| <i>Washington Canal.</i> An act in addition to and in alteration of an act, entitled "An act vesting in the corporation of the city of Washington all the rights of the Washington Canal Company," and for other purposes. March 2, 1833..... | 651 |
| <i>Port of Entry at Fall River—Post-office at Dighton.</i> An act establishing a port of entry and delivery at the village of Fall River, in Massachusetts, and discontinuing the office at Dighton. March 2, 1833..... | 651 |
| <i>Navy Yard at Brooklyn.</i> An act to authorize the President of the United States to exchange certain lands belonging to the navy yard at Brooklyn for other lands contiguous thereto. March 2, 1833..... | 652 |
| <i>Regiment of Dragoons to be raised.</i> An act for the more perfect defence of the frontiers. March 2, 1833..... | 652 |
| <i>Land Offices.</i> An act to create sundry new land offices, and to alter the boundaries of other land offices of the United States. March 2, 1833..... | 653 |
| <i>Publication of the Documentary History of the United States.</i> An act making provision for the publication of the documentary history of the American revolution. March 2, 1833..... | 654 |
| <i>Assent of Congress to an Act of the Legislature of the State of Virginia relative to the Cumberland Road.</i> An act declaring the assent of Congress to an act of the general assembly of the state of Virginia, hereinafter recited. March 2, 1833..... | 655 |
| <i>Liens of Mechanics and Others on Buildings in the District of Columbia.</i> An act to secure to mechanics and others payment for labour done and materials furnished in the erection of buildings in the District of Columbia. March 2, 1833..... | 659 |
| <i>Election Districts in the Territory of Michigan.</i> An act authorizing an alteration in the election districts for members of the legislative council of the territory of Michigan. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1833..... | 660 |
| <i>Sale of Lands granted for Public Buildings in Arkansas.</i> An act supplementary to an act, entitled "An act concerning a seminary of learning in the territory of Arkansas," approved the second of March, eighteen hundred and twenty-seven. March 2, 1833..... | 661 |
| <i>Land Claims in Missouri.</i> An act supplemental to the act, entitled "An act for the final adjustment of land claims in Missouri." March 2, 1833..... | 661 |
| <i>Removal of the Office of the Surveyor-General of Public Lands South of Tennessee.</i> An act authorizing the removal of the office of surveyor-general of public lands south of Tennessee. March 2, 1833..... | 662 |
| <i>Canals in Illinois and Ohio.</i> An act to amend an act, entitled "An act to grant a quantity of land to the state of Illinois for the purpose of aiding in opening a canal to connect the waters of Illinois river with those of Lake Michigan," and to allow further time to the state of Ohio for commencing the Miami Canal from Dayton to Lake Erie. March 2, 1833..... | 662 |
| <i>The Public Surveys of Lands to be connected with the Line between Illinois and Indiana.</i> An act to authorize the President of the United States to cause the public surveys to be connected with the line of demarcation between the states of Indiana and Illinois. March 2, 1833..... | 663 |
| <i>Improvement of the Tennessee River in Alabama.</i> An act further to extend the powers of the board of canal commissioners for the improvement of the Tennessee river, in the state of Alabama. March 2, 1833..... | 663 |
| <i>Appointment of a Secretary to sign Patents for Public Lands.</i> An act prescribing the mode by which patents for public lands shall be signed and executed. March 2, 1833..... | 663 |
| <i>Pre-emption of Public Lands.</i> An act to revive the act, entitled "An act supplementary to the several laws for the sale of the public lands." March 2, 1833..... | 663 |
| <i>St. Marks, Florida.</i> An act to establish a town at St. Marks, in Florida. March 2, 1833... | 664 |
| <i>Revolutionary Bounty Land Warrants.</i> An act granting an additional quantity of land for the location of revolutionary bounty land warrants. March 2, 1833..... | 665 |

| | Page |
|---|------|
| <i>Prevention of Settlements on the Public Lands.</i> An act to extend the provisions of the act of the third of March, one thousand eight hundred and seven, entitled "An act to prevent settlements being made on lands ceded to the United States, until authorized by law." March 2, 1833..... | 665 |
| <i>Convention between the United States and Naples.</i> An act to carry into effect the convention between the United States and his majesty the King of the Two Sicilies, concluded at Naples, on the fourteenth day of October, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two. (Obsolete.) March 2, 1833..... | 666 |
| <i>Lands in Arkansas granted for a Courthouse.</i> An act to authorize the governor of the territory of Arkansas to sell the land granted to said territory, by an act of Congress, approved the fifteenth of June, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two, and for other purposes. March 2, 1833..... | 667 |

RESOLUTIONS.

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1. A resolution authorizing the delivery of certain papers in the Department of State to the commissioners for settling claims under the treaty with France, of the second of February, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two. Feb. 19, 1833..... | 668 |
| 2. A resolution in relation to the execution of the act supplementary to the, "Act for the relief of certain surviving officers and soldiers of the revolution." March 2, 1833.. | 668 |
| 4. A resolution authorizing the Secretary of War to correct certain mistakes. March 2, 1833..... | 669 |
| 5. A resolution providing for the continuation of Gales and Seaton's compilation of State Papers. March 2, 1833..... | 669 |
| 6. A resolution to place thirty copies of the Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution at the disposition of the Secretary of State. March 2, 1833..... | 669 |

Acts of the Twenty-Third Congress of the United States.

STATUTE I.—1834.

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>Appropriations for the Naval Service.</i> An act making appropriations for the naval service, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four. (Obsolete.) Jan. 24, 1834..... | 670 |
| <i>Appropriations in part for the Support of Government.</i> An act making appropriations in part for the support of government, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four. (Obsolete.) Feb. 11, 1834..... | 672 |
| <i>Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.</i> An act further to continue in force "An act to authorize the extension, construction, and use of a lateral branch of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad into and within the District of Columbia." Feb. 26, 1834..... | 672 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act making appropriations for the revolutionary and other pensioners of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four. (Obsolete.) Feb. 27, 1834..... | 672 |
| <i>Courts of the United States in Delaware.</i> An act to change the times for commencing the sessions of the courts of the United States in the district of Delaware. March 24, 1834. | 673 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Army.</i> An act making appropriations for the support of the army, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four. (Obsolete.) May 14, 1834.. | 673 |
| <i>Insolvent Debtors of the United States.</i> An act to revive and amend "An act for the relief of certain insolvent debtors of the United States," passed on the second day of March, eighteen hundred and thirty-one, and an act in addition thereto, passed on the fourteenth of July, eighteen hundred and thirty-two. (Expired.) June 7, 1834..... | 676 |
| <i>Election of Representatives in certain Counties in Florida, &c.</i> An act to equalize representation in the territory of Florida, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) June 18, 1834..... | 677 |

| | Page |
|--|------|
| <i>Appropriations for the Indian Department.</i> An act making appropriations for the Indian department, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four. (Obsolete.) June 18, 1834..... | 677 |
| <i>Pre-emp'tions to Settlers on the Public Lands.</i> An act to revive the act, entitled "An act to grant pre-emption rights to settlers on the public lands," approved May twenty-nine, one thousand eight hundred and thirty. June 19, 1834..... | 678 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act further to extend the term of certain pensions chargeable on the privateer pension fund. (Expired.) June 19, 1834..... | 679 |
| <i>Lands granted for Schools in Ohio.</i> An act to grant to the state of Ohio certain lands for the support of schools in the Connecticut Western Reserve. June 19, 1834..... | 679 |
| <i>Commission for carrying into Effect the Convention with France.</i> An act to extend the time allowed for the discharge of the duties of the commission for carrying into effect the convention with France. (Expired.) June 19, 1834..... | 679 |
| <i>Convention between the United States and Naples.</i> An act supplementary to the act, entitled "An act to carry into effect the convention between the United States and his majesty the King of the Two Sicilies, concluded at Naples, on the fourteenth day of October, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two." (Obsolete.) June 19, 1834. | 680 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Payment of the Georgia Militia.</i> An act for the re-appropriation of an unexpended balance of a former appropriation for the payment of the Georgia militia claims, for the years one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-three, and one thousand seven hundred and ninety-four. (Obsolete.) June 19, 1834..... | 680 |
| <i>Armory at Harper's Ferry.</i> An act making additional appropriations for the armory at Harper's Ferry, for the year eighteen hundred and thirty-four. (Obsolete.) June 19, 1834..... | 680 |
| <i>Cumberland Road.</i> An act for the continuation and repair of the Cumberland road. June 21, 1834..... | 680 |
| <i>Value of Foreign Silver Coins in the United States.</i> An act regulating the value of certain foreign silver coins within the United States. June 25, 1834..... | 681 |
| <i>Land Districts in Michigan.</i> An act to change the boundary between the south-eastern and western land district in the territory of Michigan, and for other purposes. June 25, 1834..... | 682 |
| <i>Appropriations for Indian Annuities.</i> An act making appropriations for Indian annuities and other similar objects, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four. (Obsolete.) June 26, 1834..... | 682 |
| <i>School Lands and Land for a Courthouse in Fayetteville.</i> An act for the relief of the town of Fayetteville, in the territory of Arkansas. June 26, 1834..... | 685 |
| <i>Land Districts in Illinois, Missouri, &c.</i> An act to create additional land districts in the states of Illinois and Missouri, and in the territory north of the state of Illinois. June 26, 1834..... | 686 |
| <i>Land Office in Arkansas.</i> An act to establish an additional land office in Arkansas. June 26, 1834..... | 687 |
| <i>Land Claims in Alabama.</i> An act confirming certain land claims in the district of St. Stephen's, in Alabama. June 26, 1834..... | 688 |
| <i>Pension Agency and Payment of Pensioners in Alabama.</i> An act authorizing the Secretary of War to establish a pension agency in the town of Decatur, in the state of Alabama, and to provide for the paying of certain pensioners in said town of Decatur. June 27, 1834..... | 688 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Support of Government.</i> An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of government, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four. (Obsolete.) June 27, 1834..... | 689 |
| <i>Standard Weight of the Gold Coins of the United States, &c.</i> An act concerning the gold coins of the United States, and for other purposes. June 28, 1834..... | 699 |
| <i>Value of Foreign Gold Coins.</i> An act regulating the value of certain foreign gold coins within the United States. June 28, 1834..... | 700 |
| <i>Removal of the Custom-house from Magnolia to St. Mark's, Florida.</i> An act to authorize the removal of the custom-house from Magnolia to St. Mark's, in Florida. June 28, 1834..... | 701 |

| | Page |
|---|------|
| <i>Territory West of the Mississippi River and North of Missouri attached to Michigan.</i> An act to attach the territory of the United States west of the Mississippi river and north of the state of Missouri to the territory of Michigan. June 28, 1834..... | 701 |
| <i>Payment of Interest on Part of the Public Debt of the City of Washington.</i> An act for the benefit of the city of Washington. (Obsolete.) June 28, 1834..... | 701 |
| <i>French Seamen killed at Toulon.</i> An act to enable the President to make an arrangement with the government of France in relation to certain French seamen killed or wounded at Toulon, and their families. June 28, 1834..... | 701 |
| <i>Correction of Erroneous Selections of Land in Indiana.</i> An act to authorize the correction of erroneous selections of land granted to the state of Indiana for the purpose of constructing the Michigan road. June 28, 1834..... | 702 |
| <i>Advertisemen' of Sales of Public Lands.</i> An act limiting the times of advertising the sales of the public lands. June 28, 1834..... | 702 |
| <i>Improvement of Harbours and Rivers.</i> An act making additional appropriations for certain harbours and removing obstructions in the mouths of certain rivers, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four. (Obsolete.) June 28, 1834..... | 702 |
| <i>Military Academy.</i> An act making appropriations for the military academy, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four. (Obsolete.) June 28, 1834..... | 704 |
| <i>Indian Treaties, &c.</i> An act making appropriations to carry into effect certain Indian treaties, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) June 28, 1834..... | 705 |
| <i>Repeal of the Proviso in the Act to extend the Time for Locating certain Donation Lands in Arkansas.</i> An act further to provide for the location of certain land in the territory of Arkansas. June 28, 1834..... | 707 |
| <i>Pre-emption Rights in Louisiana.</i> An act in reference to pre-emption rights in the southeastern district of Louisiana. June 28, 1834..... | 708 |
| <i>Consent of Congress to a Compact of Boundary between New York and New Jersey.</i> An act giving the consent of Congress to an agreement or compact entered into between the state of New York and the state of New Jersey respecting the territorial limits and jurisdiction of said states. June 28, 1834..... | 708 |
| <i>Collection Districts.</i> An act to amend an act, entitled "An act to annex a part of the state of New Jersey to the collection district of New York; to remove the office of collector of Niagara to Lewistown; to make Cape St. Vincent, in the district of Sackett's Harbour, a port of delivery; and out of the districts of Miami and Mississippi, to make two new districts, to be called the districts of Sandusky and Teche, and for other purposes." June 30, 1834..... | 711 |
| <i>Purchase of the Books and Papers of General Washington.</i> An act to enable the Secretary of State to purchase the papers and books of General Washington. June 30, 1834.... | 712 |
| <i>Roads in Arkansas.</i> An act authorizing the President of the United States to cause certain roads to be opened in Arkansas. June 30, 1834..... | 712 |
| <i>Duties on Imports.</i> An act to suspend the operations of certain provisoes of "An act to alter and amend the several acts imposing duties on imports," approved the fourteenth day of July, eighteen hundred and thirty-two. (Obsolete.) June 30, 1834..... | 712 |
| <i>Marine Corps.</i> An act for the better organization of the United States "Marine Corps." June 30, 1834..... | 712 |
| <i>Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons in the Army.</i> An act to increase and regulate the pay of the surgeons and assistant surgeons of the army. June 30, 1834..... | 714 |
| <i>Naval Pensions.</i> An act concerning naval pensions and the navy pension fund. June 30, 1834..... | 714 |
| <i>Ports of Entry and Delivery.</i> An act to establish a port of entry at Natchez, in Mississippi, and creating certain ports of delivery, and for other purposes. June 30, 1834..... | 715 |
| <i>Repair of the Mars Hill Military Road.</i> An act for the repair of the Mars Hill military road, in the state of Maine. June 30, 1834..... | 716 |
| <i>Wabash and Erie Canal Lands.</i> An act authorizing the selection of certain Wabash and Erie canal lands, in the state of Ohio. June 30, 1834..... | 716 |
| <i>Bust of Chief Justice Ellsworth.</i> An act to procure a bust in marble of the late Chief Justice Ellsworth. June 30, 1834..... | 717 |
| <i>Duty on Lead.</i> An act concerning duty on lead. (Obsolete.) June 30, 1834..... | 717 |

| | Page |
|---|------|
| <i>Roads in Michigan.</i> An act to aid in the construction of certain roads in the territory of Michigan. June 30, 1834..... | 718 |
| <i>Road from opposite Memphis to Little Rock.</i> An act for the completion of the road from a point opposite to Memphis, in the state of Tennessee, to Little Rock, in the territory of Arkansas. June 30, 1834..... | 718 |
| <i>Arrearages to the Officers of the Marine Corps.</i> An act making certain allowances and granting certain arrearages to the captains and subalterns of the United States corps of marines. June 30, 1834..... | 718 |
| <i>Appropriations for Fortifications.</i> An act making appropriations for certain fortifications of the United States for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four. June 30, 1834..... | 719 |
| <i>Lighthouses, &c.</i> An act making appropriations for building lighthouses, lightboats, beacons, and monuments, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four. June 30, 1834..... | 719 |
| <i>Claims of Citizens of Georgia on the Creek Indians.</i> An act to carry into full effect the fourth article of the treaty of the eighth of January, eighteen hundred and twenty-one, with the Creek nation of Indians, so far as relates to the claims of citizens of Georgia against said Indians, prior to eighteen hundred and two. June 30, 1834..... | 721 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Public Buildings and Grounds in Washington.</i> An act making appropriations for the public buildings and grounds, and for other purposes. June 30, 1834..... | 722 |
| <i>Improvements on Pennsylvania Avenue.</i> An act to complete the improvements on Pennsylvania Avenue. June 30, 1834..... | 723 |
| <i>Road in Florida.</i> An act authorizing a road to be cut out from the northern boundary of the territory of Florida, by Marianna, to the town of Appalachicola, within the said territory. June 30, 1834..... | 723 |
| <i>Road from Columbia to Little Rock, Arkansas.</i> An act to mark and open a road from Columbia to Little Rock, in the territory of Arkansas. June 30, 1834..... | 724 |
| <i>Improvement of the Navigation of the Hudson River.</i> An act making an appropriation for the improvement of the navigation of the Hudson river, in the state of New York. June 30, 1834..... | 724 |
| <i>An Extra Session of the Legislative Council of Michigan authorized.</i> An act to authorize an extra session of the legislative council of the territory of Michigan. June 30, 1834..... | 724 |
| <i>Purchase of Live Oak for the Navy.</i> An act authorizing the purchase of live oak frames for a frigate and sloop of war, and for other naval purposes. June 30, 1834..... | 724 |
| <i>Claims for Property lost or destroyed in the Service of the United States in the Indian War in Illinois and Michigan.</i> An act to provide for the claims for property lost, captured, or destroyed by the enemy, while in the military service of the United States during the late war with the Indians on the frontiers of Illinois and Michigan territory. June 30, 1834..... | 726 |
| <i>Bridge across the Potomac.</i> An act authorizing the construction of a bridge across the Potomac, and repealing all acts already passed in relation thereto. June 30, 1834..... | 727 |
| <i>Sale of Lots in the Town of St. Mark's.</i> An act to authorize the sale of lots in the town of St. Mark's, in Florida. June 30, 1834..... | 727 |
| <i>Copyrights.</i> An act supplementary to the act to amend the several acts respecting copyrights. June 30, 1834..... | 728 |
| <i>Rebuilding of the Frigate Congress.</i> An act to provide for rebuilding the frigate Congress. June 30, 1834..... | 728 |
| <i>Experiments for the Safety of the Steam Engine.</i> An act authorizing the Secretary of the Navy to make experiments for the safety of the steam engine. June 30, 1834..... | 728 |
| <i>Regulation of Trade and Intercourse with the Indian Tribes.</i> An act to regulate trade and intercourse with the Indian tribes, and to preserve peace on the frontiers. June 30, 1834..... | 729 |
| <i>Organization of a Department of Indian Affairs.</i> An act to provide for the organization of the department of Indian affairs. June 30, 1834..... | 735 |
| <i>Treatment of Persons convicted of Criminal Offences against the United States.</i> An act in addition to the "Act more effectually to provide for the punishment of certain criminals against the United States, and for other purposes," approved March third, eighteen hundred and twenty-five. June 30, 1834..... | 739 |

LIST OF THE PUBLIC ACTS OF CONGRESS.

xlifi

| | |
|---|-------------|
| <i>Salaries of the Judges of the Territories of Michigan, Arkansas, and Florida.</i> An act increasing the salaries of the judges of the United States for the territories of Michigan, Arkansas, and Florida. June 30, 1834..... | Page 739 |
| <i>Diplomatic Services and Expenses.</i> An act making compensation for certain diplomatic services, and for other purposes. June 30, 1834..... | 729 |
| <i>Repeal of Acts of the Legislature of Florida laying a Tax on Slaves of Non-residents—Additional Members of the Council.</i> An act repealing certain acts of the legislative council of the territory of Florida. June 30, 1834..... | 740 |
| <i>Relinquishment of the Reversionary Interest of the United States in certain Indian Reservations.</i> An act to relinquish the reversionary interest of the United States in a certain Indian reservation lying between the rivers Mississippi and Desmoins. June 30, 1834.... | 740 |
| <i>The Governors of States authorized to transmit State Papers Free of Postage.</i> An act authorizing the governors of the several states to transmit by mail certain books and documents. (Obsolete.) June 30, 1834..... | 740 |
| <i>Tonnage Duty on Spanish Vessels.</i> An act concerning tonnage duty on Spanish vessels. June 30, 1834..... | 741 |
| <i>Transfers of Appropriations for the Navy.</i> An act to authorize the President of the United States to direct transfers of appropriations in the naval service, under certain circumstances. June 30, 1834..... | 742 |
| <i>District Court in Louisiana.</i> An act for changing the term of the district court for the western district of Louisiana. June 30, 1834..... | 742 |
| <i>Prohibition of the Issue of Bills of Less than Ten Dollars by Corporations in the District of Columbia.</i> An act to prohibit the corporations of Washington, Georgetown, and Alexandria, in the District of Columbia, from issuing promissory notes or bills of any denomination less than ten dollars, after the period therein mentioned, and for the gradual withdrawal from circulation of all such notes or bills. June 30, 1834..... | 742 |
| <i>Land granted to Exiles from Poland.</i> An act granting land to certain exiles from Poland. June 30, 1834..... | 743 |

RESOLUTIONS.

1. Resolution providing for the distribution of the diplomatic correspondence of the United States from the peace of seventeen hundred and eighty-three to the fourth of March, seventeen hundred and eighty-nine. June 19, 1834..... 743
2. Resolution for distributing returns of the last census. June 19, 1834..... 744
3. Resolution giving the right of way through property of the United States at Harper's Ferry to the Winchester and Potomac Railroad Company. June 25, 1834..... 744
4. Resolution manifesting the sensibility of the two houses of Congress and of the nation on the occasion of the decease of General La Fayette. June 26, 1834..... 745

STATUTE II.—1835.

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>Appropriations for the Indian Department.</i> An act making appropriations for the current expenses of the Indian Department, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-five. (Obsolete.) Jan. 27, 1835..... | 746 |
| <i>Appropriation for the Military Barracks at New Orleans.</i> An act making an appropriation for the completion of the military barracks at New Orleans. (Obsolete.) Jan. 27, 1835. | 746 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Support of the Army.</i> An act making appropriations for the support of the army, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-five. (Obsolete.) Jan. 27, 1835..... | 747 |
| <i>Pensions.</i> An act making appropriations for the payment of the revolutionary and other pensioners of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-five. (Obsolete.) Jan. 27, 1835..... | 748 |
| <i>Military Land Warrants.</i> An act to allow further time to complete the issuing and locating of military land warrants during the late war. (Expired.) Jan. 27, 1835..... | 749 |

| | |
|--|------|
| <i>Military Land Warrants to the Officers and Soldiers of the Revolutionary Army.</i> An act to extend the time of issuing military land warrants to the officers and soldiers of the revolutionary army. Jan. 27, 1835..... | 749 |
| <i>Land Claims in Louisiana.</i> An act for the final adjustment of claims to lands in the state of Louisiana. Feb. 6, 1835..... | 749 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Naval Service.</i> An act making appropriations for the naval service, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-five. (Obsolete.) Feb. 13, 1835..... | 750 |
| <i>A Harbour in the Territory of Michigan.</i> An act for improving the harbour at the mouth of the river Raisin, in the territory of Michigan. Feb. 24, 1835..... | 750 |
| <i>Improvements in Florida.</i> An act for the completion of certain improvements in Florida. Feb. 24, 1835..... | 752 |
| <i>Marshal of the District of Delaware.</i> An act to provide for the further compensation of the marshal of the district of Delaware. Feb. 24, 1835..... | 753 |
| <i>Entry of the Back Lands in Louisiana.</i> An act supplementary to an act, entitled "An act to authorize the inhabitants of the state of Louisiana to enter the back lands." Feb. 24, 1835..... | 753 |
| <i>Roads in the Territory of Arkansas.</i> An act to complete certain roads in the territory of Arkansas. Feb. 24, 1835..... | 753 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Delaware Breakwater and for the Improvement of Harbours and Rivers.</i> An act making additional appropriations for the Delaware breakwater, and for certain harbours, and removing obstructions in and at the mouths of certain rivers, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-five. (Obsolete.) March 3, 1835..... | 753 |
| <i>Regulation of the Pay of the Navy.</i> An act to regulate the pay of the navy of the United States. March 3, 1835..... | 755 |
| <i>Baltimore and Ohio Railroad in the District of Columbia.</i> An act supplementary to an act, entitled "An act to authorize the extension, construction, and use of a lateral branch of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad into and within the District of Columbia," passed December, eighteen hundred and twenty-nine. March 3, 1835..... | 757 |
| <i>Lighthouses, Ligh'tboats, &c.</i> An act making appropriations for building lightboats, beacons, and monuments, and placing buoys, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-five, and for other purposes. (Obsolete.) March 3, 1835..... | 758 |
| <i>Appropriations for the Support of Government.</i> An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of government, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-five. (Obsolete.) March 3, 1835..... | 760 |
| <i>Cumberland Road.</i> An act for the continuation and repair of the Cumberland road in the states of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois. March 3, 1835..... | 772 |
| <i>Cumberland Road between Springfield, Ohio, and Richmond, Indiana.</i> An act amendatory of the act for the continuation of the Cumberland road. March 3, 1835..... | 772 |
| <i>Punishment of Consuls and Commercial Agents.</i> An act to prescribe the punishment of consuls, commercial agents, and others, in certain cases. March 3, 1835..... | 773 |
| <i>District Court of the United States in Mississippi.</i> An act to change the place of holding the district court of the United States for the district of Mississippi. March 3, 1835..... | 773. |
| <i>Bridge across the Potomac.</i> An act to amend an act, entitled "An act authorizing the construction of a bridge across the Potomac, and repealing all acts already passed in relation thereto." March 3, 1835..... | 773 |
| <i>District Court of the United States for Western Virginia.</i> An act to change the times of holding the district courts of the United States for the western district of Virginia, held at Clarksburg. March 3, 1835..... | 773 |
| <i>Land Office in Ohio.</i> An act to authorize the removal of the land office at Wapaughkoneta to Lima, in the state of Ohio. March 3, 1835..... | 774 |
| <i>Establishment of Branch Mints.</i> An act to establish branches of the mint of the United States. March 3, 1835..... | 774 |
| <i>Punishment of Revolt on Board of Ships, &c.</i> An act in amendment of the acts for the punishment of offences against the United States. March 3, 1835..... | 775 |
| <i>Appropriations for Roads and Surveys.</i> An act making appropriations for certain roads, and for examinations and surveys, for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-five. (Obsolete.) March 3, 1835..... | 777 |

LIST OF THE PUBLIC ACTS OF CONGRESS.

xlv

| | Page |
|--|------|
| <i>Convention with France.</i> An act further to extend the time allowed for the execution of the duties of the commission for carrying into effect the convention with France. March 3, 1835..... | 778 |
| <i>Duties on Imports.</i> An act further to suspend the operation of certain provisoes of "An act to alter and amend the several acts imposing duties on imports," approved the fourteenth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two. March 3, 1835. | 778 |
| <i>Railroad over the Public Lands in Florida.</i> An act to authorize the construction of a railroad upon the public lands, from Tallahassee to St. Mark's, in Florida. March 3, 1835. | 778 |
| <i>Office of the Commissioner of Pensions.</i> An act to continue the office of commissioner of pensions. March 3, 1835..... | 779 |
| <i>Construction of a Dry Dock in the Harbour of New York.</i> An act authorizing the construction of a dry dock for the naval service. March 3, 1835..... | 779 |
| <i>Land Claims in the South-eastern District of Louisiana.</i> An act supplementary to the act of the fourth of July, eighteen hundred and thirty-two, entitled "An act for the final adjustment of the claims of lands in the south-eastern district of Louisiana. March 3, 1835..... | 779 |
| <i>Supplies to the Army, &c.</i> An act to render permanent the present mode of supplying the army of the United States, and fixing the salary of certain clerks therein named. March 3, 1835..... | 780 |
| <i>Appropriations for Indian Annuities.</i> An act making appropriations for Indian annuities and other similar objects, for the year eighteen hundred and thirty-five. (Obsolete.) March 3, 1835..... | 780 |
| <i>Pension Agency established at Jackson in Tennessee.</i> An act to provide for paying certain pensioners at Jackson in the state of Tennessee. March 3, 1835..... | 791 |

RESOLUTIONS.

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Resolution relating to the Winchester and Potomac railroad. Jan. 27, 1835..... | 792 |
| 2. Resolution presenting a gold medal to George Croghan, and a sword to each of the officers under his command, for their gallantry and good conduct in the defence of fort Stephenson, in eighteen hundred and thirteen. Feb. 13, 1835..... | 792 |
| 3. Resolution for the disposition of a lion and two horses, received as a present, by the consul of the United States at Tangier, from the Emperor of Morocco. Feb. 13, 1835..... | 792 |

APPENDIX, No. I.

| | |
|---|-----|
| Acts of the legislatures of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Virginia, and proceedings of the Potomac Company in relation to the Potomac and Ohio Canal..... | 793 |
|---|-----|

APPENDIX, No. II.

| | |
|--|-----|
| Act of the state of Alabama to incorporate the Cahawba Navigation Company..... | 811 |
|--|-----|

APPENDIX, No. III.

| | |
|--|-----|
| Proclamations of the President of the United States under the acts of Jan. 7, 1824, ch. 4, May 24, 1828, ch. 111, and May 29, 1830, ch. 207..... | 814 |
|--|-----|

THE
LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES.

ACTS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CONGRESS

OF THE

UNITED STATES,

Passed at the first session, which was begun and held at the City of Washington, in the District of Columbia, on Monday the first day of December, 1823, and ended on the twenty-sixth day of May, 1824.

JAMES MONROE, President; DANIEL D. TOMPKINS, Vice President of the United States, and President of the Senate; JOHN GAILLARD, President of the Senate, pro tempore; HENRY CLAY, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

STATUTE I.

CHAP. II.—*An Act authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to furnish, for the use of the territory of Arkansas, an abstract of the military bounty lands, lying within the same.*

Jan. 1, 1824.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury, to cause a complete abstract to be made out and transmitted, for the use of the territory of Arkansas, to the governor of said territory, of all the military bounty lands, which have been patented to the soldiers of the late army, or to their legal representatives, lying within the same, designating the tract, the name of the patentee, and the time when issued.

APPROVED, January 1, 1824.

An abstract to be made out of military bounty lands for the territory of Arkansas.

STATUTE I.

CHAP. III.—*An Act supplementary to the act, entitled "An act for the relief of persons imprisoned for debt."*

Jan. 7, 1824.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the oath prescribed by the act, entitled "An act for the relief of persons imprisoned for debt," passed on the sixth day of January, Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred, may be, in all cases, administered to the person entitled to take the same, either by any judge of the Supreme Court of the United States, or by the district judge for the district within which such person may be, or by any person or persons commissioned by any judge of the Supreme Court, or the said district judge, for that purpose.

APPROVED, January 7, 1824.

VOL. IV.—I

A

I

Act of June 6, 1798, ch. 49.
Act of Jan. 6, 1800, ch. 4.
Act of April 22, 1824, ch. 39.
The oath prescribed by the act of Jan. 6, 1800, to be administered by, &c.

STATUTE I.

Jan. 7, 1824.

The several acts imposing discriminating duties of tonnage on foreign vessels, to be suspended as respects the kingdom of the Netherlands, &c.

Discriminating duties of impost on foreign vessels to be suspended, as respects the produce, &c., of the territories in Europe, of any of the mentioned nations.

This suspension to continue so long as the vessels of the United States and their cargoes shall be exempt from like discriminating duties in their ports.

CHAP. IV.—*An Act concerning discriminating duties of tonnage and impost. (a)*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That, from and after the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, during the continuance of this act, and under the limitations hereinafter mentioned, so much of the several acts imposing duties on the tonnage of vessels in the ports of the United States, as imposes a discriminating duty between foreign vessels and vessels of the United States, is hereby suspended, so far as respects vessels truly and wholly belonging to subjects or citizens of the Kingdom of the Netherlands; of Prussia; of the Imperial Hanseatic cities of Hamburg, Lubeck, and Bremen; of the Dukedom of Oldenburg; of the Kingdom of Norway; of the Kingdom of Sardinia, and of the Empire of Russia.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted, That so much of the several acts imposing duties on goods, wares, and merchandise, imported into the United States, as imposes a discriminating duty between goods imported into the United States in foreign vessels, and in vessels of the United States, be, and the same is hereby, suspended, so far as the same respects the produce or manufactures of the territories in Europe, of any of the above-mentioned nations, or such produce and manufactures as can only be, or most usually are, first shipped from a port or place in the said territories in Europe, of either of them, respectively, the same being imported in vessels truly and wholly belonging to the subjects or citizens of each of the said nations, respectively, the vessels of each nation importing its own produce and manufactures as aforesaid.*

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted, That the suspension of the discriminating duties of tonnage and impost, in the two preceding sections of this act prescribed, shall continue, in behalf of each of the above-mentioned nations, on condition that, and so long as, the vessels of the United States, and truly wholly belonging to the citizens thereof, and all goods and merchandise, of the produce or manufacture of the United States, laden therein, and imported into any of the ports of the said nations in Europe, respectively, shall be exempted from all and every discriminating duty of impost or tonnage, direct or indirect, whatsoever,*

(a) The acts relating to discriminating duties have been:

An act imposing duties on the tonnage of ships and vessels, July 20, 1790, ch. 30, sec. 3.

Act of July 1, 1812, ch. 112, sec. 3.

An act to regulate the duties on imports and tonnage, April 27, 1816, ch. 107, sec. 3.

Act of Jan. 14, 1817, ch. 3. Act of March 3, 1817, ch. 50.

An act concerning discriminating duties on tonnage and impost, Jan. 7, 1824, ch. 4.

An act to amend the several acts imposing duties on imports, May 22, 1824, ch. 136, sec. 2.

An act concerning tonnage and discriminating duties in certain cases, (obsolete,) April 20, 1818, ch. 110.

An act in addition to "An act concerning tonnage and discriminating duties in certain cases," (obsolete,) March 3, 1819, ch. 75.

An act to exempt Swedish and Norwegian vessels, and the merchandise imported therein from the payment of discriminating duties of tonnage and impost, for a limited time, and for other purposes, Feb. 22, 1827, ch. 21.

An act to equalize the duties on vessels of the Republic of Colombia, and their cargoes, April 20, 1826, ch. 26.

An act to refund certain duties paid upon vessels belonging to citizens of Hamburg, and their cargoes, March 2, 1827, ch. 45.

An act respecting discriminating duties upon Dutch and Belgian vessels and their cargoes, March 2, 1837, ch. 19.

An act in addition to an act entitled "An act concerning discriminating duties of tonnage and impost," and to equalize the duties on Prussian vessels and their cargoes, May 24, 1828, ch. 111.

An act to suspend the discriminating duties upon goods imported in vessels of Portugal, and to reduce the duties on wines, July 4, 1836, ch. 359.

An act giving effect to a commercial arrangement between the United States and the Republic of Colombia, May 19, 1832, ch. 79.

An act concerning tonnage duty on Spanish vessels, July 13, 1832, ch. 307.

An act relating to duties and drawbacks, Sept. 11, 1841, ch. 24, sec. 4.

An act to provide revenue from imposts, and to change and modify existing laws imposing duties on imports, and for other purposes, Aug. 30, 1842, ch. 270, sec. 11.

For proclamations as to discriminating duties, issued under various acts, see Vol. 3, Appendix I. and post Appendix III.

other or higher than is levied upon the vessels and merchandise therein imported, belonging to the subjects or citizens of each of the said nations, respectively. But if, in any of the territories in Europe, of either of the said nations, any such discriminating duty shall, at any time, be imposed or levied on vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or on the merchandise imported as aforesaid in them, then, and from that time, the said suspension herein prescribed shall cease, and determine, so far as respects the vessels, and merchandise imported into the United States in them, of such nations: and all the provisions of the acts imposing discriminating foreign tonnage and impost duties in the United States, shall revive and be in full force, with regard to the said nation.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That, upon satisfactory evidence being given to the President of the United States, by the government of any foreign nation, that no discriminating duties of tonnage or impost are imposed or levied within the ports of the said nation, upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon merchandise, the produce or manufacture thereof, imported in the same, the President is hereby authorized to issue his proclamation, declaring that the foreign discriminating duties of tonnage and impost within the United States, are, and shall be, suspended and discontinued, so far as respects the vessels of the said nation, and the merchandise of its produce or manufacture, imported into the United States in the same: the said suspension to take effect from the time of such notification being given to the President of the United States, and to continue so long as the reciprocal exemption of vessels belonging to citizens of the United States, and merchandise as aforesaid, thereon laden, shall be continued, and no longer.

APPROVED, January 7, 1824.

The President to issue a proclamation of reciprocal exemption, on evidence of any foreign nation abolishing discriminating duties on vessels and goods of the United States.

STATUTE I.

CHAP. IX.—*An Act making a partial appropriation for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four.*

Jan. 19, 1824.

[Obsolete.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the sum of two hundred and sixty-five thousand one hundred and forty dollars be, and the same is hereby, appropriated, for the compensation granted by law to the Senate and House of Representatives, and to the officers, clerks, and servants of both Houses of Congress, and for defraying the contingent expenses thereof; and that the same be paid out of any moneys in the treasury, not otherwise appropriated.

APPROVED, January 19, 1824.

Appropriation for the compensation of the Senate and House of Representatives.

STATUTE I.

CHAP. XI.—*An Act for the relief of certain distillers within the county of Berks, in the state of Pennsylvania.*

Jan. 19, 1824.

[Obsolete.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and required to refund, out of any money in the Treasury, not otherwise appropriated, to the distillers of spirituous liquors within the county of Berks, in the state of Pennsylvania, who at any time since the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fourteen, have used stills made according to Henry Whitmer's improvement upon Anderson's condensing tub, and who have paid a duty upon the capacity of the globes of such stills, all such sums of money as they may have paid, respectively, as a duty on the capacity of the globes of their said stills.

APPROVED, January 19, 1824.

Secretary of the Treasury to refund to certain distillers, such duties as may have been paid by them, respectively, on certain stills.

STATUTE I.

Jan. 22, 1824.

[Expired.]

Act of March 4, 1814, ch. 20. The term of half pay pensions, to the widows, &c. of officers, &c. who died in the public service, extended.

CHAP. XV.—*An Act further extending the term of half pay pensions to the widows and children of officers, seamen, and marines, who died in the public service.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That in all cases where provision has been made by law for five years' half pay to the widows and children of officers, seamen, and marines, who were killed in battle, or who died in the naval service of the United States, during the late war; and, also, in all cases where provision has been made for extending the term for five years, in addition to the first term of five years, the said provision shall be further extended for an additional term of five years, to commence at the end of the second term of five years, in each case, respectively, making the provision equal to fifteen years' half pay; which shall be paid out of the fund heretofore provided by law; and the said pensions shall cease, for the causes mentioned in the laws providing the same respectively.

Act of March 3, 1817, ch. 60, repealed.

Proviso.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That from and after the passing of this act, the act, entitled "An act to amend and explain an act giving pensions to the orphans and widows of persons slain in the public or private armed vessels of the United States," passed March the third, one thousand eight hundred and seventeen, be, and the same is hereby, repealed: *Provided, however,* That nothing in this act contained shall be construed to prevent the payment of any pension already granted, until the full expiration of the period thereof: nor to affect or impair the rights of any person or persons which may have accrued during the existence of the act hereby repealed, as aforesaid.

APPROVED, January 22, 1824.

STATUTE I.

Jan. 22, 1824.

[Obsolete.]

Commissioners of sinking fund to purchase, during the year 1824, seven per cent. stock, to an amount not exceeding 8,610,000 dollars.

CHAP. XVI.—*An Act authorizing the commissioners of the sinking fund to purchase the seven per cent. stock of the United States, in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the commissioners of the sinking fund be, and they are hereby, authorized to purchase, during the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, any stock of the United States, bearing an interest of seven per centum per annum, not exceeding the sum of eight millions six hundred and ten thousand dollars, upon such terms as they may think proper, not exceeding the following rates above the principal sum purchased, that is to say:

For all such stock as they may purchase before the first day of April next, at a rate not exceeding two dollars for every sum of one hundred dollars, in addition to the interest which would have accrued on that day upon the said stock:

For all such stock which they may purchase between the first day of April and the first day of July next, at a rate not exceeding seventy-five cents on every sum of one hundred dollars, in addition to the interest which would have accrued on the day last mentioned:

For all such stock which they may purchase between the first day of July and the first day of October next, at a rate not exceeding, on every sum of one hundred dollars, the amount of interest which would have accrued on the day last mentioned: and

For all such stock which they may purchase between the first day of October next, and the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, at a rate not exceeding the principal and the interest which shall have accrued at the day of purchase.

The commissioners author-

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That the said commissioners are hereby authorized to make such purchases, under the foregoing restric-

tions, at such times and places as they may deem most expedient, out of any moneys in the treasury, heretofore appropriated for the redemption of the public debt, or out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

APPROVED, January 22, 1824.

ized to make such purchases under certain restrictions.

STATUTE I.

Jan. 31, 1824.

CHAP. XVII.—*An Act to authorize the surveying and making a road from a point opposite to Memphis, in the state of Tennessee, to Little Rock, in the territory of Arkansas.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to appoint three commissioners, who shall explore, survey, and mark, in the most eligible course, a road from a point on the right bank of the river Mississippi, opposite to the town of Memphis, in the state of Tennessee, to Little Rock, in the territory of Arkansas; and said commissioners shall make out accurate plats of such surveys, accompanied with field notes, and certify and transmit the same to the President of the United States: who, if he approves of the said survey, shall cause the plats thereof to be deposited in the office of the treasury of the United States, and the said road shall be considered as established and accepted.

Act of March 3, 1827, ch. 96.

The President to appoint three commissioners to open a road from a point on the right bank of the Mississippi, opposite to the town of Memphis, to Little Rock, Arkansas.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That the said road shall be opened and made under the direction of the President of the United States, who is hereby authorized to employ the troops of the United States in the completion, or assisting in the completion, of said road.

United States troops to complete the same.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That the said commissioners shall, each, be entitled to receive three dollars, and their assistants one dollar and fifty cents, for each and every day which they shall be necessarily employed, in the exploring, surveying, and marking, said road: And, for the purpose of compensating the aforesaid commissioners and their assistants, and for opening and making said road, there shall be, and hereby is, appropriated, the sum of fifteen thousand dollars, to be paid out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Compensation to the commissioners, three dollars;—

Assistants, one dollar fifty cents per day.

APPROVED, January 31, 1824.

STATUTE I.

Feb. 20, 1824.

CHAP. XX.—*An Act to revive and continue in force an act, entitled "An act fixing the compensations of the secretary of the Senate and clerk of the House of Representatives, of the clerks employed in their offices, and of the librarian."*

[Expired.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That an act, passed the eighteenth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, entitled "An act fixing the compensations of the secretary of the Senate and clerk of the House of Representatives, of the clerks employed in their offices, and of the librarian," be, and the same is hereby, declared to be revived, and continued in force, until the first day of January, eighteen hundred and twenty-six.

Act of April 18, 1818, ch. 69.

Compensations of the secretary of the Senate, and clerk of the House of Representatives, &c.

APPROVED, February 20, 1824.

STATUTE I.

Feb. 28, 1824.

CHAP. XXII.—*An Act to authorize the laying out and opening certain public roads in the territory of Florida.*

[Obsolete.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the President of the

A public road to be opened from Pensacola

to St. Augustine.

United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause to be opened, in the territory of Florida, a public road from Pensacola to St. Augustine, commencing at Deer Point, on the bay of Pensacola, and pursuing the Old Indian Trail to the Cow Ford, on the Choctawhatchy river; thence, direct to the natural bridge on the Ecanfinan river; thence, to the Ochesee Bluff, on the Appalachian river; thence, in the most direct practicable route, to the site of Fort St. Lewis; thence, as nearly as practicable, on the old Spanish road to St. Augustine, crossing the St. John's river at Picolata; which road shall be plainly and distinctly marked, and shall be of the width of twenty-five feet.

The troops of the United States to open the same.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to employ the troops of the United States, stationed in Florida, in such manner as he may think proper, in the completion, or in assisting in the completion, of said road.

20,000 dollars to be appropriated.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That, for defraying the expenses of opening the said road, the sum of twenty thousand dollars be, and the same is hereby, appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the treasury, not otherwise appropriated.

The most direct and practicable route to be surveyed from Cape Sable to where the Suwaney river will be intersected by the road from Pensacola to St. Augustine, &c.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause to be surveyed and marked out, the most direct and practicable route for a public road from Cape Sable, passing by Charlotte Harbour and the bay of Tampa, to the point where the Suwaney river will be intersected by the road to be opened from Pensacola to St. Augustine, and to cause to be surveyed, and marked out, the route for a public road, from Cape Florida to St. Augustine.

3000 dollars to be appropriated.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That, for defraying the expenses of the surveys aforesaid, the sum of three thousand dollars be, and the same is hereby, appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the treasury, not otherwise appropriated.

APPROVED, February 28, 1824.

STATUTE I.

Feb. 28, 1824.

CHAP. XXIII.—*An Act to regulate the surveying of public and private lands in the southern part of Alabama.*

Lands to be attached to the district of the surveyor, and the deputy surveyor east of the island of New Orleans, &c.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That all the lands in the state of Alabama shall be attached to the district of the surveyor of the public lands in the state of Alabama, and the surveying of all public and private lands, in the said state, shall hereafter be made under his direction; and it shall be the duty of the deputy surveyor of the district east of the island of New Orleans, and east of Pearl river, to return the plats of all private claims within the state of Alabama, to the office of the said surveyor.

APPROVED, February 28, 1824.

STATUTE I.

Feb. 28, 1824.

CHAP. XXV.—*An Act to extend the time limited for the settlement of private land claims in the territory of Florida.* (a)

[Expired.]
The act amending, &c. the act for ascertaining the titles to land in Florida, to be extended.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the time limited for the settlement of private land claims in the territory of Florida, by an act of the seventeenth Congress, entitled "An act amending, and supplementary to, the act for ascertaining claims and titles to land in the territory of Florida, and to provide for the survey and disposal of the public lands in Florida, be, and the same is hereby, extended and enlarged, until the

Act of March 3, 1823, ch. 29, 34.

(a) See notes to the act of May 8, 1822, ch. 129.

first day of January next, when the commissioners for ascertaining claims and titles to the lands aforesaid shall make a return of their proceedings to the secretary of the treasury, to be laid before Congress.

Act of March 3, 1825, ch. 83. April 22, 1826, ch. 29.

The claimant or claimants not required to produce in evidence a derangement of title from the original grantee or patentee, &c. 1822, ch. 129.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the claimant or claimants shall not be required to produce, in evidence, a derangement of title from the original grantee or patentee, but the exhibition of the original title papers, agreeably to the fourth section of an act, passed the eighth of May, eighteen hundred and twenty-two, entitled "An act for ascertaining claims and titles to lands within the territory of Florida," with the deed or devise, to the claimant, and the office abstract or abstracts of the intermediate conveyances for the last ten years preceding the surrender of Florida to the United States; and, where they cannot be produced, their absence being satisfactorily accounted for, shall be sufficient evidence of the right of the claimant or claimants to the land so claimed as against the United States: *Provided*, The claim be defined in quantity, and the amount does not exceed the quantity limited in the second section of the act which this is intended to extend; *And provided*, the conditions required by the laws and ordinances of the Spanish government, and the treaty between Spain and the United States, shall have been complied with.

Proviso.

Proviso.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That no person shall be taken and deemed to be an actual settler, within the provisions of the "act amending, and supplementary to, an act for ascertaining claims and titles to land in the territory of Florida," passed on the third day of March, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three, unless such person, or those under whom he claims title, shall have been in the cultivation, or occupation, of the land, at and before the period of the cession.

No person to be deemed an actual settler within the provisions of the act of March 3, 1823, ch. 29, unless he be an occupier, &c.

Part of act repealed.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That so much of the act of which this is an amendment, as authorizes the secretary of said commissioners to demand and receive from the claimants ten cents per hundred words for recording titles to land, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the former secretaries, or those who may now be secretaries, to the said boards of commissioners, who shall have received their salary of one thousand two hundred and fifty dollars, from the treasury of the United States, which is, by law, declared to be their full compensation, shall be, and they are hereby, required to pay over, respectively, to the commissioners, conformably with the provisions of the original law, all such fees as have been demanded, and received by them, which shall be appropriated to defray the expenses of the commission.

Secretaries of commissioners having received 1250 dollars, required to pay over such fees as have been demanded and received by them.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That so much of the acts of which this is amendatory, as makes void all claims not filed before the first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three, be, and the same is hereby, repealed; and it shall be lawful for claims to be filed any time previous to the first day of September next; but all and every claim not filed by that time, shall be held and deemed void and of none effect.

So much of the acts of which this is amendatory, as makes void all claims not filed before Dec. 1, 1823, to be repealed.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That each of the commissioners heretofore appointed, or who may hereafter be appointed, who has performed, and shall hereafter perform, the duties assigned him, shall receive, from the first Monday in February until the first day of January next, at the rate of two thousand dollars per annum, in full compensation for his services.

Compensation of the commissioners.

APPROVED, February 28, 1824.

STATUTE I.

March 8, 1824.

CHAP. XXVI.—*An Act to repeal, in part, an act, entitled "An act to lessen the compensation for marshals, clerks, and attorneys, in the cases therein mentioned."*

So much of the act of April 18, 1814, ch. 79, as lessens the compensation of marshals, &c., to be repealed.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That so much of the act, passed on the eighteenth day of April, Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and fourteen, entitled "An act to lessen the compensation for marshals, clerks, and attorneys, in the cases therein mentioned," as prohibits the allowance of daily compensation to marshals, clerks, and attorneys, in the districts in said act mentioned, be, and the same hereby is, repealed; and that there, hereafter, be allowed to the marshals, clerks, and attorneys, for said districts, the same daily compensation as is allowed to the same officers in other districts.

APPROVED, March 8, 1824.

STATUTE I.

March 10, 1824.

[Obsolete.]

Specific appropriations for the military service, for 1824.

CHAP. XXVII.—*An Act making appropriations for the military service of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and the same are hereby, respectively, appropriated for the military service of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, to wit:

For pay of the army, and subsistence of officers, nine hundred and ninety-four thousand four hundred and seven dollars and five cents, including the sum of one hundred and twenty-eight thousand one hundred and nineteen dollars, for the pay and subsistence of the officers and cadets belonging to the military academy at West Point.

For subsistence, in addition to an unexpended balance of twenty-one thousand six hundred dollars, two hundred and sixty-nine thousand three hundred and forty-seven dollars.

For forage for officers, thirty-six thousand one hundred and twenty-three dollars.

For the recruiting service, in addition to an unexpended balance of sixteen thousand dollars, thirteen thousand four hundred dollars.

For contingent expenses for the recruiting service, sixteen thousand eight hundred dollars.

For the purchasing department, in addition to the amount of clothing on hand, one hundred and forty-one thousand six hundred and twenty-seven dollars and fifty-nine cents.

For the purchase of woollens, during the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, in advance for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, twenty thousand dollars.

For the medical and hospital department, in addition to supplies on hand, and an unexpended balance, both amounting to twenty-two thousand seven hundred dollars, ten thousand dollars.

For the quartermaster general's department, in addition to an unexpended balance of thirty-five thousand dollars, two hundred and forty-nine thousand dollars.

Proviso.

For the purchase of Gridley's farm, ten thousand dollars: *Provided*, said farm shall not be purchased unless the same shall be procured for said ten thousand dollars.

For the contingencies of the army, fifteen thousand dollars.

For the national armories, three hundred and sixty thousand dollars.

For the current expenses of the ordnance service, forty-two thousand dollars.

For pensions to the revolutionary pensioners of the United States, one

million two hundred and ninety-one thousand seven hundred and sixteen dollars and thirty-nine cents.

For the pensions to the invalids, to the commutation pensioners, and to the widows and orphans, three hundred and thirteen thousand one hundred and seventy-four dollars and forty-two cents.

For arrearages in the War Department, prior to the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifteen, twenty-six thousand dollars.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the several sums hereby appropriated, shall be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated: *Provided, however*, That no money appropriated by this act, shall be paid to any person, for his compensation, who is in arrears to the United States, until such person shall have accounted for, and paid into the treasury, all sums for which he may be liable: *Provided, further*, That nothing in this section contained, shall extend to balances arising solely from the depreciation of treasury notes, received by such person, to be expended in the public service; but, in all cases where the pay or salary of any person is withheld, in pursuance of this act, it shall be the duty of the accounting officer, if demanded by the party, his agent or attorney, to report forthwith to the agent of the Treasury Department the balance due; and it shall be the duty of the said agent, within sixty days thereafter, to order suit to be commenced against such delinquent, and his securities.

APPROVED, March 10, 1824.

To be paid
out of the trea-
sury.
Proviso.

Proviso.

STATUTE I.

CHAP. XXVIII.—*An Act for the better organization of the district courts of the United States within the state of Alabama. (a)*

March 10, 1824.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the state of Alabama shall be, and the same is hereby, divided into two districts, in manner following, to wit:—That part thereof composing the counties of Jackson, Decatur, Madison, Limestone, Lauderdale, Franklin, Lawrence, Morgan, Blount, St. Clair, Jefferson, Walker, and Marion, shall compose one district to be called the northern district of Alabama; and the residue thereof, shall compose another district to be called the southern district of Alabama.

Act of April
21, 1820, ch. 47.
The state of
Alabama to be
divided into two
districts.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That there shall be two terms of the district court for the southern district, held at Mobile, in each year, to begin on the third Monday after the fourth Monday in March, and the fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in October; and one term at Cahawba, in each year, to begin on the third Monday in June; and one term of the district court, for the northern district, shall be held in Huntsville, in each year, to begin on the second Monday in July; and the district judge of the United States, for the state of Alabama, is hereby required to hold the courts aforesaid, and furthermore, to hold one or more special terms, at Cahawba, and at Huntsville, in each year, if, in his opinion, the business of the court shall require it to be done.

District court
for the southern
district to be
held at Mobile
twice, at Ca-
hawba once;
and that of the
northern dis-
trict at Hunts-
ville once in
each year.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the third Monday in December, in each year, shall be a return day for writs and executions, returnable to the said district court at Cahawba; and the second Monday in January, in each year, shall be a return day for writs and executions returnable to the said district court at Huntsville; and the parties to such suits as shall be so returned, shall make up their pleadings under such rules as the court shall prescribe, in order to have the causes so returned, in a state for trial at the next regular term.

All writs and
executions to be
returned to the
district court at
Mobile and Ca-
hawba, to be
adjourned, &c.
to the times ap-
pointed by this
act.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That all causes pending in the

All cases

(a) See notes to act of April 21, 1820, ch. 47.

pending in the district courts, at Mobile and Cahawba, to be adjourned, &c. to the times appointed by this act, &c.

All cases pending in said courts, in which the defendant or defendants resided in the northern district at the time of serving the process, to be transferred to the court for the northern district, &c.

All suits hereafter to be brought, not of a local nature, to be brought only in the district where the defendant shall reside, &c.

A clerk of the district court for the northern district to be appointed.

The district attorney for the district of Alabama to be attorney for the southern, and one to be appointed for the northern district.

Adjournment in case of the non-attendance of the judge.

said district courts at Mobile and Cahawba shall be adjourned and continued from the times heretofore prescribed by law for holding said courts respectively, to the times appointed by this act: and all recognisances and process of every description, made returnable to the former terms of holding said courts, respectively, shall be returned to the terms herein established, and be as valid as if the time of holding the same had not been changed.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That all causes at law or in chancery, pending in the said district courts at Mobile and Cahawba, in which the defendant or defendants resided in the northern district, at the time of serving the process, shall be transferred to the district court for the said northern district, established by this act, and be proceeded in, adjudged, and determined, in the same manner as if originally commenced in said court; and it shall be the duty of the clerks of the said district courts at Mobile and Cahawba, to transmit by some safe conveyance, to the clerk of the district court for the northern district, the original papers in all such causes, together with a transcript of all proceedings had therein.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That all suits hereafter to be brought, in either of the courts aforesaid, not of a local nature, shall be brought only in the district where the defendant shall reside; but if there be more than one defendant, and some of them reside in the northern, and some in the southern district, the plaintiff may sue in either, and send a duplicate writ to the other, on which he shall endorse that it is part of a suit brought in the district from which it is sent; and the said writs, when executed and returned, shall constitute one suit, and be proceeded in accordingly.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That the judge of said courts shall appoint a clerk of the district court of the northern district, who shall reside and keep his office, and the records and documents appertaining thereto, at the place of holding said court: be entitled to the same fees allowed by law to the clerks of the southern district, and be subject to the same liabilities and penalties.

SEC. 8. *And be it further enacted*, That the district attorney heretofore appointed for the district of Alabama, shall be the district attorney for the southern district of Alabama; and there shall be a district attorney appointed for the northern district of Alabama, who shall hold his appointment for the same term, be subject to the same duties, and receive the same salary, fees, and emoluments allowed to the district attorney of the southern district of Alabama.

SEC. 9. *And be it further enacted*, That, should the judge fail to attend at the time and place of holding any of the courts herein mentioned, before the close of the third day of the term, the business thereof shall stand adjourned to the next term.

APPROVED, March 10, 1824.

STATUTE I.

March 16, 1824.

The country lying between the Illinois and Mississippi rivers, &c. to be attached to, &c. the land district of Edwardsville, &c.

CHAP. XXIX.—*An Act to define the boundary line between the Edwardsville and Springfield land districts, in the state of Illinois.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That all that tract of country lying between the Illinois and Mississippi rivers, and south of the base line of the military surveys, be, and the same is hereby, attached to, and made a part of, the land district, the office of which is located at Edwardsville; and all that tract of country lying between the said rivers, and north of the said base line, be, and the same is hereby, attached to, and made a part of, the land district, the office of which is established at Springfield, in the county of Sangamo.

APPROVED, March 16, 1824.

CHAP. XXX.—*An Act to change the terms of the district court of the United States for the Kentucky district. (a)*

March 24, 1824.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That, from and after the passage of this act, the sessions of the district court of the United States, in and for the Kentucky district, shall commence and be holden on the first Monday of May and of November, in each year, instead of the terms now appointed by law.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted, That all motions, process, pleas, and suits, returnable to the term of said court, heretofore appointed to be holden in April next, shall stand adjourned and continued over to the May term, next appointed by this act, and shall be as effectual in law as if the said April term had not been abolished.*

APPROVED, March 24, 1824.

Act of March 1, 1823, ch. 23.
The sessions of the district court of Kentucky, to be held on the first Mondays of May and November.

Motions, &c. to stand adjourned.

CHAP. XXXI.—*An Act to authorize the employing of certain assistants in the general land office.*

March 24, 1824.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized to employ in the general land office, for a term not exceeding twelve months, one assistant draughtsman and two colourers, for the purpose of completing the maps directed to be made by a resolution of the Senate of the United States, passed on the twenty-eighth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three.

APPROVED, March 24, 1824.

One draughtsman and two colourers to be appointed in the general land office for one year.

CHAP. XXXII.—*An Act making appropriations for the support of government for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four.*

April 2, 1824.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and the same are hereby, respectively, appropriated for the service of the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four; that is to say:

For compensation to the Senators and members of the House of Representatives, their officers, and attendants, including the sum of two hundred and sixty-five thousand one hundred and forty dollars, appropriated by an act making a partial appropriation for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, passed the nineteenth day of January last, four hundred and fifty-three thousand eight hundred and seventy-two dollars.

For expenses of fuel, stationery, printing, and all other contingent expenses of the two Houses of Congress, sixty thousand seven hundred dollars.

For expenses of the library of Congress, including the salary of the librarian, one thousand nine hundred and fifty dollars.

For compensation to the President of the United States, twenty-five thousand dollars.

For compensation to the Vice President of the United States, five thousand dollars.

For compensation to the Secretary of State, six thousand dollars.

For compensation to the clerks in the Department of State, per act of the twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, fifteen thousand nine hundred dollars.

[Obsolete.]
Sums appropriated for the service of the year 1824.

Congress and their officers.

1823, ch. 3.

Contingent expenses of Congress.

Library, and librarian to Congress.
President.

Vice President.

Secretary of State.
Clerks.
1818, ch. 87.

(a) See notes to act of March 1, 1823, ch. 23.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Messengers. | For compensation to the messengers in said department, including the messenger in the patent office, one thousand four hundred dollars. |
| Contingent expenses. | For the incidental and contingent expenses of the Department of State, including the expenses of printing the laws, and for extra copying of papers, twenty-seven thousand three hundred and fifty dollars. |
| Secretary of the Treasury. | For compensation to the Secretary of the Treasury, six thousand dollars. |
| Clerks. 1818, ch. 87. | For compensation to the clerks in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury, per act of twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, ten thousand dollars. |
| Additional clerk. 1818, ch. 87. | For compensation to an additional clerk, as allowed per act of appropriation of one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three, one thousand one hundred and fifty dollars. |
| Messengers. | For compensation to the messengers in said office, one thousand and fifty dollars. |
| First comptroller. | For compensation to the first comptroller of the treasury, three thousand five hundred dollars. |
| Clerks. 1818, ch. 87. | For compensation to the clerks in the office of the first comptroller, per act of twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, seventeen thousand eight hundred and fifty dollars. |
| Messengers. | For compensation to the messengers in said office, one thousand and fifty dollars. |
| Second comptroller. | For compensation to the second comptroller of the treasury, three thousand dollars. |
| Clerks. 1818, ch. 87. | For compensation to the clerks in the office of the second comptroller, per act of twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, nine thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars. |
| Messenger. | For compensation to the messenger in said office, seven hundred dollars. |
| First auditor. | For compensation to the first auditor of the treasury, three thousand dollars. |
| Clerks. | For compensation to the clerks in the office of the first auditor, thirteen thousand two hundred dollars. |
| Messenger. | For compensation to the messenger in said office, seven hundred dollars. |
| Second auditor. | For compensation to the second auditor of the treasury, three thousand dollars. |
| Clerks. | For compensation to the clerks in the office of the second auditor, fourteen thousand four hundred dollars. |
| Messenger. | For compensation to the messenger in said office, seven hundred dollars. |
| Third auditor. | For compensation to the third auditor of the treasury, three thousand dollars. |
| Clerks. | For compensation to the clerks in the office of the third auditor, twenty-three thousand three hundred and fifty dollars. |
| Messengers. | For compensation to the messengers in said office, one thousand and fifty dollars, in full of allowances. |
| Fourth auditor. | For compensation to the fourth auditor of the treasury, three thousand dollars. |
| Clerks. 1818, ch. 87. | For compensation to the clerks in the office of the fourth auditor, per act of twentieth [of] April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, fifteen thousand and fifty dollars. |
| Messenger. | For compensation to the messenger in said office, seven hundred dollars, in full of allowances. |
| Additional clerk. | For an additional clerk in said office, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, one thousand dollars. |
| Fifth auditor. | For compensation to the fifth auditor of the treasury, three thousand dollars. |
| Clerks. | For compensation to the clerks in the office of the fifth auditor, per |

act of twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, ten thousand five hundred dollars.

For two clerks to complete the duties of the commissioner of the revenue, transferred to the office of the fifth auditor, two thousand five hundred and fifty dollars.

For one clerk on the business of the agent of the treasury, transferred to the office of the fifth auditor, one thousand one hundred and fifty dollars.

For compensation to the messenger in said office, seven hundred dollars, in full of all allowances.

For compensation to the treasurer of the United States, three thousand dollars.

For compensation to the clerks in the office of the treasurer, per act of twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, five thousand two hundred and fifty dollars.

For compensation to an additional clerk, and also for an assistant to the chief clerk, as allowed since the first of January, one thousand eight hundred and nineteen, one thousand two hundred dollars.

For compensation to the messenger in said office, seven hundred dollars, in full of allowances.

For compensation to the commissioner of the general land office, three thousand dollars.

For compensation to the clerks in the office of said commissioner, per act of twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, twenty-two thousand five hundred and fifty dollars.

For compensation to such persons as may be employed to bring up the business in said office, three thousand dollars.

For compensation to the messengers in said office, one thousand and fifty dollars, in full of all allowances.

For compensation to the register of the treasury, three thousand dollars.

For compensation to the clerks in the office of the register, per act of twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, twenty-two thousand three hundred and fifty dollars.

For compensation to the messenger, including the allowance for stamping ships' registers, eight hundred dollars.

For compensation to the assistant messenger in said office, three hundred and fifty dollars, in full of allowances.

For compensation to the secretary of the commissioners of the sinking fund, two hundred and fifty dollars.

For allowance to the person employed in transmitting passports and sea-letters, for expense of translating foreign languages in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury; for stationery, fuel, printing, and all other incidental and contingent expenses, in the Treasury Department, and the several offices therein, including the expenses of stating and printing the public accounts for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, twenty-six thousand one hundred and fifty dollars.

For allowance to the superintendent and four watchmen, employed for the security of the State and Treasury buildings, for the repairs of engines, hose and buckets, one thousand and nine hundred dollars.

For compensation to the Secretary of War, six thousand dollars.

For compensation to the clerks in the office of the Secretary of War, twenty-two thousand and six hundred dollars.

For compensation to the messengers in said office, one thousand and fifty dollars, in full of allowances.

For compensation to the clerks in the office of the paymaster general, three thousand one hundred dollars.

For compensation to the messenger in said office, seven hundred dollars, in full of allowances.

For compensation to the clerks in the office of the commissary general of purchases, two thousand eight hundred dollars.

1818, ch. 87.

Clerks to commissioner of revenue.

Clerk on business of agent of the treasury.
Messenger.

Treasurer.

Clerks.
1818, ch. 87.

Additional clerk.
1820, ch. 40.
Messenger.

Commissioner of general land office.

Clerks.
1818, ch. 87.

Persons employed in the office.
Messengers.

Register of treasury.
Clerks.
1818, ch. 87.

Messenger, &c.

Assistant messenger.

Secretary to sinking fund.

Transmitting passports, translating, &c. in the treasury.

Superintendent and watchmen.

Secretary of War.
Clerks.

Messengers.

Paymaster general.
Clerks.
Messenger.

Commissary general.

| | |
|--|--|
| Messenger. | For compensation to the messenger in said office, seven hundred dollars, in full of all allowances. |
| Adjutant general's clerks. | For compensation to the clerks in the office of the adjutant general, two thousand one hundred and fifty dollars. |
| Clerks of the ordnance. | For compensation to the clerks in the ordnance office, two thousand nine hundred and fifty dollars. |
| Clerks of commissary general of subsistence. | For compensation to the clerks in the office of the commissary general of subsistence, two thousand one hundred and fifty dollars. |
| Clerks of chief engineer. | For compensation to the clerks in the office of the chief engineer, two thousand one hundred and fifty dollars. |
| Surgeon general's clerk. | For compensation to the clerk in the office of the surgeon general, one thousand one hundred and fifty dollars. |
| Contingent expenses of War Department. | For the contingent expenses of the War Department, seven thousand dollars. |
| Secretary of the Navy. | For compensation to the Secretary of the Navy, six thousand dollars. |
| Clerks, 1818, ch. 87. | For compensation to the clerks in the office of the Secretary of the Navy, per act of twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighty, eight hundred and twenty dollars. |
| Messengers. | For compensation to the messengers in said office, one thousand and fifty dollars, in full of all allowances. |
| Contingent expenses. | For the contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary of the Navy, two thousand five hundred dollars. |
| Commissioners of navy board. | For compensation to the commissioners of the navy board, ten thousand five hundred dollars. |
| Secretary of board. | For compensation to the secretary of the commissioners of the navy board, two thousand dollars. |
| Clerks, 1818, ch. 87. | For compensation to the clerks in the office of the commissioners of the navy board, per act of twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighty, three thousand five hundred and fifty dollars. |
| Other clerks, &c. | For compensation to three clerks, and a draftsman, as allowed by the acts of appropriation since the first of January, one thousand eight hundred and ninety, four thousand dollars. |
| Messenger. | For compensation to the messenger in said office, seven hundred dollars, in full of all allowances. |
| Contingent expenses. | For the contingent expenses of said office, one thousand eight hundred dollars. |
| Superintendent and watchmen of war and navy buildings. | For allowance to the superintendent, and four watchmen, employed for the security of the war and navy buildings, and for the incidental and contingent expenses, including oil, fuel, candles, and labour, two thousand one hundred and fifty dollars. |
| Postmaster General. | For compensation to the Postmaster General, four thousand dollars. |
| Assistant P. M. general. | For compensation to the two assistant postmasters general, five thousand dollars. |
| Clerks, 1818, ch. 87. | For compensation to the clerks in the General Post-office, per act of twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighty, twenty-two thousand seven hundred dollars. |
| Two clerks, as allowed per act of 1823, 1823, ch. 31. | For compensation to two clerks, as allowed per act of appropriation of one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three, one thousand six hundred dollars. |
| Messengers. | For compensation to the messengers in said office, one thousand and fifty dollars, in full of all allowances. |
| Contingent expenses. | For the contingent expenses of said office, four thousand dollars. |
| Surveyor general. | For compensation to the surveyor general, two thousand dollars. |
| Clerks, Surveyor south of Tennessee. | For compensation to the clerks in the office of the surveyor general, two thousand one hundred dollars. |
| Clerks. | For compensation to the surveyor south of Tennessee, two thousand dollars. |
| | For compensation to the clerks in the office of said surveyor, one thousand seven hundred dollars. |

For compensation to the surveyor in Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas, two thousand dollars.

For compensation to the clerks in the office of said surveyor, two thousand dollars.

For compensation to the surveyor in Alabama, two thousand dollars.

For compensation to the clerks in the office of said surveyor, one thousand five hundred dollars.

For compensation to the commissioner of the public buildings, in Washington city, one thousand five hundred dollars.

For compensation to the officers and clerk of the mint, nine thousand six hundred dollars.

For persons employed in the different operations of the mint, nine thousand four hundred dollars.

For incidental and contingent expenses, and repairs, cost of machinery, and for allowance of wastage in the gold and silver coinage of the mint, seven thousand seven hundred and seventy-five dollars.

For compensation to the governor, judges, and secretary of the Michigan territory, eight thousand seven hundred and thirty-six dollars and thirty cents.

For the contingent expenses of the Michigan territory, three hundred and fifty dollars.

For compensation to the governor, judges, and secretary of the Arkansas territory, six thousand six hundred dollars.

For the contingent expenses of the Arkansas territory, three hundred and fifty dollars.

For compensation of the governor, judges, and secretary, of the Florida territory, seven thousand dollars.

For compensation to six commissioners to settle land claims in said territory, twelve thousand dollars.

For compensation to the chief justice, the associate judges, and district judges of the United States, including the chief justice and associate judges of the District of Columbia, seventy-eight thousand and four hundred dollars.

For compensation to the attorney general of the United States, three thousand five hundred dollars.

For compensation to the clerk in the office of the attorney general, eight hundred dollars.

For compensation to the reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court, one thousand dollars.

For compensation to sundry district attorneys and marshals as granted by law, including those in the several territories, ten thousand one hundred dollars.

For defraying the expenses of the Supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States, including the District of Columbia, and of jurors and witnesses, in aid of the funds arising from fines, penalties, and forfeitures, and for defraying the expenses of prosecutions for offences against the United States, and for the safe keeping of prisoners, sixty thousand dollars.

For the payment of sundry pensions, granted by the late and present governments, two thousand one hundred and fifty dollars.

For the support and maintenance of lighthouses, beacons, buoys, and stakeages, including the purchase of oil, keepers' salaries, repairs, and improvements, and contingent expenses, and including an unexpended balance of appropriation on the first of January, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, of seventeen thousand five hundred and eleven dollars and seventy-three cents; and, also, five thousand dollars in addition to the sum of three thousand five hundred dollars, heretofore appropriated for building a lighthouse near fort Gratiot, in Michigan territory,

Surveyor in Illinois and Missouri, &c. Clerks.

Surveyor in Alabama. Clerks.

Commissioner of public buildings.

Officers and clerk of the mint.

Persons employed in the mint.

Contingent expenses, &c.

Governor, &c. of Michigan.

Contingent expenses.

Governor, &c. of Arkansas.

Contingent expenses.

Governor, judges, &c. of Florida.

Six commissioners.

Chief justice, &c. of the United States.

Attorney general.

Clerk.

Reporter of Supreme Court.

District attorneys and marshals.

Courts, jurors, and witnesses.

Sundry pensions.

Lighthouses. Buoys, &c.

one hundred and nine thousand seven hundred and seventy-four dollars and thirty-three cents.

Registers, &c.

For payment of the salaries of the registers and receivers of the different land offices, thirty-nine thousand dollars.

**Surveying.
Capitol.**

For surveying the public lands, seventy-five thousand dollars.

For continuing the work on the centre building, eighty-six thousand dollars.

**Repairs in the
room occupied
by the Supreme
Court.**

For alterations and repairs in the room occupied by the Supreme Court, six hundred and forty dollars.

**Capitol square,
&c.**

For improving the capitol square and painting the railing round the same, two thousand dollars.

Footways.

For making a footway in front of the public grounds and open spaces between the Capitol and Navy office, five thousand dollars.

**Stationery,
&c. for commis-
sioners of loans.**

For stationery and books, for the offices of commissioners of loans, two thousand dollars.

**Rent, &c. of
the tenement
occupied by the
President.**

For rent and repairs of the tenement formerly occupied as a temporary residence by the President of the United States, eight hundred and thirty-nine dollars, twenty-four cents.

**Registers for
ships, &c.**

For registers for ships and vessels of the United States, and for lists of crews, four thousand dollars.

Seamen.

For sick, disabled, and destitute seamen, in foreign countries, forty thousand dollars.

**Miscellaneous
claims.**

For the discharge of such miscellaneous claims against the United States, not otherwise provided for, as shall be admitted in due course of settlement at the treasury, six thousand dollars.

**Ministers, &c.
of the United
States.**

For the salaries of the ministers of the United States to London, Paris, St. Petersburg, Madrid, and Lisbon, the chargé des affaires at Madrid, from the third of March to the fourth of November, eighteen hundred and twenty-three, and also for the chargé des affaires at Stockholm, and the Hague, fifty-seven thousand five hundred dollars.

**Ministers, &c.
appointed to the
governments on
the continent of
America.**

For the salaries of the ministers or chargé des affaires of the United States, who have been, or may be appointed to the governments on the continent of America, thirty-six thousand dollars.

Outfits.

For outfits of the ministers to Paris and Madrid, eighteen thousand dollars.

**Secretaries of
legation.**

For salaries of the several secretaries of legation, eighteen thousand dollars.

**Contingent
expenses.**

For the contingent expenses of those missions, twenty thousand dollars.

**Agents of
claims.**

For the salaries of the agents of claims at London and Paris, four thousand dollars.

**Commission-
er, &c., under
the first article
of the treaty of
Ghent, &c.**

For payment of the salaries of the commissioner and arbitrator under the first article of the treaty of Ghent, and for one half of the salary of the secretary, and half the contingent expenses of the commission, two thousand five hundred dollars, in addition to the unexpended balance of the appropriation for one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three for the same object.

**Carrying into
effect the sixth
and seventh ar-
ticles of the
treaty of Ghent.**

For expenses of carrying into effect the sixth and seventh articles of the treaty of Ghent, including the compensation of the commissioners, agents, and surveyors, and their contingent expenses, sixteen thousand dollars.

**Barbary pow-
ers.**

For expenses of intercourse with the Barbary powers, thirty thousand dollars.

**Contingent
expenses of for-
eign inter-
course.**

For contingent expenses of foreign intercourse, forty thousand dollars.

**Extra clerks
in General Post-
office.**

For compensation for extra clerks employed in the General Post-office during the last year, nine hundred and thirty-nine dollars and twenty-five cents.

For compensation of nine members of the legislative council of the Michigan territory, at two dollars each, per day, for sixty days, one thousand and eighty dollars.

For the contingent expenses of the legislative council, including the printing of the laws of said territory, one thousand two hundred dollars.

For the salaries of the secretaries of the land commissioners of East and West Florida, two thousand five hundred dollars.

For compensation and travelling expenses of the members of the legislative council of the Florida territory, and for contingent expenses of the territory, including arrearages for the years one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two, and one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three, six thousand six hundred and sixty-two dollars sixty-four cents, being the unexpended balance of the last year.

For the completion of the medals voted by Congress to certain general officers; to purchase gold for the medals, and to replace General McComb's medal, two thousand three hundred and fifty dollars.

For a draughtsman and two colourers, for the general land office, authorized by law, three thousand dollars.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the several sums hereby appropriated, shall be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated: *Provided, however*, That no money appropriated by this act, shall be paid to any person for his compensation who is in arrears to the United States, until such person shall have accounted for, and paid into the treasury, all sums for which he may be liable: *Provided, also*, That nothing in this section contained, shall be construed to extend to balances arising solely from the depreciation of treasury notes, received by such person to be expended in the public service; but in all cases where the pay or salary of any person is withheld, in pursuance of this act, it shall be the duty of the accounting officer, if demanded by the party, his agent or attorney, to report forthwith to the agent of the Treasury Department, the balance due; and it shall be the duty of the said agent, within sixty days thereafter, to order suit to be commenced against such delinquent and his sureties.

APPROVED, April 2, 1824.

Legislative council of Michigan.

Contingent expenses, &c.
Secretaries, &c.

Compensation, &c., of legislative council of Florida, &c.

Medals, &c.

Draughtsman, &c.

Paid out of the treasury.

Proviso.

Proviso.

STATUTE I.

April 9, 1824.

CHAP. XXXIII.—*An Act to amend an act, entitled "An act for the establishment of a turnpike company in the county of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia."*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That, during the continuance of the act, entitled "An act for the establishment of a turnpike company in the county of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia," passed the twenty-first April, one thousand eight hundred and eight, the Washington and Alexandria turnpike company shall be entitled to demand and receive, by their proper agents, servants, or officers, at the bridge built by said company, over Four Mile Creek, between the town of Alexandria and the city of Washington, the sum of one cent from each and every person passing on foot over said bridge: *Provided always, and it is further enacted*, That, whenever the net proceeds of tolls collected on said road and bridge shall be sufficient to defray the expense of rebuilding the bridge on Four Mile Run, keeping said bridge and road in a sufficient state of repair, and allow the stockholders dividends, at the rate of six per centum per annum, then, and in that case, the circuit court of the District of Columbia for the county of Alexandria shall determine that the right of said company to demand the tolls prescribed by this act, or any other tolls, from foot passengers, shall cease.

APPROVED, April 9, 1824.

During the continuance of the act of April 21, 1808, ch. 50, the Washington and Alexandria turnpike company may demand, at the bridge over the Four Mile Creek, one cent for each foot passenger.
Proviso.

STATUTE I.

April 9, 1824.

[Obsolete.]

Acts of March 4, 1814, ch. 20, and April 16, 1818, ch. 65, extended.

Act of May 26, 1824, ch. 190.

Proviso.

Proviso.

CHAP. XXXIV.—*An Act extending the term of pensions granted to persons disabled and to the widows and orphans of those who have been slain, or who have died, in consequence of wounds or casualties, received while in the line of their duty, on board the private armed ships of the United States, during the late war.*(a)

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That, the pensions of all persons, who now are in the receipt thereof, under the provisions of the following laws of the United States, or either of them, to wit: an act passed March fourth, one thousand eight hundred and fourteen, entitled "An act giving pensions to the orphans and widows of persons slain in the public or private armed vessels of the United States;" and an act passed April sixteenth, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, entitled "An act in addition to an act giving pensions to the orphans and widows of persons slain in the public or private armed vessels of the United States:" so far as regards persons receiving pensions from the fund arising from captures and salvage, made by the private armed vessels of the United States, be, and the same are hereby, continued, under the restrictions and regulations in the said acts contained, for and during the additional term of five years, from and after the period of the expiration of the said pensions, respectively: *Provided, however,* That the said pensions shall alone be paid from the proceeds of the privateer pension fund so called, and without recourse to the United States for any deficiency (should such occur,) which may hereafter arise thereon: *And provided, further,* That no pension shall be paid to any such widow after her intermarriage, nor to any orphan children of such officer, seamen, or marines, after they shall have attained the age of sixteen years.

APPROVED, April 9, 1824.

STATUTE I.

April 9, 1824.

Official acts of James Miller as governor of Arkansas, from March 3, 1822, to Jan. 3, 1823, declared valid.

CHAP. XXXV.—*An Act confirming certain acts of James Miller, as governor of the territory of Arkansas, and for other purposes.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That, the official acts and proceedings of James Miller, as governor of the territory of Arkansas, from the third day of March, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two, to the third day of January, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three, be, and the same are hereby, declared to have the same validity, force and effect, as if the said James Miller had been duly appointed and commissioned for and during the said term, by the President of the United States, as governor of the territory of Arkansas; and he is hereby authorized to have and receive the same salary, pay and emoluments, as he would by law have been entitled, during the same period, to receive, if he had been so appointed and commissioned as aforesaid.

APPROVED, April 9, 1824.

STATUTE I.

April 22, 1824.

Sessions of the circuit court for the Ohio district, and the district court.

CHAP. XXXVI.—*An Act to change the terms of the circuit and district courts of the United States in the state of Ohio, and one of the terms of the circuit court in Kentucky.*(b)

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the circuit court of the United States, within and for the district of Ohio, instead of the time

(a) This act was revived by the act of May 26, 1824, ch. 190.

(b) See vol. ii. 420, 516.

now fixed by law, shall be held on the second Monday of July next; and thereafter on the first Mondays of January and June in each year; and the district court of the United States, in and for said district, shall hereafter be held on the Mondays next succeeding the times herein fixed for holding the circuit court.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the next fall term of the circuit court of the United States for the district of Kentucky, be commenced and held on the second Monday in October next, in lieu of the first Monday in November: *Provided*, That this act shall not be construed to extend to, or embrace, any other or future term of the said circuit court, than the next November term, as aforesaid.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That all recognisances, process, suits, and proceedings, of every kind, whether of a civil or criminal nature, commenced or pending in either of said courts, shall be returned to, proceeded in, and determined at, the terms herein provided for, in the same manner as if the time of holding said courts had not been changed.

APPROVED, April 22, 1824.

The next fall term of the circuit court for the Kentucky district, to be held on the second Monday in October.

Proviso.

All recognisances, &c. to be proceeded in, &c.

STATUTE I.

April 22, 1824.

CHAP. XXXVII.—*An Act giving the consent and sanction of Congress to a certain act of the legislative council of the territory of Florida.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the consent and sanction of Congress be, and the same are hereby, given to the act of the legislative council of the territory of Florida, approved by the governor of said territory on the fourth day of July, Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three, entitled "An act to provide for levying a poll tax."

APPROVED, April 22, 1824.

Consent, &c. of Congress, given to the act of the legislative council of Florida.

STATUTE I.

April 22, 1824.

CHAP. XXXVIII.—*An Act to alter the times of holding the district court of the United States for the district of Illinois.* (a)

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That in lieu of the times now appointed by law, the district court of the United States for the district of Illinois, shall be hereafter holden on the third Mondays in June and November in each year.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That all writs, pleas, suits, recognisances, indictments, and all other proceedings of a civil or criminal nature, now pending in, or which are, or may be, returnable to, said court, shall be heard, tried and proceeded with, by the said court, in the same manner as if no alteration of the times for holding said court had taken place.

APPROVED, April 22, 1824.

Act of March 3, 1819, ch. 70.

The district court for the district of Illinois to be holden on the third Mondays in June and November.

All writs to be proceeded in &c.

STATUTE I.

April 22, 1824.

CHAP. XXXIX.—*An Act supplementary to the act, entitled "An act supplementary to the act, entitled 'An act for the relief of persons imprisoned for debt.'"* (b)

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the person or persons who shall or may be commissioned, either by any judge of the

Act of Jan. 6, 1800, ch. 4.

Act of Jan. 7, 1824, ch. 3.

(a) See notes to act of April 18, 1818, ch. 67.

(b) The constitutional and legal rights of a citizen of the United States to sue in the circuit court of the United States, do not permit an act of insolvency, completely executed under the authority of a state, to be a good bar to a recovery upon a contract made in another state. *Suydam et al. v. Broadnax*, 14 Peters, 97.

Persons commissioned under act of Jan. 6, 1800, to have full power, &c. to issue a citation directed to the creditor, agent, or attorney, &c.

The creditor, &c., if living within 50 miles, to give fifteen days' previous notice.

Supreme Court of the United States, or by any district judge of the United States, to administer the oath prescribed by the act, entitled "An act for the relief of persons imprisoned for debt," passed on the sixth day of January, Anno Domini, one thousand eight hundred, shall, and may have full power and authority to issue a citation, directed to the creditor, his agent or attorney, if either lives within one hundred miles of the place of imprisonment, requiring him to appear at the time and place therein mentioned, if he see fit, to show cause why the said oath or affirmation should not be so administered.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That, if the creditor, his agent, or attorney, lives within fifty miles of the place of imprisonment, only fifteen days' previous notice by citation shall be required.

APPROVED, April 22, 1824.

STATUTE I.

April 29, 1824.

[Obsolete.]
Special appropriation for the Navy.

Pay of officers and seamen.

Provisions.

Medicines.

Subsistence of officers at navy yards &c.

Contingent expenses.

CHAP. XLIII.—*An Act making appropriations for the support of the navy of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That, for defraying the expenses of the navy for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, the following sums be, and the same are hereby, respectively, appropriated :

For the pay and subsistence of the officers, and pay of the seamen, eight hundred and forty-seven thousand one hundred and forty-two dollars and twenty-five cents.

For provisions, in addition to the sum of twenty-five thousand one hundred and twenty-eight dollars, and seventy-five cents, the balance of appropriation for provisions unexpended and provisions on hand, three hundred thousand dollars.

For medicines, hospital stores, and all expenses on account of the sick, twenty-five thousand dollars.

For pay, subsistence, and allowances, of every description, to all commissioned and warrant officers, employed at the several navy yards and store stations, also of naval constructors, store-keepers, inspectors, master workmen, clerks of the yards, of the check, and of commanders, and porters attached to the navy yards and store stations, two hundred and thirty-one thousand two hundred and ninety-three dollars and twenty-six cents.

For contingent expenses accruing in the present year ; that is to say : for commissions, clerk hire, office rent, stationery, and fuel, to navy agents ; premiums, and other expenses of recruiting ; freight of provisions, stores, and materials, from one station to another, and from the United States to distant stations in other countries where our ships are employed ; allowances to officers at the several navy yards and stations, for house rent, fuel, and candles ; travelling expenses for officers, and transportation for seamen ; freight of timber, wharfage, and dockage for vessels where there are no public yards ; expenses, and a per diem allowance, attending courts martial and courts of inquiry ; compensation to judge advocates ; cabin furniture for vessels in commission ; incidental labour at navy yards, which is not applicable to any other appropriation ; pilotage of public vessels in the United States, and in foreign countries ; printing naval registers, blank pay-rolls, receipt rolls, steward's returns, seamen's allotment tickets, the proceedings of courts martial ; storage of provisions, and stores in foreign ports, and in the United States where public stores are not provided ; coals for blacksmiths and anchor-makers, and fuel for steam-engines ; purchase and maintenance of oxen, carts, large timber wheels, and workmen's tools ; chamber money to offi-

cers, in lieu of quarters, other than house-rent; purchase of books, charts, nautical and mathematical instruments, chronometers, machinery, models, drawings, and all stationery, of every description, used throughout the naval service; expense of pursuing deserters; expense of officers in sick quarters; storage of powder; lighterage and scow hire; postage of letters on public service; for per diem allowance to officers engaged on extra service beyond the limit of their stations; for the purchase and repairs of steam and fire engines and machinery; for expenses of burying deceased persons belonging to the navy; for taxes on navy yards and public property; and for accidents to the public vessels, and for no other object or purpose whatever, one hundred and ninety-five thousand dollars.

For contingent expenses for objects arising in the current year, and not hereinbefore enumerated, five thousand dollars.

For repairs of vessels, and for wear and tear, three hundred and fifty thousand dollars.

For the improvement of navy yards, docks, and wharves, slips, enclosures, and buildings, of every description, one hundred and fifty-seven thousand five hundred dollars, with authority to purchase, by and with the consent of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, a slip of land, estimated to contain about nine thousand superficial feet, to straighten the back line of the navy yard at Charlestown, Massachusetts.

For ordnance and ordnance stores, including small arms, manufacture of powder, one thousand dollars, with the unexpended balances of former appropriations, estimated to amount to about nineteen thousand dollars.

For ship's houses, to repay the amount taken from the gradual increase, seventy-eight thousand five hundred dollars.

For pay and subsistence of the marine corps, one hundred and seventy-two thousand and ninety-four dollars.

For clothing for the same, twenty-eight thousand seven hundred and sixty-five dollars.

For fuel for the non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, six thousand dollars.

For military stores, including stocking arms, armorer's pay, armorer's tools, knapsacks, tents, camp equipage, accoutrements, and ordnance stores, five thousand dollars.

For medicines, hospital stores, and instruments for the officers and marines of the marine corps, stationed on shore, two thousand three hundred and sixty-nine dollars and seventy-one cents.

For contingent expenses; that is to say: fuel for commissioned officers, transportation, stationery, bed sacks, straw, extra rations to officers, and postage on public letters, nine thousand dollars.

For repairing barracks at the different stations, and for building new barracks at Portsmouth, ten thousand dollars.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the several sums hereby appropriated, shall be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated: *Provided, however*, That no money appropriated by this act, shall be paid to any person for his compensation, who is in arrears to the United States, until such person shall have accounted for, and paid into the treasury, all sums for which he may be liable: *Provided, further*, That nothing in this section contained shall extend to balances arising solely from depreciation of treasury notes, received by such person to be expended in the public service; but, in all cases where the pay or salary of any person is withheld in pursuance of this act, it shall be the duty of the accounting officer, if demanded by the party, his agent, or attorney, to report, forthwith to the agent of the Treasury Department, the balance due; and it shall be the duty of the

Repairs of
vessels.

Navy yards.

Ordnance
and ordnance
stores.

Ship's houses.

Marine corps.

Clothing.

Fuel.

Military
stores, &c.

Contingent
expenses.

Paid out of
the treasury.

Proviso.

Proviso.

said agent, within sixty days thereafter, to order suit to be commenced against such delinquent and his sureties.

APPROVED, April 29, 1824.

STATUTE I.

April 29, 1824.

[Obsolete.]

Specific appropriations for certain fortifications.

CHAP. XLIV.—*An Act making appropriations for certain fortifications of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and the same are hereby, appropriated, to wit; For fortifications, to each specifically, as follows:

For fort Jackson, at Plaquemine Turn, on the river Mississippi, one hundred and ten thousand dollars.

For the fort at Chef Menteur, one hundred thousand dollars.

For the fort at Mobile Point, one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars.

For fort Monroe, ninety-five thousand dollars.

For fort Calhoun, ninety thousand dollars.

For topographical reconnoissance, repairs, and contingencies, twenty-six thousand dollars.

For the purchase of a site, and collecting materials for the projected work at New Utrecht Point, one of the works intended to defend the Narrows, in New York harbour, fifty thousand dollars.

For the purchase of a site, and collecting materials for the projected work at Brenton's Point, Narraganset Bay, Rhode Island, fifty thousand dollars.

APPROVED, April 29, 1824.

STATUTE I.

April 29, 1824.

The district court for Missouri, to be held on the first Monday in March and September yearly.

Writs, &c. to be proceeded with as though no alteration had been made.

CHAP. XLV.—*An Act to alter the times of holding the district court, in the district of Missouri. (a)*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the district court, for the district of Missouri, shall hereafter be held on the first Mondays in March and September, in every year; any thing in any act heretofore passed, to the contrary notwithstanding.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That all writs, pleas, suits, recognisances, indictments, and all other proceedings, civil and criminal, shall be heard, tried, and proceeded with, by the said court, at the times fixed in the first section of this act, in the same manner as if no alteration in the times for holding said court had taken place.

APPROVED, April 29, 1824.

STATUTE I.

April 30, 1824.

The President to cause the necessary sur-

CHAP. XLVI.—*An Act to procure the necessary surveys, plans, and estimates, upon the subject of roads and canals.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the President of the

(a) The acts relating to the district court of Missouri, are:

An act to provide for the due execution of the laws of the United States, within the state of Missouri, and for the establishment of a district court therein, March 16, 1822, ch.12, sec. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

An act to alter the time of holding the district court in the district of Missouri, April 29, 1824, ch. 45.

An act supplementary to the act entitled "An act to amend the judicial system of the United States," March 3, 1837, ch. 34.

An act to amend the act of the third of March, 1837, entitled "An act supplementary to the act entitled 'An act to amend the judicial system of the United States, and for other purposes,'" March 3, 1839, ch. 81.

United States is hereby authorized to cause the necessary surveys, plans, and estimates, to be made of the routes of such roads and canals as he may deem of national importance, in a commercial or military point of view, or necessary for the transportation of the public mail; designating, in the case of each canal, what parts may be made capable of sloop navigation: the surveys, plans, and estimates, for each, when completed, to be laid before Congress.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That, to carry into effect the objects of this act, the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to employ two or more skilful civil engineers, and such officers of the corps of engineers, or who may be detailed to do duty with that corps, as he may think proper; and the sum of thirty thousand dollars be, and the same is hereby, appropriated, to be paid out of any moneys in the treasury, not otherwise appropriated.

APPROVED, April 30, 1824.

veys to be made of such roads and canals as he may deem of national importance, &c.

Two or more skilful engineers to be employed.

STATUTE I.

May 4, 1824.

CHAP. XLVII.—*An Act rewarding the officers and crews of two gigs, or small boats, under the command of Lieutenant Francis H. Gregory, of the United States' Navy.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to have distributed as prize money to Lieutenant Francis H. Gregory, of the United States' navy, and the officers and crews of two gigs, or small boats, under his command, or to their legal representatives, the sum of three thousand dollars, for the capture and destruction of a British gun-boat, called the Black Snake, in the river St. Lawrence, on the nineteenth of June, one thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and that the said sum of three thousand dollars be, and the same is hereby, appropriated, for the purpose aforesaid, out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

APPROVED, May 4, 1824.

3000 dollars to be distributed as prize money to Lieutenant Francis H. Gregory, &c. for the capture and destruction of a British gun-boat, in June, 1814.

STATUTE I.

May 13, 1824.

CHAP. LXV.—*An Act declaring the consent of Congress to certain acts of the state of Alabama.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress be, and hereby is, granted to the operation of an act of the general assembly of the state of Alabama, passed on the thirtieth of December, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three, entitled "An act to improve the navigation of the Coosa river, and to aid in its connection with the Tennessee waters;" and, also, to an act, passed on the thirty-first of December, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three, entitled "An act to improve the navigation of the Tennessee river."

APPROVED, May 13, 1824.

Consent of Congress given to the acts of the general assembly of Alabama, of the 30th and 31st Dec., 1823.

STATUTE I.

May 13, 1824.

CHAP. LXVI.—*An Act altering the times of holding the courts in the District of Columbia. (a)*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the circuit court for

Session of the circuit court

(a) An act concerning the orphans' court of Alexandria county, in the District of Columbia, May 19, 1828, ch. 59.

An act to establish a criminal court in the District of Columbia, July 7, 1838, ch. 192.

of the District
of Columbia.

Washington county, in the District of Columbia, shall hereafter commence and be held on the third Monday of December, and first Monday of May, in each year, instead of the days now fixed by law; and the circuit court for Alexandria county, in said district, on the fourth Monday of November and the second Monday of April, instead of the days now established by law; and that all process whatsoever, now issued, or which may be issued, in the respective counties of Washington and Alexandria, in said district, returnable to the days, respectively, now fixed by law, for each of the said counties, shall be returnable, and returned, on the days prescribed by this act; and all causes, recognisances, pleas, and proceedings, civil, and criminal, returnable to, and depending before, the said courts, at the respective times of holding the same, as heretofore established, shall be returned, and continued, in the same counties respectively, in the same manner as if the said causes, recognisances, pleas, and proceedings, had been regularly returned or continued, to the said respective times appointed by this act for holding the said courts.

APPROVED, May 13, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 18, 1824.

CHAP. LXXXVIII.—*An Act to provide for the extinguishment of the debt due to the United States, by the purchasers of public lands.*

[Obsolete.]
Where the purchaser or holder of any of the public lands, has obtained a certificate of further credit, under the act of March 2, 1821, ch. 12, he shall be allowed to file it with the register of the land office where such land is situated.

Act of April 20, 1822, ch. 30.

Act of March 3, 1823, ch. 57.

Act of May 26, 1824, ch. 176.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That, in all cases where the purchaser, or legal holder, of any certificate of purchase of any of the public lands of the United States, may have obtained a certificate of further credit under the provisions of an act, passed the second day of March, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-one, entitled "An act for the relief of the purchasers of public lands, prior to the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and twenty," or of the acts supplementary thereto, of the twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two, and of the third of March, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three, the person obtaining such certificate, or the legal holder thereof, shall be allowed, at any time prior to the tenth of April, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, to file, with the register of the land office, in the district where such land is situated, a relinquishment, in writing, of any section, half section, quarter section, or legal subdivision of a fractional section, made according to the provisions of the existing laws, in relation to the survey and sale of the public lands; and any payment made, on any tract of land, so relinquished, shall be applied to the payment of the amount due on any tract retained by said purchaser, or legal holder of a certificate of purchase; which relinquishment shall be allowed only on condition that any such purchaser, or legal holder of a certificate of purchase, relinquish a sufficient quantity of land thereby to complete his or her payments due to the United States, on any lands retained, or pay the balance due, and which may afterwards become due, in money, before or at the time of such relinquishment; and on the payment of such balance in money, there shall be allowed, on the amount so paid, a deduction at the rate of thirty-seven and a half per centum: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained, shall entitle the person making such relinquishment to claim any repayment from the United States, on account of any lands so relinquished: *And provided further*, That nothing herein contained shall authorize any discounts upon payments made by relinquishment.

Proviso.

Proviso.

A deduction to be made on complete payments.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That all purchasers, or legal holders of any certificate of purchase, of any of the public lands of the United States, who may have obtained a certificate of further credit, under the provisions of the several acts above mentioned, on making complete payment, previous to the tenth of April, eighteen hundred and

twenty-five, of every instalment then due, and which shall afterwards become payable, shall be allowed, upon the amount so paid, a deduction, at the rate of thirty-seven and an half per centum.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the registers and receivers of the land offices of the United States, immediately after the tenth of April, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, to return complete lists of the lands relinquished to the United States, within their districts; and such lands shall be exposed to sale as other public lands of the United States.

Duty of the registers and receivers.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the register and receiver of any land office, shall be allowed double the fees given them by the act of the second of March, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-one, for like services, to be paid by the person or persons availing themselves of the provisions of this act.

Fees to be allowed them.
1821, ch. 12.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the provisions of this act be extended to town lots, and out-lots, reserved for that purpose, and sold by the United States on a credit.

The provisions of this act to extend to town lots, &c.

APPROVED, May 18, 1824.

STATUTE I.

CHAP. LXXXIX.—*An Act providing for the appointment of an agent for the Osage Indians, west of the state of Missouri, and territory of Arkansas, and for other purposes.*

May 18, 1824.

[Repealed.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to appoint an agent for the Osage Indians west of the state of Missouri, and territory of Arkansas, who shall receive for his compensation the sum of fifteen hundred dollars, in full, and that all rations or other allowances made to him, shall be deducted from the sum hereby allowed.

An agent to be appointed to the Osage Indians west of the state of Missouri, and territory of Arkansas.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of each Indian agent to reside and keep his agency within, or near the territory, claimed by the tribe or tribes of Indians for which he may be agent, at such place as the President of the United States may designate.

Said agents to reside near said tribe or tribes.

APPROVED, May 18, 1824.

STATUTE I.

CHAP. CXXXVI.—*An Act to amend the several acts imposing duties on imports. (a)*

May 22, 1824.

[Repealed.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That, from and after the thirtieth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, in lieu of the duties now imposed by law on the importation of the articles hereinafter mentioned, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, the following duties, that is to say:

Specific duties on goods imported.

First. On sail-duck, osnaburgs, burlaps, and ticklenbergs, a duty of fifteen per centum ad valorem.

Sail-duck.

On all manufactures of wool, or of which wool shall be a component part, except worsted stuff goods and blankets, which shall pay twenty-

(a) See notes to the acts imposing duties on imports, vol. i. 24.

Act of May 19, 1828, ch. 55. Act of July 14, 1832, ch. 227. Act of March 2, 1833, ch. 55. Act of March 2, 1833, ch. 58. Act of March 2, 1833, ch. 62. Act of June 30, 1834, ch. 131, 139. Act of March 3, 1835, ch. 42. Act of March 2, 1837, ch. 15. Act of May 31, 1838, ch. 93. Act of July 7, 1838, ch. 178. Act of March 3, 1839, ch. 82, sec. 2. Act of Sept. 11, 1841, ch. 24. Act of Aug. 30, 1842, ch. 270. Act of April 2, 1844, ch. 8. Act of June 4, 1844, ch. 39.

Under the Tariff act of 22d May, 1824, ch. 136, bombazines being goods in which wool is a component material, are liable to a duty of thirty per cent. The United States v. Edward Clarke and others, 5 Mason's C. C. R. 30.

five per centum ad valorem, a duty of thirty per centum ad valorem, until the thirtieth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, and after that time, a duty of thirty-three and a third per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That, on all manufactures of wool, except flannels and baizes, the actual value of which at the place whence imported, shall not exceed thirty-three and a third cents per square yard, shall be charged with a duty of twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

Cotton, &c.

Second. On all manufactures, not herein specified, of cotton, flax, or hemp, or of which either of these materials shall be a component part, and on all manufactures of silk, or of which silk shall be a component material, coming from beyond the Cape of Good Hope, a duty of twenty-five per centum ad valorem; on all other manufactures of silk, or of which silk shall be a component material, twenty per centum ad valorem:

Proviso.

Provided, That all cotton cloths whatsoever, or cloths of which cotton shall be a component material, excepting nankeens imported directly from China, the original cost of which, at the place whence imported, with the addition of twenty per centum, if imported from the Cape of Good Hope, or any place beyond it; and of ten per centum, if imported, from any other place, shall be less than thirty cents per square yard, shall, with such addition, be taken and deemed to have cost thirty cents per square yard, and shall be charged with duty accordingly. And that all unbleached and uncoloured cotton twist, yarn, or thread, the original cost of which shall be less than sixty cents per pound, shall be deemed and taken to have cost sixty cents per pound, and shall be charged with duty accordingly. And all bleached or coloured cotton yarn, twist, or thread, the original cost of which shall be less than seventy-five cents per pound, shall be deemed and taken to have cost seventy-five cents per pound, and shall be charged with duty accordingly: *Provided, also*, That the provisions of this act shall not apply to, or be enforced against, importations of goods from ports or places eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, or beyond Cape Horn, before the first of January next ensuing.

Proviso.

Wool unmanufactured.

Third. On wool unmanufactured, a duty of twenty per centum ad valorem, until the first day of June, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five; afterwards, a duty of twenty-five per centum ad valorem, until the first June, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-six; afterwards, a duty of thirty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all wool, the actual value of which, at the place whence imported, shall not exceed ten cents per pound, shall be charged with a duty of fifteen per centum ad valorem, and no more.

Proviso.

Leghorn hats.

Fourth. On all leghorn hats or bonnets, and all hats or bonnets of straw, chip, or grass, and on all flats, braids, or plats, for making of hats or bonnets, a duty of fifty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all leghorn hats and bonnets, and all hats or bonnets of straw, chip, or grass, which, at the place whence imported, with the addition of ten per centum, shall have cost less than one dollar each, shall, with such addition, be taken and deemed to have cost one dollar each, and shall be charged with duty accordingly. (a)

Proviso.

Japanned wares, &c.

Fifth. On japanned wares of all kinds, on plated wares of all kinds, and on all manufactures, not otherwise specified, made of brass, iron, steel, pewter, lead, or tin, or of which either of these metals is a component material, a duty of twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

Bolting cloths, &c.

On bolting cloths, fifteen per centum ad valorem;

Hair cloth, &c.

On hair cloth and hair seating, thirty per centum ad valorem;

Marble, &c.

On marble, and all manufactures of marble, thirty per centum ad valorem;

(a) Hats made of palmetta leaf are not hats made of straw, chip, or grass, within the act of May 22, 1824, ch. 136, and therefore pay only a duty of fifteen per centum ad valorem. The United States v. F. H. Goodwin, 4 Mason's C. C. R. 128.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| On all paper hangings, forty per centum ad valorem; | Paper hangings. |
| On coach laces, of cotton or other material, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; on all other laces, twelve and a half per centum ad valorem; | Coach laces. |
| On lead, in pigs, bars, or sheets, two cents per pound; | Lead. |
| On leaden shot, three and one half cents per pound; | Leaden shot. |
| On red or white lead, dry, or ground in oil, four cents per pound; | Red or white lead. |
| On Brussels, Turkey, and Wilton carpets and carpeting, fifty cents per square yard; | Brussels, &c. carpets. |
| On all Venetian and ingrain carpets or carpeting, twenty-five cents per square yard; | Venetian, &c. carpets. |
| On all other kinds of carpets and carpeting, of wool, flax, hemp, or cotton, or parts of either, twenty cents per square yard; | All other kinds of carpeting. |
| On oil cloth carpeting, and on oil cloths, of every description, a duty of thirty per centum ad valorem; | Oil cloth carpeting, &c. |
| On all other carpets and carpeting, mats, and floor cloths, made of tow, flags, or any other material, a duty of thirty per centum ad valorem; | All other carpets, &c. |
| On hemp, at the rate of thirty-five dollars per ton; | Hemp. |
| On tarred cables and cordage, four cents per pound; | Tarred cables. |
| On untarred cordage, yarns, twine, pack thread, and seines, five cents per pound; | Untarred cordage. |
| On cotton bagging, three cents and three fourths of a cent per square yard; | Cotton bagging. |
| On iron, in bars or bolts, not manufactured, in whole or in part, by rolling, ninety cents per hundred and twelve pounds; | Iron. |
| On round iron, or braziers' rods, of three sixteenths to eight sixteenths of an inch diameter, inclusive; and on iron, in nail or spike rods, slit; and on iron, in sheets, and hoop iron; and on iron, slit or rolled, for band-iron, scroll iron, or casement-rods, three cents per pound; | Round iron. |
| On iron spikes, four cents per pound; | Iron spikes. |
| On iron nails, cut or wrought, five cents per pound; | Iron nails. |
| On tacks, brads, and sprigs, not exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand, five cents per thousand; exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand, five cents per pound; | Tacks, &c. |
| On iron or steel wire, not exceeding number eighteen, five cents per pound; over number eighteen, nine cents per pound; | Iron or steel wire. |
| On square wire, used in the manufacture of stretchers for umbrellas, twelve per centum ad valorem; | Square wire. |
| On anvils and anchors, two cents per pound; | Anvils, &c. |
| On iron cables or chains, or parts thereof, three cents per pound; and no drawback shall be allowed on the exportation of iron cables, or parts thereof; | Iron cables, &c. |
| On mill cranks and mill irons, of wrought iron, four cents per pound; | Mill cranks, &c. |
| On mill saws, one dollar each; | Mill saws. |
| On blacksmiths' hammers and sledges, two and a half cents per pound; | Blacksmiths' hammers, &c. |
| On muskets, one dollar and fifty cents per stand; | Muskets. |
| On rifles, two dollars and fifty cents each; | Rifles. |
| On all other fire arms, and on side arms, thirty per centum ad valorem; | All other fire arms, &c. |
| On cutting knives, scythes, sickles, and reaping hooks, spades and shovels, of iron or steel, thirty per centum ad valorem; | Cutting knives, &c. |
| On screws of iron, weighing twenty-five pounds, or upwards, thirty per centum ad valorem; | Screws of iron. |
| On screws of iron, for wood, called wood-screws, thirty per centum ad valorem; | |
| On vessels of cast iron not otherwise specified, one and a half cents per pound; | Vessels of cast iron. |
| On all other castings of iron, not specified, one cent per pound; | All other castings of iron. |
| On all vessels of copper, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; | All vessels of copper. |
| On quills, prepared or manufactured, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; | Quills. |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Slates, &c. | On slates and tiles, for building, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; |
| Black lead pencils. | On black lead pencils, forty per centum ad valorem; |
| Tallow candles. | On tallow candles, five cents per pound; |
| Sperm candles. | On spermaceti candles, eight cents per pound; |
| Soap. | On soap, four cents per pound; |
| Lard. | On lard, three cents per pound; |
| Wheat. | On wheat, twenty-five cents per bushel; |
| Oats. | On oats, ten cents per bushel; |
| Wheat flour. | On wheat flour, fifty cents per hundred weight; |
| Potatoes. | On potatoes, ten cents per bushel; |
| Coal. | On coal, six cents per heaped bushel; |
| Corks. | On corks, twelve cents per pound; |
| Prunelle and other shoes. | On prunelle, and other shoes or slippers of stuff or nankeen, twenty-five cents per pair; |
| Lace boots, &c. | On laced boots or bootees, one dollar and fifty cents per pair; |
| Linseed, &c. oil. | On linseed, rape-seed, and hemp-seed oil, twenty-five cents per gallon; |
| Castor oil, &c. Ale, &c. | On castor oil, forty cents per gallon; |
| Beef, &c. | On ale, beer, and porter, imported in bottles, twenty cents per gallon; imported otherwise than in bottles, fifteen cents per gallon; |
| Hams, &c. | On beef and pork, two cents per pound; |
| Butter. | On hams, and other bacon, three cents per pound; |
| Vinegar. | On butter, five cents per pound; |
| Alum. | On vinegar, eight cents per gallon; |
| Refined salt-petre. | On alum, two dollars and fifty cents per hundred weight; |
| Blue vitriol. | On refined saltpetre, three cents per pound; |
| Oil of vitriol. | On blue or Roman vitriol, four cents per pound; |
| Glauber salts. | On oil of vitriol, three cents per pound; |
| Epsom salts. | On Glauber salts, two cents per pound; |
| Camphor. | On Epsom salts, four cents per pound; |
| Refined camphor. | On camphor, crude, eight cents per pound; |
| Copperas. | On camphor, refined, twelve cents per pound; |
| Cayenne pepper. | On copperas, two dollars per hundred weight; |
| Ginger. | On Cayenne pepper, fifteen cents per pound; |
| Chocolate. | On ginger, two cents per pound; |
| Currants, &c. | On chocolate, four cents per pound; |
| Plums, &c. | On currants and figs, three cents per pound; |
| All other raisins. | On plums, prunes, Muscatel raisins, and raisins in jars and boxes, four cents per pound; |
| Window glass. | On all other raisins, three cents per pound; |
| Proviso. | On window glass, not above eight inches by ten inches in size, three dollars per hundred square feet; not above ten inches by twelve inches in size, three dollars and fifty cents per hundred square feet; and if above ten inches by twelve inches in size, four dollars per hundred square feet: <i>Provided</i> , That all window glass imported in plates, uncut, shall be chargeable with the highest rate of duties hereby imposed. |
| Black glass bottles. | On black glass bottles, not exceeding the capacity of one quart, two dollars per groce; on bottles exceeding one quart, and not more than two quarts, two dollars and fifty cents per groce; over two quarts, and not exceeding one gallon, three dollars per groce; |
| Demijohns. | On demijohns, twenty-five cents each; |
| Apothecaries' vials. | On apothecaries' vials, of the capacity of four ounces, and less, one dollar per groce; on the same, above four ounces, and not exceeding eight ounces, one dollar and twenty-five cents per groce; |
| All wares of glass. | On all wares of cut glass, not specified, three cents per pound, and in addition thereto, an ad valorem duty of thirty per centum; |
| All other articles of glass. | On all other articles of glass, two cents per pound, and, in addition thereto, an ad valorem duty of twenty per centum; |
| Books. | On all books, which the importer shall make it satisfactorily appear to the collector of the port at which the same shall be entered, were printed |

previous to the year one thousand seven hundred and seventy-five; and, also, on all books printed in other languages than English, four cents per volume, except books printed in Latin or Greek; on all books printed in Latin or Greek, when bound, fifteen cents per pound; when not bound, thirteen cents per pound;

On all other books, when bound, thirty cents per pound; when in sheets or boards, twenty-six cents per pound;

On folio and quarto post paper, of all kinds, twenty cents per pound;

On foolscap and all drawing and writing paper, seventeen cents per pound;

On printing, copperplate, and stainers' paper, ten cents per pound;

On sheathing paper, binders, and box boards, and wrapping paper, of all kinds, three cents per pound;

On all other paper, fifteen cents per pound;

A duty of twelve and a half per centum ad valorem on all articles not herein specified, and now paying a duty of seven and a half per centum ad valorem; with the exception of patent adhesive felt, for covering ship's bottoms, which shall be admitted free of duty until June thirtieth, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-six.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That an addition of ten per centum shall be made to the several rates of duties hereby imposed upon the several articles aforesaid, which, after the said respective times for the commencement of the duties hereby imposed, shall be imported in ships or vessels, not of the United States; *Provided*, That this addition shall not be applied to articles imported in ships or vessels, not of the United States, entitled by treaty, or by any act of Congress, to be admitted on payment of the same duties that are paid on like articles imported in ships or vessels of the United States.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That there shall be allowed a drawback of the duties by this act imposed upon the exportation of any articles that shall have paid the same, within the time, and in the manner, and subject to the provisions and restrictions, prescribed in the fourth section of the act, entitled "An act to regulate the duties on imports and tonnage," passed the twenty-seventh day of April, one thousand eight hundred and sixteen.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the drawback allowed by law on plain silk cloths, shall be allowed, although the said cloths, before the exportation thereof, shall have been coloured, printed, stained, dyed, stamped, or painted, in the United States. But, whenever any such cloths, so imported, shall be intended to be so coloured, printed, stained, dyed, stamped, or painted, and afterwards to be exported from the United States, with privilege of drawback, each package thereof, shall, before the same shall be delivered from the public stores, be opened and examined by an inspector of the customs, and the contents thereof measured or weighed, and the quality thereof ascertained, and a sample of each piece thereof reserved at the custom-house; and a particular account or registry of such examination, describing the number of pieces in each package, their weight or measure, and the samples thereof reserved, shall be entered in the books of the custom-house; and, after such examination, said goods shall be re-packed in the original package, and the said original package shall be marked with a custom-house mark. And whenever any such goods, being thus coloured, printed, stained, dyed, stamped, or painted, shall be entered at the custom-house for exportation and drawback, the same shall be so entered in the original package, marked as aforesaid, and not otherwise, unless the person, so entering the same, shall give satisfactory evidence to the collector or naval officer, or one of them, that such original package has been lost or destroyed by accident; and no such application for drawback shall be made, except on the contents of entire packages; and upon application for such entry

Books, when bound.

Folio and quarto post paper.

Foolscap, &c.

Printing, &c.

paper.

Sheathing paper, &c.

All other paper.

12½ cents on

all articles not

herein speci-

fied.

An addition of ten per centum to be made to the several rates of duties herein imposed. Proviso.

A drawback of the duties imposed by this act, to be allowed, &c.

April 27, 1816, ch. 107.

Drawback allowed on coloured, &c. silk cloths, &c.

and drawback, the contents of the packages so offered, shall be examined by an inspector of the customs, and measured or weighed, and compared with the original entry, registry, and samples; and if, upon such comparison and full examination, the collector shall be satisfied that the contents of each package are the same identical goods imported and registered as aforesaid, and not changed or altered, except by being coloured, printed, stained, dyed, stamped, or painted, as aforesaid, then the person, so entering such goods, shall be admitted to the oath prescribed by law, to be used in cases of application for exportation of goods for the benefit of drawback, and shall, thereupon, be entitled to drawback, as in other cases; *Provided*, That the exporter shall, in every other particular, comply with the regulations and formalities heretofore established for entries of goods for exportation, with the benefit of drawback. And if any person shall present, for exportation and drawback, any coloured, printed, stained, dyed, stamped, or painted, silk cloths, knowing the same not to be entitled to drawback, according to the provisions of this act, or shall wilfully misrepresent or conceal the contents or quality of any package as aforesaid, the said goods, so presented or entered for drawback, shall be forfeited, and may be seized by the collector, and proceed with, and the forfeiture distributed, as in other cases.

Proviso.

The existing laws to be in force.

The provisions of the second section of the act of April 27, 1816, ch. 107, extended to the benefit of colleges, &c. in the United States.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the existing laws shall extend to, and be in force for, the collection of the duties imposed by this act, for the prosecution and punishment of all offences, and for the recovery, collection, distribution, and remission, of all fines, penalties, and forfeitures, as fully and effectually as if every regulation, penalty, forfeiture, provision, clause, matter, and thing, to that effect, in the existing laws contained, had been inserted in, and re-enacted by, this act.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That the provisions of the second section of the act of Congress, entitled "An act to regulate the duties on imports and tonnage," approved April twenty-seventh, one thousand eight hundred and sixteen, shall extend and enure to the benefit of schools and colleges within the United States, or the territories thereof, in the same manner, and under the like limitations and restrictions, as is provided in said act, with respect to seminaries of learning.

APPROVED, May 22, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 24, 1824.

One quarter section of land granted to the territory of Florida for the seat of government.

CHAP. CXXXVII.—*An Act providing for a grant of land for the seat of government in the territory of Florida, [Florida] and for other purposes.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That there shall be, and hereby is, granted to the territory of Florida, one entire quarter section of land, or fractional section, not exceeding in quantity one quarter section, for the seat of government in that territory, to be located previously to the sale of the adjacent lands, under the authority of the governor thereof, at the point selected for the permanent seat of government for said territory.

The governor, &c. to adopt such measures for the sale of said land, as they may deem expedient.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the governor and legislative council of the territory aforesaid, or a majority thereof, be, and they are hereby, authorized to adopt such measures as to them may seem expedient for the sale of said tract of land, or any part thereof, for the purpose of raising a fund for the erection of public buildings at said seat of government.

Three entire quarter sections to be reserved for the United States.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That there shall be, and hereby are, reserved from sale, three entire quarter sections of lands of the United States, lying contiguous to, and adjoining, the quarter section granted by the first section of this act, to be located by the governor of said territory.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That so much of the seventh section of the act of Congress, of the third of March, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three, entitled "An act amending and supplementary to the act, entitled 'An act to provide for the survey and disposal of the public lands in Florida,'" as prevents the appointment of a surveyor for Florida, until the commissioners shall have decided and reported on the private claims in said territory, be, and the same is hereby, repealed; and the eastern and western land districts in said territory shall be divided and separated by the Suwaney river, and not by the ancient line of division between the provinces of East and West Florida, as prescribed by the eighth section of the act aforesaid.

APPROVED, May 24, 1824.

Part of the 7th section of the act of March 3, 1823, ch. 29, repealed.

STATUTE I.

May 24, 1824.

CHAP. CXXXVIII.—*An Act supplementary to an act, approved on the third day of March, one thousand eight hundred and nineteen, entitled "An act providing for the correction of errors in making entries of land at the land offices."*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That where any mistake, in relation to the correct numbers of any tract of land, not exceeding in quantity one half section, may have been heretofore made by any purchaser of the public lands of the United States at private sale, and where one or more payments shall have been made by the person making the entry, on any tract entered by mistake, and where such payment has not been forfeited, previously to the passing of this act, for a failure to complete the payments on such tract; and where the purchaser or purchasers may not, in relation to said tract, have in any way taken advantage of the provisions of the act of the second of March, eighteen hundred and twenty-one, entitled "An act for the relief of the purchasers of the public lands prior to the first day of July, eighteen hundred and twenty," or of the act supplementary thereto, or the act continuing in force said supplementary act, and where the person or persons making the purchase has not, in any way, transferred his, her, or their, right to the certificate of purchase, or the tract so purchased, and where no patent shall have issued for the tract so erroneously purchased; and, also, in all cases of an entry hereafter made, of a tract of land not intended to be entered, by a mistake of the true numbers of the tract intended to be entered, where the tract, thus erroneously entered, does not, in quantity, exceed one half section; and where the certificate of the original purchaser or purchasers has not been assigned, or the right of the original purchaser or purchasers in any way transferred, and where six months from the time the entry shall have been made, may not have elapsed, or the patent issued for the tract erroneously entered, the purchaser or purchasers, or, in case of his, her, or their death, the legal representatives, (not being assignees or transferees,) may, either in the cases of entry before or after the passing of this act, and in any case coming within its provisions, file his, her, or their own affidavit or affidavits, with such additional evidence as can be procured, showing the mistake of the numbers of the tract intended to be entered, and that every reasonable precaution and exertion had been used to avoid the error, with the register and receiver of the land district within which such tract of land is situated, who shall transmit the evidence submitted to them in each case, together with their written opinion or opinions, both as to [the] existence of the mistake, and the credibility of each person testifying thereto, to the commissioner of the general land office, who, if he be entirely satisfied [that] the mistake has been made, and that every reasonable precaution and exertion had been made to avoid it, shall be authorized to change the entry, and transfer the payment from the tract erroneously entered, to that intended to be entered, if unsold; but, if sold, to any other tract liable to entry: *Pro-*

Act of March 3, 1819, ch. 98.

Any mistake which has been made by the person making the entry in relation to the correct numbers of any tract of land not exceeding one half section, on satisfactory evidence being produced to the commissioner of the general land office, he shall cause the entry to be changed, &c.

Act of March 2, 1821, ch. 12.

Proviso.

Proviso.

All oaths under this act to be administered by the register or receiver.

The register and receiver to receive 25 cents for every hundred words of the evidence transmitted to the land office.

vided, That the oath of the person or persons interested shall, in no case, be deemed sufficient, in the absence of other corroborating testimony, to authorize any such change of entry: *And provided, also*, That nothing herein contained shall affect the right of third persons.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That either the register or receiver may administer all oaths to be made under the provisions of this act, and every person, knowingly, wilfully, and corruptly, swearing falsely, on any oath administered to him or her under the provisions of this act, shall, on indictment and conviction for such offence, before any court having competent jurisdiction to try the same, suffer the pains and penalties of wilful and corrupt perjury.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That for every oath administered under the provisions of this act, the register and receiver shall be allowed the sum of twenty-five cents, and twenty-five cents for every hundred words of the evidence received and transmitted to the commissioner of the general land office, to be paid by the party making the application for a change of entry.

APPROVED, May 24, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 24, 1824.

CHAP. CXXXIX.—*An Act to improve the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. (a)*

The President authorized to

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the President of the

(a) *Appropriations to improve the Ohio, Missouri and Mississippi rivers:*

Toward improving the navigation of the Missouri and Ohio rivers, act of May 23, 1828, ch. 73.

For continuing to improve the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, fifty thousand dollars, act of March 3, 1829, ch. 51.

For improving the navigation of the Mississippi and Ohio rivers, fifty thousand dollars, act of April 23, 1830, ch. 72.

For improving the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, to be expended under the existing laws, fifty thousand dollars, act of March 2, 1831, ch. 58.

For improving the navigation of the Ohio, Missouri, and Mississippi rivers, fifty thousand dollars, July 3, 1832, ch. 153.

For improving the navigation of the Ohio, Missouri, and Mississippi rivers, fifty thousand dollars, March 2, 1833, ch. 69.

For improving the navigation of the Ohio, Missouri, and Mississippi rivers, fifty thousand dollars, Jan. 28, 1834, ch. 103.

For improving the navigation of the Ohio river below the falls, and the Missouri, and Mississippi rivers, fifty thousand dollars, March 3, 1835, ch. 25.

For improving the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers from Louisville to New Orleans, sixty thousand dollars, July 2, 1836, ch. 259.

For improving the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, from Pittsburg to New Orleans, under the act of second of March, 1831, seventeen thousand eight hundred dollars and four cents, July 1836, ch. 259.

For continuing the improvement of the Ohio river, between the falls and Pittsburg, sixty thousand dollars, March 3, 1837, ch. 44.

For continuing the improvement of the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, from Louisville to New Orleans, March, 1837, ch. 44.

For continuing the work for the removal of the obstructions to the navigation of the Mississippi river, at its mouth, two hundred and ten thousand dollars, March 3, 1837, ch. 44.

For continuing the improvement of the Mississippi river, above the mouth of the Ohio, and of the Missouri river, forty thousand dollars, March 3, 1837, ch. 44.

For improving the navigation of the Ohio, Missouri, and Mississippi rivers, and to replace the steam snag-boat Archimedes, sunk in the Mississippi river, in November last, twenty-three thousand dollars, March 3, 1837, ch. 44.

For improving the Ohio river between the falls and Pittsburg, fifty thousand dollars, July 7, 1838, ch. 171.

For continuing the improvement of the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, from Louisville to New Orleans, seventy thousand dollars, July 7, 1838, ch. 171.

For continuing the improvement of the Mississippi river, above the mouth of the Ohio and of the Missouri river, twenty thousand dollars, July 7, 1838, ch. 171.

For the continuation of improvements on the Missouri, Mississippi, Ohio, and Arkansas rivers, one hundred and fifty thousand dollars, act of March 1, 1843, ch. 52.

For the improvement of the Ohio river, between Pittsburg and the Falls of Louisville, one hundred thousand dollars, June 11, 1844, ch. 44.

For the improvement of the Ohio river, below the falls of Louisville, and of the Mississippi, Missouri, and Arkansas rivers, one hundred and eighty thousand dollars, June 11, 1844, ch. 44.

United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause the navigation of the Ohio river to be improved over the following sand bars, or either of them, at his discretion, to wit: the sand bar which crosses said river, one mile and a quarter below Flint Island; the sand bar two miles above French Island; the bar just below Henderson; the bar below Straight Island; the bar below Willow Island, in the Mississippi bend; and the bar opposite to lower Smithland, below Cumberland Island; and, for the purpose of ascertaining and directing the best method of carrying the provisions of this act into effect, he may employ any of the engineers in the public service which he may deem proper: *Provided, nevertheless,* That two experiments shall first be made upon two of the said bars, and if in his judgment they shall be successful, then, and not otherwise, he is hereby authorized to cause improvements to be made upon the remaining bars.

cause the navigation of the Ohio river to be improved.

Proviso.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That, for the purpose of improving the navigation of the Mississippi river, from the mouth of the Missouri to New Orleans, and of the Ohio river from Pittsburg to its junction with the Mississippi, the President of the United States is hereby authorized to take prompt and effectual measures for the removal of all trees which may be fixed in the bed of said river; and, for this purpose, he is authorized to procure and provide, in that way which in his discretion may be most eligible, the requisite water craft, machinery, implements, and force, to raise all such trees, commonly called "planters, sawyers, or snags," as may be found in the current of the said rivers, at the lowest stage of water, and to saw or cut them off, as near as practicable to the bottom of the stream; and where trees are found upon sand bars, upon the points of islands, or near the bank of the river, which may, at the lowest stage of the water, endanger the safety of navigating said rivers, they shall in like manner be cut, removed, or sawed off; and all roots or limbs, belonging to those parts of said trees, which are fastened in the earth, shall be carefully cut away.

The President of the United States to take effectual measures to render the navigation of the Mississippi and Ohio safe.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That, for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this act, the sum of seventy-five thousand dollars be, and is hereby, appropriated. And the President of the United States is hereby authorized to draw, from time to time, on the treasury, for such parts, or at any one time for the whole, of said sum, as he shall judge the service requires; which said sum shall be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

75,000 dollars appropriated.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted,* That the President be, and he is hereby, requested to cause to be laid before Congress, as soon as convenience will permit after the commencement of each session, a statement of the proceedings under this act, that Congress may be enabled to adopt such further measures as may, from time to time, be necessary under existing circumstances.

The President to lay before Congress at the commencement of each session a statement of the proceedings.

APPROVED, May 24, 1824.

STATUTE I.

CHAP. CXL.—*An Act to authorize the creation of a stock to an amount not exceeding five millions of dollars, to provide for the awards of the commissioners under the treaty with Spain, of the twenty-second of February, one thousand eight hundred and nineteen.*

May 24, 1824.

[Obsolete.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That, for the purpose of providing funds to discharge the awards of the commissioners under the treaty with Spain, of the twenty-second day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nineteen, the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized, with the approbation of the President of the United States, to cause to be issued and sold to the Bank

The Secretary of the Treasury authorized to create a stock to an amount not exceeding 5,000,000 dollars, &c.

of the United States, or others, at a sum not less than the par value thereof, certificates of stock of the United States, to any amount not exceeding the sum of five millions of dollars, and bearing an interest of not exceeding four and one half per centum per annum, from the period of the sale thereof; which stock, so created, shall be redeemable at the pleasure of the United States, at any time after the first day of January, in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two. And, upon the sale of such stock, in manner aforesaid, credit or credits to the proprietors thereof, shall thereupon be entered and given on the books of the treasury, in like manner as for the present funded debt; which said credits or stock shall thereafter be transferable as other public stock of the United States.

Moneys received from the sale of certificates of said stock, to be applied to the payment of the awards under the treaty with Spain.

Proviso.

Interest accruing on said stock to be paid out of the treasury.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the moneys which may be received from the issuing and sale of the aforesaid certificates of stock, shall [be,] and the same are hereby, directed to be applied to the payment and discharge of the awards of the commissioners under the treaty with Spain, of the twenty-second day of February, in the year eighteen hundred and nineteen. *Provided, also*, That in all cases where the person or persons, in whose name, or for whose benefit and interest, the aforesaid awards shall be made, shall be in debt and in arrears to the United States, the Secretary of the Treasury shall retain the same out of the amount of the aforesaid awards, in the first instance, and a warrant or certificate, as the case may be, shall only issue for the balance. (a)

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That a sum, equal to what will be necessary to pay the interest which may accrue on the said stock, to the end of the present year, be, and the same is hereby, appropriated for that purpose, to be paid out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

APPROVED, May 24, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 24, 1824.

CHAP. CXLI.—*An Act changing the mode of surveying the public lands, on any river, lake, bayou, or water-course.*

Course to be pursued in surveying lands.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That, whenever, in the opinion of the President of the United States, a departure from the ordinary mode of surveying land on any river, lake, bayou, or water-course, would promote the public interest, he may direct the surveyor general, in whose district such land is situated, and where the change is intended to be made, under such rules and regulations as the President may prescribe, to cause the lands thus situated, to be surveyed in tracts of two acres in width, fronting on any river, bayou, lake, or water-course, and running back the depth of forty acres; which tracts of land, so surveyed, shall be offered for sale entire, instead of in half-quarter sections, and in the usual manner, and on the same terms, in all respects, as the other public lands of the United States.

APPROVED, May 24, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 25, 1824.

CHAP. CXLV.—*An Act to alter the times of holding the circuit and district courts of the United States for the district of South Carolina.* (b)

The times for holding the cir-

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That instead of the times now

(a) If, under the act of May 24, 1824, ch. 140, sec. 2, the Secretary of the Treasury omit to retain the amount of debt due to the United States from a person entitled by an award under the Spanish treaty, from money provided for the payment of such award, it does not prejudice the United States to proceed for payment of such debts against the general assignee, who has received the money from the treasury. *The United States v. William Hunter, 5 Mason, C. C. R. 62.*

(b) Circuit and district courts in South Carolina.

Act of September 24, 1789, (obsolete,) ch. 20, sec. 3.

An act to alter the times for holding the circuit courts of the United States, in the district of South

established by law, the circuit court for the district of South Carolina, shall, annually, be holden as follows, to wit: at Charleston on the second Tuesday of April, and at Columbia on the third Tuesday of November.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That all suits, actions, writs, processes, and other proceedings, which now are pending in said circuit court, or which now are, or may hereafter be, commenced for, or returnable to the said circuit court, at the times and places heretofore established, shall be returnable to, heard, tried, and determined, in the said circuit court, at the times and places hereby respectively established for the holding thereof.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That, from and after the passing of this act, the times of holding the district court of the United States at Laurens Courthouse, South Carolina, shall be so altered that the said court shall hereafter convene on the Tuesday next ensuing, after the adjournment of the circuit court of the United States at Columbia.

APPROVED, May 25, 1824.

cuit court for the district of South Carolina, to be changed.

All suits to be proceeded with as before.

The times of holding the district courts at Laurens Courthouse, to be altered.

STATUTE I.

May 25, 1824.

CHAP. CXLVI.—*An Act to enable the President to hold treaties with certain Indian tribes, and for other purposes.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the sum of ten thousand dollars be, and the same hereby is, appropriated, to defray the expenses of making treaties of trade and friendship with the Indian tribes beyond the Mississippi: and that the said sum shall be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Appropriation for making treaties with the Indians beyond the Mississippi.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That, for the purpose of negotiating said treaties, on the part of the United States, the President shall be, and he hereby is, authorized to appoint suitable persons for commissioners, and to fix their compensation, so as not to exceed what has been heretofore allowed for like services.

Commissioners to be appointed.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the President shall be, and hereby is, authorized to appoint two sub-agents to be employed among the Indian tribes, on the waters of the Upper Missouri, whose annual salary shall be eight hundred dollars each, to be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Two sub-agents to be employed.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of Indian agents to designate, from time to time, certain convenient and suitable places for carrying on trade with the different Indian tribes, and to require all traders to trade at the places thus designated, and at no other place or places.

Indian agents to designate convenient places for carrying on trade.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the superintendent of Indian affairs at St. Louis, and his successors in office, shall possess all the pow-

The power vested in the superintendent

Carolina, and Georgia, and providing that the district court of Pennsylvania shall, in future, be held at the city of Philadelphia, (obsolete,) August 11, 1790, ch. 42.

An act concerning the circuit courts of the United States, March 3, 1797, ch. 27.

An act to amend the judicial system of the United States, April 29, 1802, ch. 31.

An act for the more convenient arrangement of the times and places of holding the circuit courts of the United States, for the districts of South Carolina and Georgia, April 24, 1816, ch. 74.

An act to divide the state of South Carolina into two judicial districts, Feb. 21, 1823, ch. 11.

An act to alter the times of holding the circuit and district courts of the United States, for the district of South Carolina, May 25, 1824, ch. 145.

An act to amend an act, entitled "An act to alter the times of holding the circuit and district courts for the district of South Carolina," March 3, 1825, ch. 79.

An act for altering the time of holding the session of the Supreme Court of the United States, and of the sessions of the circuit court of the United States, for the districts of South Carolina and Georgia, May 4, 1826, ch. 37.

An act to alter the times for holding the sixth circuit court of the United States, for the district of South Carolina, Feb. 5, 1829, ch. 19.

An act to change the times of holding the federal courts in Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, and Louisiana, March 1, 1845, ch. 39.

of Indian affairs
at St. Louis.

10,000 dollars
appropriated for
a military es-
cort.

ers, and be subject to all the duties of governors of territories, when exercising the office of superintendents of Indian affairs, and shall exercise a general supervision of the official conduct and accounts of Indian agents within his superintendency.

Sec. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That the sum of ten thousand dollars be, and the same is hereby, appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, to enable the President of the United States to furnish a competent military escort to the commissioners authorized to be appointed by this act, if, in his opinion, the same shall be necessary.

APPROVED, May 25, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

[Obsolete.]

Further ap-
propriations for
the military ser-
vice.

CHAP. CXLIX.—*An Act making further appropriations for the military service of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, and for other purposes.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and the same are hereby, appropriated, to wit:

For pay of a superintendent of Indian affairs at St. Louis, and the several Indian agents, as allowed by law, twenty-six thousand five hundred dollars:

For pay of the sub-agents, as allowed by law, thirteen thousand one hundred dollars:

1802, ch. 13.

For presents to Indians, as authorized by act of one thousand eight hundred and two, ten thousand dollars:

For contingent expenses, ninety-five thousand dollars:

March 3, 1823,
ch. 71.

For making the surveys, compensation to the commissioners, and other incidental expenses, under the act "for establishing a national armory on the western waters," in addition to the sum heretofore appropriated by the said act, four thousand one hundred and thirty-five dollars:

For the quartermaster's department, fuel, stationery, and contingencies of the military academy, eleven thousand five hundred dollars:

Compensation
to two clerks in
the second au-
ditor's office.
1818, ch. 87.

For the salaries of two clerks in the second auditor's office, as authorized by the act of the twentieth April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, and not included in the letter of the Secretary of the Treasury, of the ninth of January, transmitting the annual estimates of appropriations for the present year, two thousand eight hundred dollars:

20,525 dollars
and 70 cents ap-
propriated.
1822, ch. 89.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the sum of twenty thousand five hundred and twenty-five dollars and seventy cents, in addition to the unexpended balance of the appropriation of the act of the seventh of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two, of twenty-nine thousand four hundred and twenty-four dollars and thirty cents, be, and the same is hereby, appropriated, out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, to enable the President of the United States to take the necessary measures for the extinguishment of the title of the Creek Indians to the land now occupied by them, lying within the limits of the state of Georgia.

To be paid
out of the trea-
sury.
Proviso.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the several sums hereby appropriated, shall be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated: *Provided, however*, That no money, appropriated by this act, shall be paid to any person for his compensation, who is in arrears to the United States, until such person shall have accounted for, and paid into the treasury, all sums for which he may be liable: *Provided, further*, That nothing in this section contained shall extend to balances arising solely from the depreciation of treasury notes, received by such person to be expended in the public service; but in all cases where the pay or salary of any person is withheld, in pursuance with this act, it shall be the

Proviso.

duty of the accounting officer, if demanded by the party, his agent, or attorney, to report, forthwith, to the agent of the Treasury Department, the balance due; and it shall be the duty of the said agent, within sixty days thereafter, to order suit to be commenced against such delinquent and his sureties.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

CHAP. CL.—*An Act appropriating a sum of money to Benjamin Huffman, of the state of Indiana.*

May 26, 1824.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Benjamin Huffman the sum of five hundred dollars, to enable him to regain his son, Peter Hoffman [Huffman] who was taken a captive by hostile Indians during the late war: *Provided*, That the said Benjamin Huffman shall previously give bond with sufficient security, to be approved of by the Secretary of the Treasury, conditioned upon the said Huffman's rendering to the proper accounting officers of the Treasury Department, correct accounts of his expenditure of the whole or any part of the said sum of money for the sole purpose of regaining the possession of his son aforesaid; and that the said Huffman shall pay any balance that may remain in his hands after the expenditure provided for as aforesaid, into the treasury of the United States.

500 dollars to be paid Benjamin Huffman.

Proviso.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the aforesaid sum shall be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

To be paid out of the treasury.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

CHAP. CLL.—*An Act making appropriations to carry into effect certain Indian treaties.*

May 26, 1824.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and the same are hereby, appropriated, that is to say:

For carrying into effect so much of the fourth article of the treaty of the eighth January, eighteen hundred and twenty-one, between the United States and the Creek nation, as relates to the compensation due to the citizens of Georgia, by the Creek nation, the appropriation heretofore made for that object being exhausted, the sum of twenty-three thousand dollars.

Specific appropriations for carrying into effect certain Indian treaties.

For the payment of the annuity to the Creek nation, as provided for by the same article of said treaty, the sum of sixteen thousand dollars annually, for five years, and the sum of ten thousand dollars, annually, for six years thereafter.

For implements of husbandry and stock of cattle and hogs, agreeably to the stipulation contained in the third article of the treaty with the Florida Indians, of the eighteenth September, eighteen hundred and twenty-three, the sum of six thousand dollars.

For the payment of the annuity to the Florida Indians, as provided for by the third article of said treaty, the sum of five thousand dollars, annually, for twenty years.

For the expense of rations to be furnished to said Indians, agreeably to the fifth article of said treaty, the sum of sixty-five thousand seven hundred dollars.

For compensation for improvements that may be abandoned by said

Indians, as provided for by the fifth article of said treaty, the sum of four thousand five hundred dollars.

For transportation of the different tribes to the land assigned them by the said treaty, as provided for by the fifth article of the same, the sum of two thousand dollars.

For the establishment of a school, and the support of a gunsmith for said Indians, as provided for by the sixth article of said treaty, the sum of two thousand dollars, annually, for twenty years.

For running the line of the land assigned to said Indians, as provided for [in] the seventh article of said treaty, the sum of five thousand dollars.

To be paid out of the treasury.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the said sums be, and they are hereby, directed to be paid out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

CHAP. CLII.—*An Act to allow the bounty to vessels employed in the cod fisheries, in certain cases.*

Act of March 3, 1819, ch. 89.

Any vessel licensed for the cod fishery, which may be wrecked, upon satisfactory proof shall be allowed the same as if no accident had happened.

The first section of this act to be extended to vessels, which, having completed their fishing terms, were wrecked subsequent to the act of March 3, 1819, ch. 89.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That any vessel which shall be licensed according to law, for the cod fishery, and which shall have completed her fishing term, according to the provisions of law, and thereby become entitled to the allowance of bounty, shall in returning to any port within the United States, be wrecked or lost, the owner or owners, and crew of such vessel, shall, on satisfactory proof being made to the comptroller of the treasury, of the wreck, or loss of such vessel, be entitled to the same bounty as would have been allowed, had such vessel returned to port.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That any vessel which shall have completed her fishing term, subsequent to the act, entitled "An act in addition to, and alteration of, an act, entitled 'An act laying a duty on imported salt, granting a bounty on pickled fish exported, and allowance to certain vessels, employed in the fisheries,'" passed the third of March, one thousand eight hundred and nineteen, and which shall, in returning to any port in the United States, have been wrecked or lost, the owner or owners, and crew of such fishing vessel, shall have extended to them the provisions of the first section of this act.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

[Obsolete.] 20,000 dollars appropriated for deepening the channel leading into the harbour of Presque Isle; and 20,000 to repair Plymouth beach, Massachusetts.

CHAP. CLIII.—*An Act making appropriations for deepening the channel leading into the harbour of Presque Isle, and for repairing Plymouth Beach.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the following sums of money be, and the same are hereby, appropriated, out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, and placed at the disposition of the President of the United States, for the purpose of accomplishing the objects hereinafter mentioned, to wit: the sum of twenty thousand dollars, for making or deepening the channel, leading into the harbour of Presque Isle, in the state of Pennsylvania; and the sum of twenty thousand dollars, to repair Plymouth Beach, in the state of Massachusetts, and thereby prevent the harbour, at that place, from being destroyed.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

CHAP. CLIV.—*An Act concerning pre-emption rights in the territory of Arkansas. (a)*

May 26, 1824.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That every person, and the legal representative of every person, who was entitled to the right of pre-emption, in the territory of Arkansas, under the provisions of the act of Congress of the 12th of April, one thousand eight hundred and fourteen, entitled "An act for the final adjustment of land titles in the state of Louisiana and territory of Missouri," in that tract of country north of the river Arkansas, ceded by the United States to the Cherokee nation of Indians, on the eighth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventeen, be, and they are hereby, authorized, in lieu thereof, and in full compensation for such right of pre-emption, to enter with the register of the land office in the district of Lawrence, in said territory, any tract within said district, on which they may have made improvements previously to the passing of this act, or any unimproved tract within said district, the sale of which is authorized by law: *Provided*, That no more than one quarter section of land shall be sold to any one individual, in virtue of this act; and the same shall be bounded by the sec-

Any person or his legal representative, who was entitled to the right of pre-emption in the territory of Arkansas, under the act of April 12, 1814, authorized to enter with the register of the land office in Lawrence district, any tract therein.

1814, ch. 52.

Proviso.

(a) Acts which have been passed relating to public lands in Arkansas:

An act for the final adjustment of land titles in the state of Louisiana, and territory of Missouri, April 12, 1814, ch. 52.

An act to authorize the President of the United States to appoint a receiver of the public money and register of the land office for the district of Lawrence county in the Arkansas territory, March 17, 1820, ch. 24.

An act concerning pre-emption rights in the territory of Arkansas, May 26, 1824, ch. 154.

An act enabling the claimants to land within the limits of the state of Missouri and territory of Arkansas to institute proceedings to try the validity of their titles, May 26, 1824, ch. 173.

An act to continue in force for a limited time, and to amend an act entitled "An act to enable claimants to land within the limits of the state of Missouri and territory of Arkansas to institute proceedings to try the validity of their titles, May 24, 1828, ch. 90.

An act restricting the location of certain land claims in the territory of Arkansas, and for other purposes, Jan. 6, 1829, ch. 2.

An act to preserve from injury and waste the school lands in the territory of Arkansas, Jan. 6, 1829, ch. 3.

An act to extend the time for locating certain donations in Arkansas, expired Jan. 13, 1830, ch. 3.

An act further to extend the powers of the judges of the superior court of the territory of Arkansas, under the act of the 26 May, 1824, and for other purposes, May 8, 1830, ch. 90.

An act to authorize the selection of certain school lands in the territory of Arkansas, May 29, 1830, ch. 180.

An act to provide for surveying certain lands in the territory of Arkansas, May 29, 1830, ch. 182.

An act to extend the time for entering certain donation claims to land in the territory of Arkansas, Jan. 27, 1831, ch. 11.

An act further to extend the time for entering certain donation claims to land in the territory of Arkansas, Feb. 20, 1833, ch. 43.

An act providing for the postponement of the trial of certain cases now pending in the superior court of Arkansas territory, and for withholding from sale or entry, certain lands in said territory, April 20, 1832, ch. 72.

An act to confirm certain claims to land in the territory of Arkansas, June, 25, 1832, ch. 148.

An act to settle the titles to certain tracts of land in the state of Arkansas, Aug. 4, 1842, ch. 128.

An act to perfect the titles to lands south of the Arkansas river, held under New Madrid locations, and pre-emption rights under the act of one thousand eight hundred and fourteen, March 1, 1843, ch. 50.

Decisions of the Supreme Court, on land titles in Arkansas.

Under the provision of the act of Congress, passed on the 26th of May, 1824, proceedings were instituted in the superior court of the territory of Arkansas, by which a confirmation was claimed of a grant of land alleged to have been made to the petitioner, Sampeyreac, by the Spanish government, prior to the cession of Louisiana to the United States by the treaty of April 3d, 1803. This claim was opposed by the district attorney of the United States; and the court after hearing evidence, decreed that the petitioner recover the land from the United States. Afterwards, the district attorney of the United States, proceeding on the authority of the act of May 8th, 1830, filed a bill of review, founded on the allegation, that the original decree was obtained by fraud and surprise, that the documents produced in support of the claim of Sampeyreac were forged, and that the witnesses who had been examined to sustain the same were perjured. At a subsequent term Stewart was allowed to become a defendant to the bill of review, and filed an answer, in which the fraud and forgery are denied, and in which he asserts, that if the same were committed, he is ignorant thereof; and asserts that he is bona fide purchaser of the land for a valuable consideration, from one John J. Bowie, who conveyed to him the claim of Sampeyreac by deed, dated about the 22d October, 1828. On a final hearing, the court, being satisfied of the forgery, perjury, and fraud, reversed the original decree. Held, that these proceedings were legal, and were authorized by the act of the 8th of May, 1830. *Sampeyreac v. The United States*, 7 Peters, 222.

tional and divisional lines run, or to be run, under the direction of the surveyor of the United States' lands for the states of Missouri and Illinois, and territory of Arkansas.

Every person claiming a preference in becoming a purchaser of a tract of land, in virtue of this act, shall deliver a notice in writing to the register of the land office for said district.

The register to file such notice.

Proviso.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That every person claiming a preference in becoming the purchaser of a tract of land, in virtue of this act, shall deliver a notice in writing to the register of the land office for said district, stating therein that he was entitled to a pre-emption right, under the aforesaid act of Congress, in that part of the territory of Arkansas ceded as aforesaid, and also particularly designating therein the quarter section he is desirous to enter, which notice the register shall file in his office; and, in every case where it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the register and receiver of public moneys of the land office aforesaid, that any person who has delivered such notice was entitled to a pre-emption right under said act of Congress, in that part of the territory of Arkansas ceded as aforesaid, shall have a right to enter with the register of said land office, at the minimum price for which United States' lands are sold, the tract of land designated in said notice, on producing his receipt from the receiver of public moneys for the purchase money of said tract, as in case of other public lands sold at private sale; and, as a compensation for their services, the register and receiver shall, each, be entitled to one dollar in every such case, to be paid by the claimant of such pre-emption right: *Provided*, That every such entry and payment shall be made at least two weeks previous to the time of offering the adjacent lands at public sale, unless the same be entered in such part of said district as shall have been offered at public sale at the time of the passage of this act; in which case, such entry shall be made within two years from the passage thereof.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

CHAP. CLV.—*An Act to fix the western boundary line of the territory of Arkansas, and for other purposes. (a)*

Course of the western boundary line of the territory of Arkansas.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the western boundary line of the territory of Arkansas shall begin at a point forty miles west of the south-west corner of the state of Missouri, and run south to the right bank of the Red River, and thence, down the river, and with the Mexican boundary, to the line of the state of Louisiana, any law heretofore made, to the contrary notwithstanding.

2,000 dollars appropriated.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the sum of two thousand dollars, to defray the expense of running and marking said boundary line, to be expended under the directions of the President of the United States, be, and the same hereby is, appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

The unexpended appropriation of 65,000 dollars, of March 3, 1821, ch. 35, to be expended agreeably to said act.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That so much of the appropriation of sixty-five thousand dollars, made by the act of the 3d of March, eighteen hundred and twenty-one, for carrying into effect the treaty of the eighteenth of October, eighteen hundred and twenty, with the Chactaw [Choctaw] Indians, as remains unexpended, shall, under the direction of the President of the United States, be employed for the purposes mentioned in the said act of 3d of March, eighteen hundred and twenty-one, any law to the contrary notwithstanding.

10,000 dollars appropriated.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the sum of ten thousand dollars to be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, be, and the same is hereby, appropriated, to defray the expenses of treat-

(a) See notes to act of March 2, 1819, ch. 49.

ing with the Chactaw [Choctaw] Indians, to obtain a modification of the treaty of October eighteenth, one thousand eight hundred and twenty.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

CHAP. CLVI.—*An Act making an appropriation towards the extinguishment of the Quaupau title to lands in the territory of Arkansas.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That a sum not exceeding seven thousand five hundred dollars be, and the same is hereby, appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, to enable the President of the United States to negotiate a treaty with the Quaupau Indians, for the extinguishment of their title to lands in the territory of Arkansas.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

7500 dollars appropriated to negotiate a treaty with the Quaupau Indians.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

CHAP. CLVII.—*An Act authorizing the employment of additional clerks, and certain messengers and assistants, and other persons in the several departments.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That it shall be lawful for the respective departments, hereinafter mentioned, to employ the following clerks, in addition to those authorized by existing laws, that is to say :

In the Treasury Department, one clerk, whose salary shall not exceed the sum of one thousand one hundred and fifty dollars per annum :

In the office of the treasurer, one clerk, whose salary shall not exceed the sum of eight hundred dollars, and one assistant to the chief clerk, whose salary shall not exceed the sum of four hundred dollars per annum :

In the office of the fifth auditor, one clerk, whose salary shall not exceed one thousand four hundred dollars, and two clerks, whose salaries, respectively, shall not exceed one thousand one hundred and fifty dollars.

In the Navy Department, one clerk, whose salary shall not exceed one thousand dollars :

In the office of the navy commissioners, three clerks, and one draughtsman, whose salaries, respectively, shall not exceed the sum of one thousand dollars per annum :

In the office of the Postmaster General, four clerks, whose salaries, respectively, shall not exceed the sum of one thousand dollars ; and two clerks, whose salaries, respectively, shall not exceed the sum of eight hundred dollars per annum ;

In the office of the commissary general of subsistence, two clerks, whose salaries, together, shall not exceed the sum of two thousand one hundred and fifty dollars per annum :

In the engineer department, two clerks, whose salaries, together, shall not exceed the sum of two thousand one hundred and fifty dollars per annum :

In the office of the surgeon general, one clerk, whose salary shall not exceed the sum of one thousand one hundred and fifty dollars per annum :

In the office of the commissary general of purchases, three clerks, whose salaries, together, shall not exceed the sum of three thousand five hundred dollars per annum :

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That it shall be lawful for the

VOL. IV.—6

D 2

Clerks to be employed in the following offices.

Clerk in Treasury Department.

Clerks in treasurer's office.

Clerks in 5th auditor's office.

Clerk in navy department.

Three clerks and draughtsman in navy commissioners' office.

Clerks in general post-office.

Clerks in commissary general's office.

Clerks in engineer department.

Clerk in surgeon general's office.

Clerks in office of the commissary general of purchases.

Messengers, &c. to be employed.

Messenger and assistant, Department of State.

Machinist and messenger in the patent office.

Messenger and assistant in treasury department.

Messenger and assistant in first comptroller's office.

Messenger in second comptroller's office.

Messenger in first auditor's office.

Messenger in 2d auditor's office.

Messenger and assistant in third auditor's office.

Messenger in fourth auditor's office.

Messenger in fifth auditor's office.

Messenger in treasurer's office.

Messenger &c. general land office.

Messenger and assistant in register's office.

Messenger and assistant in war office.

Messenger in paymaster general's office.

Messenger in com. general of purchases office.

Messenger and assistant navy department.

Messenger navy com. office.

Messenger and assistant general post-office.

Messenger secretary of the Senate's office.

Clerks and messenger, office clerk of House of Representatives.

5,913 dollars and 25 cents appropriated.

officers of the departments to employ, in their respective offices, messengers, assistants, and other persons, as follows, that is to say :

In the office of the Secretary of State, one messenger, and assistant, at a compensation not exceeding one thousand and fifty dollars per annum :

In the patent office, one machinist, at a compensation not exceeding seven hundred dollars, and one messenger, at a compensation not exceeding four hundred dollars per annum :

In the office of the Secretary of the Treasury, one messenger, and assistant, whose compensation, together, shall not exceed one thousand and fifty dollars per annum :

In the office of the first comptroller, one messenger, and assistant, at a compensation, together, not exceeding one thousand and fifty dollars per annum :

In the office of the second comptroller, one messenger, at a compensation not exceeding seven hundred dollars per annum :

In the office of the first auditor, one messenger, at a compensation not exceeding seven hundred dollars per annum :

In the office of the second auditor, one messenger, at a compensation not exceeding seven hundred dollars per annum :

In the office of the third auditor one messenger, and assistant, at a compensation, together, not exceeding one thousand and fifty dollars per annum :

In the office of the fourth auditor, one messenger, at a compensation not exceeding seven hundred dollars per annum :

In the office of the fifth auditor, one messenger, at a compensation not exceeding seven hundred dollars per annum :

In the office of the treasurer, one messenger, at a compensation not exceeding seven hundred dollars per annum :

In the office of the commissioner of the general land office, one messenger, and labourer, at a compensation, together, not exceeding eleven hundred and fifty dollars per annum :

In the office of the register of the treasury, one messenger, and assistant, at a compensation, together, not exceeding one thousand and fifty dollars per annum :

In the office of the Secretary of War, one messenger, and assistant, at a compensation, together, not exceeding one thousand and fifty dollars per annum :

In the office of the paymaster general, one messenger, at a compensation not exceeding seven hundred dollars per annum :

In the office of the commissary general of purchases, one messenger, at a compensation not exceeding seven hundred dollars per annum :

In the office of the Secretary of the Navy, one messenger, and assistant, at a compensation, together, not exceeding one thousand and fifty dollars per annum :

In the office of the commissioners of the navy, one messenger, at a compensation not exceeding seven hundred dollars per annum :

In the office of the postmaster general, one messenger, and assistant, at a compensation together, not exceeding one thousand and fifty dollars per annum :

In the office of the secretary of the Senate, one messenger, at a compensation not exceeding seven hundred dollars per annum :

In the office of the clerk of the House of Representatives, three clerks, at a compensation not exceeding one thousand five hundred dollars each; and one messenger, whose salary shall not exceed seven hundred dollars per annum :

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the sum of five thousand nine hundred and thirteen dollars, and twenty-five cents is hereby appropriated for one year's compensation for one additional clerk in the

Department of the Navy, and for four additional clerks in the General Post-office, including the sum of nine hundred and thirteen dollars and twenty-five cents, due for extra clerk hire in the General Post-office during one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two, and one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

CHAP. CLVIII.—*An Act to allow a salary to the collectors of the districts of Nantucket and Pensacola, and to abolish the office of surveyor of the district of Pensacola.*

May 26, 1824.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That, from and after the passage of this act, the following annual salaries be, and the same are hereby, allowed, to wit: To the collector of the port of entry for the district of Nantucket, in the state of Massachusetts, the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars; and to the collector of the port of entry for the district of Pensacola, in the territory of Florida, the sum of five hundred dollars.

250 dollars to be paid the collector for Nantucket, and 500 dollars to the collector for the district of Pensacola, annually.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That, from and after the thirtieth day of June next, the office of surveyor of the port of entry for the district of Pensacola, in the territory above mentioned, be, and the same is hereby, abolished.

After the 30th June next, the office of surveyor for the district of Pensacola, to be abolished.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

CHAP. CLIX.—*An Act to confer certain powers on the levy court of the county of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes.*

May 26, 1824.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the levy court of the county of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia, shall, from and after the passing of this act, have, possess, and exercise, all the powers which the county courts of Virginia possessed and exercised on the twenty-seventh day of February, one thousand eight hundred and one, in relation to the laying of the county levies; and that the marshal of the District of Columbia, shall collect and account for the levies so laid by said court, in the same manner, and at the same time, as the sheriffs of Virginia collected and accounted for the levies made by the aforesaid county courts of Virginia, on the aforesaid twenty-seventh day of February, one thousand eight hundred and one. The marshal of the district aforesaid, shall pay over the amount, so collected, to the order of the levy court aforesaid.

The levy court of the county of Alexandria to have the powers which the county courts of Virginia possessed, &c. on the 27th of February, 1801, in relation to county levies.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That any seven justices of the peace in the county of Alexandria, aforesaid, who shall be duly qualified, shall be a quorum for the transaction of all business appertaining by law to the levy court aforesaid.

Seven justices of the peace to constitute a quorum.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That the orphans' court of the said county of Alexandria, shall, hereafter, be held at the courthouse, in the town of Alexandria, so soon as a suitable room shall have been provided, on the public square on which said courthouse stands, for the safe-keeping of the records of said orphans' court. The said orphans' court shall hold its sessions on the first Monday in each month, and may adjourn from day to day, for the purpose of transacting the business of said court: *Provided,* That the whole number of days of the session of said court, shall not exceed four in any one month.

The orphans' court of Alexandria to hold its sessions on the first Monday of each month at the courthouse.

Proviso.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted,* That the register of wills for the county of Alexandria aforesaid, shall, within two months from and after the passage of this act, give bond and good security, payable to the

The register of wills to give security for the faithful perfor-

mance of the duties of his office.

United States, in the penalty of five thousand dollars; which bond shall be conditioned for the due and faithful performance of the duties of his office, as prescribed by law; which bond shall be renewed once in every five years thereafter, and shall be approved by the orphans' court; and shall be recorded among the records of the circuit court of the District of Columbia for the county aforesaid; an official copy of which bond, duly certified, shall have the force and effect of the original, in all suits brought on said bond.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

Course to be pursued for the better regulation of the inspection of flour in the county of Alexandria.

Said county to be divided into two inspection districts.

Power vested in the common council.

CHAP. CLX.—*An Act further to regulate the inspection of flour in the county of Alexandria.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That, for the better regulation of the inspection of flour within the county of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia, the common council of the town of Alexandria shall be, and they are hereby, empowered and required to divide the said county and town into two inspection districts; that to each of those districts, there shall be appointed a flour inspector, in the mode now authorized by law, to perform alternate duties in the said districts; each of the said inspectors shall be liable to removal from office, at any time within the term for which he shall have been appointed by the court making the appointment; and during his continuance in office, shall enjoy the same rights, and be subject to like duties and restraints, as the present inspector of flour in the said county of Alexandria.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That the said common council be, and they are hereby, empowered, to provide for a re-inspection of flour in store, whenever, in their opinion, it may require it, and to regulate the exportation and shipment thereof; to pass laws for the punishment of all persons who shall be guilty of fraud, or otherwise violate their regulations, and to alter or amend the present inspection laws, so far as may be necessary to effect that object.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

Ships or vessels owned in, or consigned to Richmond, loaded in the district of Petersburg, may be cleared out at Richmond.

CHAP. CLXI.—*An Act to authorize masters of vessels in certain cases, to clear out either at the custom-house of Petersburg, or that of Richmond.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That any ship or vessel, owned by, or consigned to, any person or persons in the collection district of Richmond, and which shall be loaded, in whole or in part, in the district of Petersburg, by such owner or owners, consignee or consignees, may be cleared out by the collector of the district of Richmond, on application of the owner, consignee, or captain, of such ship or vessel: *Provided,* That the entire cargo shall be bona fide taken or shipped from the district of Richmond.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

The Secretary of the Treasury to refund to certain distillers in the United

CHAP. CLXII.—*An Act for the relief of certain distillers in the United States.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and required to refund, out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the distillers of spiritu-

ous liquors, or their legal representatives, of any state or district within the United States, who, at any time since the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fourteen, have used stills made according to Henry Witmer's improvement upon Anderson's condensing tub, and who have paid a duty upon the capacity of the globes of such stills, all the moneys which such distillers may have, respectively, paid, as a duty, on the capacity of the globes of their said stills.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

States such sums as they have paid into the treasury.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

[Obsolete.]

CHAP. CLXIII.—*An Act to amend an act, entitled "An act to amend an act for the establishment of a territorial government in Florida, and for other purposes."* (a)

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the judicial power of the territory of Florida shall be vested in three superior courts, and in such inferior courts, and justices of the peace as the legislative council of the territory may, from time to time, establish. There shall be a superior court for that part of the territory situated to the west of the river Apalachicola, to consist of one judge; he shall hold his court on the first Mondays in May and November, in each and every year, at Pensacola, and at such other times and places as the legislative council may direct. There shall be a superior court for that part of the territory situated between the Apalachicola and Suwannee rivers, to consist of one judge; he shall hold his court on the first Mondays of April and October, in each and every year, at the seat of government in said territory, and at such other times and places as the legislative council may direct. There shall be a superior court for that part of the territory situated to the east and south of the Suwannee river, to consist of one judge: he shall hold his court on the first Monday in May and November, in each and every year, at St. Augustine, and at such other times and places as the legislative council shall direct. Within its limits, herein described, each court shall have jurisdiction in all criminal cases, and exclusive jurisdiction in all capital offences, and original jurisdiction in all civil cases of the value of one hundred dollars, arising under the laws of the territory now in force, or which may, at any time hereafter, be enacted by the legislative council, and shall have and exercise appellate jurisdiction over the inferior courts of said territory. Each judge shall appoint a clerk, who shall reside, respectively, at the place where his said court is, or may, by law, be directed to be held, and they shall keep the records there. Each clerk shall receive for his services, in all cases, arising under the laws of the territory, such fees as shall be established by the legislative council. And writs of error and appeal from the final decision of the said superior courts, authorized by this section of this act, shall be made to the appellate court of said territory, hereinafter provided for, in such manner, and under such regulations, as the legislative council may direct; and, until the legislative council shall have made such regulations, writs of error and appeal from the final decision of the said superior courts shall be made to the appellate court of the territory, in the same manner that writs of error and appeals are taken and prosecuted in the next adjoining state.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That each of the said superior courts shall, moreover, have and exercise the same jurisdiction within its limits, in all cases arising under the laws and Constitution of the United States, which, by an act to establish the judicial courts of the United States, approved the twenty-fourth day of September, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine, and "An act in addition to the act, entitled 'An act to establish the judicial courts of the United States,'" approved the second of March, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-three, was

Act of March 3, 1823, ch. 28.

The judicial power of the territory of Florida to be vested in three superior courts.

Act of March 30, 1822, ch. 13.

Act of May 15, 1826, ch. 46.

Where said courts are to be held.

Jurisdiction of each court in all criminal and capital offences.

Each judge to appoint a clerk.

Same jurisdiction to be exercised by each of said superior courts, as was vested in the court of the Kentucky district.

Act of Sept. 24, 1789, ch. 20.

(a) See notes to act of March 30, 1822, ch. 13, vol. iii, 654.

Act of March 2, 1793, ch. 22.

The first six days of each term to be appropriated to the trial of causes arising under the laws and constitution of the United States.

Records to be kept at the places where the courts are held.

Persons learned in the law to be appointed to act as attorneys, and to receive the same salary, each, as the attorney for the district of Kentucky.

A marshal to be appointed for each court.

Each judge to receive 1500 dollars per annum.

A court of appeal to be organized and composed of the judges of the superior court.

Senior judge to preside.

Court may be adjourned, by any one of its judges being present, from day to day, until a quorum be convened.

So much of the act of which this is amendatory, as requires the legislative council to commence its sessions on the first Monday in May, repealed.

vested in the court of the Kentucky district. The first six days of each term of the said courts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, shall be appropriated to the trial of causes arising under the laws and Constitution of the United States. And writs of error and appeal from the decisions in the said superior courts, authorized by this section of this act, shall be made to the appellate court of said territory, in such manner, and under such regulations, as the legislative council shall direct. The clerks, respectively, shall keep the records at the places where the courts are held, and no one clerk shall, by himself or deputy, officiate at more than one place for holding said courts: they shall receive, in all cases under the laws and Constitution of the United States, the same fees which the clerks of the district court of the next adjoining state receives [receive] for similar services.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That there shall be appointed, for each of the said courts, a person, learned in the law, to act as attorneys of the United States, as well as for the territory, each of whom shall receive the same fees, both in civil and criminal cases, as are received by the district attorneys of the United States, of the next adjoining state, for similar services; and shall, moreover, receive, as a full compensation for all extra services, annually, the same salary, as is provided, by law, for the district attorney of the district of Kentucky, to be paid, quarterly, by the treasury of the United States. There shall, also, be appointed, for each of the said courts, a marshal, who shall perform the same duties, be subject to the same regulations and penalties, and be entitled to the same fees, to which marshals, in other districts are entitled for similar services; and shall, in addition, be paid the sum of two hundred dollars annually, as a compensation for extra services; and shall, also, be subject to such regulations and penalties as the legislative council shall impose, while acting under, and in virtue of, the territorial laws. Each judge shall receive a salary of fifteen hundred dollars per annum, to be paid, quarterly, by the treasury of the United States.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That there shall be organized in said territory a court of appeals, to be composed of the judges of the superior courts of said territory, any two of whom shall be a quorum, and shall hold, annually, at the seat of government of said territory, one session, commencing on the first Monday in January, in each and every year. The senior judge shall be the presiding judge of said court, and the other judges shall have precedence according to the date of their commissions, or where their commissions are of the same date, according to their respective ages. That the said court may by any one of its judges being present, be adjourned, from day to day, until a quorum be convened; and if no one of its judges be present, by the marshal of said court, until a quorum be convened; and the district attorney, marshal, and clerk, of the superior court, of the middle district, shall be officers of the said court of appeals; and writs of error and appeal from the decision of the said court shall be made to the Supreme Court of the United States, in the same manner, and under the same regulations, as from the circuit courts of the United States, where the amount in controversy, to be ascertained by the oath or affirmation of either party, shall exceed one thousand dollars.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That so much of the act, of which this is an amendment, as requires the legislative council of said territory to commence its sessions on the first Monday in May, in each and every year, be, and the same is hereby, repealed; and the said legislative council shall, hereafter, hold a session in every year commencing on the second Monday in November, in each and every year, but shall not continue longer in session than four weeks after the first session, which shall not continue longer than eight weeks; to be held at the seat of government in said territory, or at such other place or places as the governor and council may, from time to time, direct.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That so much of the act, of which this is an amendment, as requires that the governor of Florida shall not leave the territory without the permission of the President of the United States, be, and the same is hereby, repealed.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

Part of the former act repealed.
1823, ch. 23.

STATUTE I.

CHAP. CLXIV.—*An Act granting donations of land to certain actual settlers in the territory of Florida.*(a)

May 26, 1824.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the commissioners for ascertaining titles and claims to lands in Florida, be, and they are hereby, authorized and required, within their respective districts, and in addition to their former duties, to receive and examine all claims that may be presented to them, and the evidence in support of each of such claims, founded on habitation and cultivation of any tract of land, town, or city lot, or out-lot, by any person, being the head of a family, and twenty-one years of age, who, on the twenty-second day of February, one thousand eight hundred and nineteen, actually inhabited and cultivated such tract of land, or actually cultivated and improved such lot, or who, on that day, cultivated any tract of land in the vicinity of any town or city, having a permanent residence in such town or city, in said territory; and to grant certificates of confirmation for any tract of land thus inhabited and cultivated, or cultivated by any person of the above description, residing in any town or city in the vicinity of the tract so cultivated; which land shall be located in an entire body, as nearly as possible, in conformity to the surveys of the contiguous public lands, and so as to embrace the principal improvements then made on any tract so claimed, and shall not exceed in quantity six hundred and forty acres: And it shall also be the duty of said commissioners to receive claims to land founded on habitation and cultivation, commenced between the twenty-second of February, one thousand eight hundred and nineteen, and the seventeenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-one, when Florida was surrendered to the United States, and evidence in support of the same; and to report an abstract of all such claims to Congress, and of the claims by them confirmed, to the Secretary of the Treasury; and the claims merely reported on, shall be laid before Congress at their next session, with the evidence of the time, nature, and extent, of such inhabitation and cultivation, in each case, and the extent of the claim: *Provided*, That no claim shall be received, confirmed, or reported, to Congress, by the said commissioners, for confirmation, in favour of any person, or the legal representatives of any person, who claims any tract of land in said territory, by virtue of any written evidence of title derived from either the British or Spanish government.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

The commissioners for ascertaining titles to lands in Florida authorized and required to receive and examine all claims presented to them within their respective districts.

Duty of said commissioners.

Proviso.

STATUTE I.

CHAP. CLXV.—*An Act to authorize the state of Indiana to open a canal through the public lands, to connect the navigation of the rivers Wabash and the Miami of Lake Erie.*

May 26, 1824.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the state of Indiana be, and is hereby, authorized to survey and mark, through the public lands of the United States, the route of a canal, by which to connect the navigation of the rivers Wabash and Miami of Lake Erie; and ninety feet

A route for a canal to be surveyed and marked, by which the navigation of the Wabash and

(a) See notes to act of May 26, 1824, ch. 154.

Miami of Lake Erie may be connected.

The reservation and grant to be void, if a canal be not completed in twelve years.

Proviso.

Proviso.

Each section of land through which said canal may pass, to be reserved from future sale.

of land, on each side of said canal, shall be reserved from sale on the part of the United States, and the use thereof, forever, be vested in the state aforesaid, for a canal, and for no other purpose whatever.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That, if the said state shall not survey, and direct by law said canal to be opened, and furnish the commissioner of the general land office a map thereof, within three years from and after the date of this act; or, if the said canal be not completed, suitable for navigation, within twelve years thereafter; or, if said land, hereby granted, shall ever cease to be used and occupied for the purpose of constructing and keeping in repair a canal, suitable for navigation; the reservation and grant aforesaid shall be void, and of none effect: *Provided*, That nothing in this act contained, or [that] shall be done in pursuance thereof, shall be deemed to imply any obligation on the part of the United States, to appropriate money to defray the expense of surveying or opening said canal: *And provided, likewise*, That the said canal, when completed, shall be, and forever remain, a public highway, for the use of the government of the United States, free from any toll or charge whatever, for any property of the United States, or persons in their service, on public business, passing through the same.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That every section of land through which said canal route may pass, shall be, and the same is hereby, reserved from future sale, under the direction of the commissioner of the general land office, until hereafter specially directed by law; and the said state is hereby authorized, without waste, to use any materials on the public lands adjacent to said canal, that may be necessary for its construction.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

[Obsolete.]

The secretary of the navy authorized to have surveyed the harbours of Charleston, South Carolina, and St. Mary's in Georgia, for certain purposes.

CHAP. CLXVI.—*An Act authorizing an examination and survey of the harbour of Charleston, in South Carolina, of St. Mary's in Georgia, and of the coast of Florida, and for other purposes.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause to be made, an examination and survey of the harbours of Charleston, in South Carolina, and St. Mary's, in Georgia, in reference to the expediency of establishing a navy yard at either of those places, for the building and repairing sloops of war and other vessels of an inferior class; and, also, to cause to be made and perfected an examination and survey of the harbour of Pensacola, and the coast of Florida, in order to ascertain the expediency of establishing a naval depot at Pensacola, or at such place in the vicinity of it, as may be most advantageous to the United States; and that the sum of five thousand dollars be, and the same is hereby, appropriated, for the purposes aforesaid, out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

Counties to compose a part of the western, instead of the

CHAP. CLXVII.—*An Act to alter the judicial districts of Virginia, and for other purposes. (a)*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the following counties in the state of Virginia shall cease to be a part of the eastern judicial dis-

(a) See notes to act of February 4, 1819, ch. 12.

trict of Virginia, and shall be added to, and form a part of, the western district, that is to say: the counties of Botetourt, Rockbridge, Alleghany, Bath, Pendleton, Augusta, Rockingham, Shenandoah, Frederick, Jefferson, Berkley, Morgan, Hampshire, and Hardy: and that, in addition to the terms of the district court now holden in the western district the judge of the said western district shall hold two terms in each year, at Staunton, in the county of Augusta.

eastern judicial district of Virginia.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the terms of the courts in the said western district shall be held on the days and at the places hereinafter mentioned, viz: at Staunton, on the second Mondays in April and September; at Wythe Courthouse, on the third Mondays in April and September; at Lewisburg, on the fourth Mondays in April and September; and at Clarksburg, on the fourth Mondays in May and October, in each year.

Times and places fixed for the holding of the courts.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That if the judge shall not attend on the first day of any court, such court shall stand adjourned, from day to day, for three days, if the same cause continue; after which time, if the judge still fail to attend, the court shall stand adjourned until the first day of the next term.

Courts to be adjourned should the judge not attend.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the judge of said court shall have power to hold special sessions, at his discretion, at either of the said places, for the trial of civil or criminal cases.

Power of the said judge.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

CHAP. CXLVIII.—*An Act for altering the time for holding the circuit court of the United States for the fourth circuit in the Maryland district.*(a)

May 26, 1824.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the terms of the circuit court of the United States for the fourth circuit in the district of Maryland, which are now directed by law to be holden on the first day of May and seventh day of November, in each year, shall be hereafter holden on the 8th days of May and December in each year, except where such days shall occur on Sunday, when the terms of the said court shall commence and be holden on the next succeeding day.

Terms of the circuit court in the district of Maryland altered.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the first session of the said circuit court, after the passage of this act, shall be held on the eight [eighth] day of December, in the year eighteen hundred and twenty-four.

First session to be held on December the 8th, 1824.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That all process which may have issued, or which may hereafter issue returnable to the next succeeding terms, as heretofore established, shall be held returnable, and be returned, to those terms to which they are severally changed by this act.

All process which may have issued, to be held returnable to the terms appointed by this act.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

(a) Acts of Congress relating to circuit courts in Maryland:

An act to establish the judicial courts of the United States, September 24, 1789, ch. 20, sec. 3.

An act concerning the circuit courts of the United States, March 3, 1797, ch. 27.

An act to amend the judicial system of the United States, April 29, 1802, ch. 31, sec. 4.

An act for altering the time of holding the circuit court of the United States for the fourth circuit in the Maryland district, May 26, 1824, ch. 168.

An act to alter the time of holding the circuit court of the United States, for the district of Maryland, February 11, 1830, ch. 11.

An act supplementary to the act, entitled "An act to amend the judicial system of the United States," March 3, 1837, ch. 34, sec. 2.

An act to change the time of holding the United States circuit court in the district of East Tennessee, and the district of Maryland, July 7, 1838, ch. 193.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

The right of pre-emption to one quarter section of land granted to the several counties of each state and territory of the United States, where there are public lands, for certain purposes.

Proviso.
Proviso.

Parts of other acts repealed.

CHAP. CLXIX.—*An Act granting to the counties or parishes of each state and territory of the United States, in which the public lands are situated, the right of pre-emption to quarter sections of land, for seats of justice within the same.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That there be granted to the several counties or parishes of each state and territory of the United States, where there are public lands, at the minimum price for which public lands of the United States are sold, the right of pre-emption to one quarter section of land, in each of the counties or parishes, of said states and territories, in trust for said counties or parishes, respectively, for the establishment of seats of justice therein: *Provided,* The proceeds of the sale of each of said quarter sections shall be appropriated for the purpose of erecting public buildings in the county or parish for which it is located, after deducting therefrom the amount originally paid for the same: *And provided, further,* That the seat of justice for said counties or parishes, respectively, shall be fixed previously to a sale of the adjoining lands within the county or parish for which the same is located.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That so much of such acts, heretofore passed, granting to states rights of pre-emption, for county or parish purposes, as require said seats of justice to be continued at or near the centre of each of said counties or parishes, be, and the same is hereby, repealed.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

Certain counties to compose a part of the western, instead of the eastern judicial district of Pennsylvania.

Time and place of holding courts.

CHAP. CLXX.—*An Act to alter the judicial districts of Pennsylvania, and for other purposes.* (a)

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the following counties in the state of Pennsylvania shall cease to be a part of the eastern judicial district of Pennsylvania, and shall be added to, and form a part of, the western district; that is to say: Susquehanna, Bradford, Tioga, Union, Northumberland, Columbia, Luzerne, and Lycoming: and that, besides the terms of the district court directed by law to be held at Pittsburg, for the western district, the judge of the said western district shall hold two terms in every year, at William's Port, in the county of Lycoming, which shall commence on the first Mondays of the months of June and October, in each and every year, beginning in October next, and be continued and adjourned from time to time, as the court may deem expedient for the despatch of the business thereof.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

Act of Feb. 17, 1818, ch. 12. Public lands to be formed into a new land district.

Act of March 3, 1823, ch. 66.

Act of May 4, 1826, ch. 32.

CHAP. CLXXI.—*An Act to establish an additional land office in the state of Missouri.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That so much of the public lands of the United States included in the present district of St. Louis, in the state of Missouri, as lies within the following boundaries, to wit: Beginning on the Mississippi river, between townships numbered forty-eight and forty-nine, thence west to the range line between ranges ten and eleven; thence north to the township line between townships numbered fifty-two and fifty-three; thence west to the range line between

(a) See notes to the act of May 15, 1820, ch. 111.

ranges thirteen and fourteen; thence north to the northern boundary line of the state of Missouri; thence east with the state line to the river Desmoines; thence, with the river Desmoines and the state line, to the Mississippi river; thence, with and down the Mississippi river to the place of beginning, so as to include all the islands within the limits of the state of Missouri, shall be formed into a new land district, to be called "The district of Salt river," and, for the sale of the public lands within the district hereby constituted, there shall be a land office established at such place, within the said district, as the President of the United States may designate.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That there shall be a register and receiver appointed to said office to superintend the sales of public lands in the said district, and who shall reside at the place where said office is established, give security in the same manner and sums, and whose compensation, emoluments, duties, and authorities, shall, in every respect, be the same, in relation to the lands to be disposed of, at their offices, as are or may be, by law, provided, in relation to the registers and receivers of public moneys, in the several offices established for the sale of the public lands.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That all such public lands, embraced within the district created by this act, which shall have been offered for sale to the highest bidder, at St. Louis, pursuant to any proclamation of the President of the United States, and which lands remain unsold at the taking effect of this act, shall be subject to be entered and sold, at private sale, by the proper officer or officers of the land office hereby created, in the same manner, and subject to the same terms and upon the like conditions, as the sales of said lands would have been subjected to, in the land office at St. Louis, had they remained attached to that office.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

A register and receiver to be appointed.

All lands embraced within said district which have been offered for sale pursuant to any proclamation of the President, and now remain unsold, liable to be disposed of at private sale.

STATUTE I.

CHAP. CLXXII.—*An Act to provide for the sale of lands conveyed to the United States in certain cases, and for other purposes.*

May 26, 1824.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the agent of the treasury be, and he hereby is, authorized, in all cases where the estates of insolvent debtors have been, or hereafter shall be, assigned to the United States, under the act of the sixth June, seventeen hundred and ninety-eight, entitled "An act providing for the discharge of persons imprisoned for debts due to the United States, to sell such estates, whether real or personal, at such time, and in such manner, as, with the approbation of the Secretary of the Treasury, he shall think fit, for the best price that can be had therefor, and to make all needful conveyances, assignments, or transfers, of the same, to the purchaser or purchasers.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That, at any and every sale, on executions, at the suit of the United States, of lands or tenements of a debtor, it shall be lawful for the United States, by such agent as the agent of the treasury shall appoint, to become the purchaser of such lands and tenements: *Provided*, That in no case shall such agent bid in behalf of the United States for a greater amount than that of the judgment for which such estate may be exposed to sale, and the costs; and it shall be the duty of the marshal of the district in which such sale shall be held, in case such purchases shall be made, to make all needful conveyances, assignments, transfers, to the United States; and the agent of the treasury is hereby authorized, with the approbation of the Secretary of the Treasury, to sell and convey the said lands and tenements in the same manner as is directed by the first section of this act, in respect to lands and tenements assigned by insolvent debtors.

In all cases where the estates of insolvent debtors have been, or shall be, assigned to the United States under the act of June 6, 1798, ch. 49, the agent of the treasury is authorized to sell such estate, whether real or personal.

United States may become the purchaser of lands or tenements of a debtor, when sold at their suit.

Proviso.

Act to be construed so as not to impair any other remedy than the one intended.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That nothing herein contained, shall be deemed or construed to take away or impair any other remedy which the United States may be now entitled to have against the person or property of debtors, to enforce the satisfaction of judgments obtained, or which may hereafter be obtained.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

CHAP. CLXXIII.—*An Act enabling the claimants to lands within the limits of the state of Missouri and territory of Arkansas to institute proceedings to try the validity of their claims. (a)*

Persons claiming lands &c. in that part of the late province of Louisiana, now included within the state of Missouri, by virtue of any French or Spanish grant, &c. legally made, and before the 10th March, 1804, to present petitions to the district court of the state of Missouri.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That it shall and may be lawful for any person or persons, or their legal representatives, claiming lands, tenements, or hereditaments, in that part of the late province of Louisiana which is now included within the state of Missouri, by virtue of any French or Spanish grant, concession, warrant, or order of survey, legally made, granted, or issued, before the tenth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and four, by the proper authorities, to any person or persons resident in the province of Louisiana, at the date thereof, or on or before the tenth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and four, and which was protected or secured by the treaty between the United States of America and the French republic, of the thirtieth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and three, and which might have been perfected into a complete title, under and in conformity to the laws, usages, and customs, of the government under which the same originated, had not the sovereignty of the country been transferred to the United States, in each and every such case, it shall and may be lawful for such person or persons, or their legal representatives, to present a petition to the district court of the state of Missouri, setting forth, fully, plainly, and substantially, the nature of his, her, or their claim to the lands, tenements, or hereditaments, and particularly stating the date of the grant, concession, warrant, or order of survey, under which they claim, the name or names of any person or persons claiming the same, or any part thereof, by a different title from that of the petitioner; or holding possession of any part thereof, otherwise than by the lease or permission of the petitioner; and, also, if the United States be interested on account of the lands within the limits of such claim, not claimed by any other person than the petitioner; also, the quantity claimed, and the boundaries thereof, when the same may have been designated by boundaries; by whom issued, and whether the said claim has been submitted to the examination of either of the tribunals which have been constituted by law for the adjustment of land titles in the present limits of the state of Missouri, and by them reported on unfavourably, or recommended for confirmation; praying, in said petition, that the validity of such title, or claim, may be inquired into and decided by the said court; and the said court is hereby authorized and required to hold and exercise jurisdiction of every petition, presented in conformity with the provisions of this act, and to hear and determine the same, on the petition, in case no answer or answers be filed after due notice: or on the petition, and the answer or answers of any person or persons interested in preventing any claim from being established: and the answer of the district attorney of the United States, where he may have filed an answer, according to the evidence which shall be adduced by the petitioner, by any person interested in preventing the decree of the court in favour of the title of

(a) See notes to act of May 26, 1824, ch. 154.

Act of June 13, 1812, ch. 99, and notes on page 748, vol. ii.

the petitioner or petitioners, and by the United States, and in conformity with the principles of justice, and according to the laws and ordinances of the government under which the claim originated, and the copy of such petition, with a citation to any adverse possessor, or claimant, shall be served on such possessor or claimant in the ordinary legal manner of serving such process in the state of Missouri, at least fifteen days before the term of the district court of the United States, to which the same is made returnable, and, in like manner, on the district attorney of the United States, where the government is interested in the defence; and it shall be the duty of the United States' attorney for the district in which the suit shall be instituted, in all cases where the United States are interested on account of the public domain, to take notice of each petition filed under the provisions of this act, in the said district, and to make defence, on all just and proper occasions, in behalf of the public interest.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That every petition which shall be presented under the provisions of this act, shall be conducted according to the rules of a court of equity, except that the answer of the district attorney of the United States shall not be required to be verified by his oath, and tried, without any continuance, unless for cause shown; and the said court shall have full power and authority to hear and determine all questions arising in said cause, relative to the title of the claimants, the extent, locality, and boundaries of the said claim, or other matters connected therewith, fit and proper to be heard and determined, and, by a final decree, to settle and determine the question of the validity of the title, according to the law of nations, the stipulations of any treaty, and proceedings under the same; the several acts of Congress in relation thereto; and the laws and ordinances of the government from which it is alleged to have been derived; and all other questions properly arising between the claimants and the United States; which decree shall, in all cases, refer to the treaty, law, [or] ordinance, under which it is confirmed or decreed against; and the court may, at its discretion, order disputed facts to be found by a jury, according to the regulations and practice of the said court, when directing issues in chancery before the same court: and, in all cases, the party against whom the judgment or decree of the said district court may be finally given, shall be entitled to an appeal, within one year from the time of its rendition, to the Supreme Court of the United States, the decision of which court shall be final and conclusive between the parties; and, should no appeal be taken, the judgment or decree of the said district court shall, in like manner, be final and conclusive.

Every petition presented under this act, to be conducted according to the rules of a court of equity.

Appeal.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the evidence which has been received by the different tribunals which have been constituted and appointed by law to receive such evidence, and to report the same to the Secretary of [the] Treasury, or to the commissioner of the general land office, upon all claims presented to them respectively, shall be received and admitted in evidence for or against the United States, in all trials under this act, when the person testifying is dead, or beyond the reach of the court's process; together with such other testimony as it may be in the power of the petitioner, the person or persons interested in the defence made against establishing any claim, or the United States' attorney, to produce, and which shall be admissible, according to the rules of evidence, and the principles of law.

The evidence received by the different tribunals, shall be admitted as such for or against the United States in all trials under this act, when the person testifying is dead.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That, in all cases in which evidence shall be offered by the petitioner, which has not been received by either of the tribunals constituted by law for that purpose, it shall be the duty of the attorney of the United States for the district in which the suit shall be instituted, or any person interested in the defence may examine, or cause to be examined, the witnesses, whether

Duty of the attorney in all cases in which evidence shall be offered, not received by either of the tribunals con-

stituted for that purpose.

examined in court, or by commission under the authority thereof; and it shall be the duty of the commissioner of the general land office of the United States, or the keeper of any public records, who may have possession of the records and evidence of the different tribunals, which have been constituted by law for the adjustment of land titles in Missouri, as held by France, upon the application of any person or persons, whose claim to lands has been rejected by such tribunals, or either of them, or on the application of any person interested, or by the attorney of the United States for the district of Missouri, to furnish copies of such evidence, certified under his official signature, with the seal of office thereto annexed, if there be a seal of office.

Any claim to lands, &c. under this act, which shall not be brought by petition before the said courts, within two years, forever barred.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That any claim to lands, tenements, or hereditaments, within the purview of this act, which shall not be brought by petition before the said courts, within two years from the passing of this act, or which, after being brought before the said courts, shall, on account of the neglect or delay of the claimant, not be prosecuted to a final decision within three years, shall be forever barred, both at law and [in] equity, and no other action, at common law, or proceeding in equity, shall ever thereafter be sustained in any court whatever, in relation to said claims.

Upon the final decision of any claim prosecuted under this act, in favour of the claimant, such claimant is authorized to demand and receive of the clerk of the court a copy of the decree in his favour.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That, upon the final decision of any claim prosecuted under this act, in favour of the claimant or claimants, it shall and may be lawful for such claimant to demand and receive from the clerk of the court in which such final decision is had, a copy of the decree, in his, her, or their favour, under the official signature of the clerk, and the seal of the court, if any seal belong to it, and deliver the same to the surveyor of public lands, for the state of Missouri, who shall, thereupon, cause the land specified in said decree to be surveyed, at the expense of the party; and duplicate plats, and certificates of the survey, so made, to be returned into his office, one of which shall remain in said office, and the other, authenticated by the attestation and official signature of the surveyor of public lands, shall be delivered, on demand, to the party interested therein, and the same being presented to the commissioner of the general land office, in Washington city, shall entitle the party interested to a patent from the President of the United States.

And a patent.

When any claim has been decided against the claimant, or barred, the land shall belong to the United States.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That in each and every case in which any claim, tried under the provisions of this act, shall be finally decided against the claimant, and in each and every case in which any claim cognisable, under the terms of this act, shall be barred by virtue of any of the provisions contained therein, the land specified in such claim shall, forthwith, be held and taken as a part of the public lands of the United States, subject to the same disposition as any other public land in the same district.

The clerk of the court shall, when any petition of claim is filed under this act, require good and sufficient security to answer certain purposes.

SEC. 8. *And be it further enacted*, That the clerk of said court shall, and he is hereby directed, when any petition of claim is filed, under the provisions of this act, before any proceedings thereon, to require good and sufficient security for all cost and charges which may accrue thereon in prosecuting the same to a final decree; and the district attorney, clerk, marshal, attending witnesses, and jurors, shall severally be allowed such fees for their services and attendance as may be allowed by law for the like services and attendance in the district court of the state of Missouri, to be paid by the party calling for such service or attendance, except where the petitioner or petitioners fail to prosecute his, her, or their suit, or claim to a final decree, or to obtain a final decree in his, her, or their favour, or where any such title or claim may have been presented to the commissioner or the register and receiver, acting as commissioners for the examination of titles and claims to land in said district, and by them has been reported unfavourably on, in all of which cases, all

cost, charges, and expenses of such prosecutions, shall be paid by the petitioner or petitioners; that the clerk of the court, in which the final decree shall be had, shall be allowed one dollar and fifty cents for the official copy of such final decree; that the surveyor of public lands shall be allowed one dollar for each of the official certificates required of him, and the keeper of the records and evidence, taken under former acts of Congress, for the adjustment of land titles, shall be allowed at the rate of ten cents for every hundred words contained in any such written evidence of their claim, to be paid by the party applying therefor.

Fees.

SEC. 9. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the attorney of the United States for the district in which the suits authorized by this act shall be instituted, in every case where the decision is against the United States, and the claim exceeds one thousand acres, to make out and transmit, to the attorney general of the United States, a statement containing the facts of the case, and the points of law on which the same was decided; and if the attorney general shall be of opinion that the decision of the district court was erroneous, it shall be his duty to direct an appeal to be made to the Supreme Court of the United States, and to appear for, and prosecute, the said appeal in that court; and it shall be the further duty of the district attorney to observe the instruction given to him by the attorney general in that respect.

Duty of the attorney where the decision is against the United States.

SEC. 10. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the marshal of the state of Missouri, by himself or deputy, to attend the said court while in session, and to execute all process to him directed by the court, under this act.

The marshal to attend the said court while in session.

SEC. 11. *And be it further enacted*, That if, in any case, it should so happen that the lands, tenements, or hereditaments, decreed to any claimant, under the provisions of this act, shall have been sold by the United States, or otherwise disposed of, or if the same shall not have been heretofore located, in each and every such case, it shall and may be lawful for the party interested to enter, after the same shall have been offered at public sale, the like quantity of land, in parcels, conformable to sectional divisions and subdivisions, in any land office in the state of Missouri; and, if it should so happen, that, in making such entries, there should remain in the hands of the enterer a fractional excess of acres, of less number than the smallest sectional divisions authorized by law to be sold, it shall and may be lawful for the party interested to enter, in virtue of such fractional excess, the quantity of one half quarter section, upon paying one dollar and twenty-five cents for each acre contained in such half quarter section, over and above the fractional excess to which he may be entitled by such confirmation.

The party interested, where the lands, &c. decreed to any claimant under this act, shall have been sold by the United States or have been heretofore located, to enter a like quantity in any land office in Missouri.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That, for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this act, the judge of the district court for the state of Missouri, shall hold his sessions at the following places, viz: at the town of St. Louis, in the county of St. Louis, on the third Monday of September next; at the town of St. Genevieve, in the county of St. Genevieve, on the third Monday of December next, and at the town of Jackson, in the county of Cape Girardeau, on the third Monday of April next; he shall appoint his own clerks; and after the first and each of the said sessions, he shall thereafter sit, upon his own adjournments, at the places aforesaid, until all the business before him shall be completed, or the time limited by this act shall have expired, of which said adjournments, and the time of holding the special sessions, aforesaid, public notice shall be given at each of the places aforesaid, and at such other places, in the state of Missouri, as he shall direct: *Provided*, That at either of the places aforesaid, the court may take cognisance and jurisdiction of any claim within the limits of the state: *Provided, moreover*, That, if there should be any person defending against the confirmation of such claim, in such case the trial, in case he shall request the same, shall be

To carry this act into effect, the judge of the Missouri district shall hold his sessions at the town of St. Louis, &c.

The court may take cognisance of any claim within the state.

This act shall not apply to the claims of Jacques Clamorgan.

The district judge to be allowed 800 dollars per annum, in addition to his salary.

All the provisions of this act to extend to, &c. the territory of Arkansas.

The judges of the superior court, clerk, marshal, and district attorney, to perform the same duties, and have the same powers, as in other cases.

Proviso.

Former section not to extend to claims above one league square.

had at that place nearest the residence of such person defending against such confirmation: *Provided*, That none of the provisions of this act shall be applied to a claim of the representatives or assignees of Jacques Clamorgan, deceased, lying between the Missouri and Mississippi rivers and covering parts of the counties of St. Charles and Lincoln, in the state of Missouri.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That the district judge for the state of Missouri shall, while in the discharge of the duties imposed by this act, be allowed at the rate of eight hundred dollars per annum, in addition to his salary as district judge for the state of Missouri, which shall be in full for his services.

SEC. 14. *And be it further enacted*, That all the provisions of this act shall extend to, and be applicable to, the territory of Arkansas; and, for the purpose of finally settling and adjusting the titles and claims to lands derived from the French and Spanish governments, respectively, the superior court for the territory of Arkansas, shall have, hold, and exercise jurisdiction in all cases, in the same manner, and under the same restrictions and regulations, in all respects, as by this act is given to the district court for the state of Missouri; and the judges of the superior court, clerk of said court, marshal, and district attorney of the United States, for the said territory, shall, severally, perform the same duties, and have the same powers in relation to the claims to land presented and prosecuted in said court, in the territory of Arkansas, as is herein provided with regard to the titles and claims to land presented and prosecuted in the district court for the state of Missouri, and the judges of said superior court, the clerk, marshal, and district attorney, shall, each, severally, receive the same fees, emoluments, and compensation for their services, as is in this act provided, in regard to the district judge, clerk, marshal, and district attorney in the state of Missouri; and the said court shall commence its first session on the first Monday in October next, at Little Rock, in the territory of Arkansas; and, afterwards, shall sit upon its own adjournments at the place aforesaid, until all the business before it shall be completed, or the time limited by this act shall have expired; of which public notice shall be given, as is provided in this act, in relation to the district court of the state of Missouri: *Provided*, That in all cases of a decree against the United States, for a greater quantity of land than five hundred acres, in the superior court of Arkansas, it shall be the duty of the attorney of the United States, to transmit to the attorney general of the United States, so soon as may be, a like statement of the facts and points of law in the case, as is required of the district attorney of Missouri, and the same right of appeal, from the decisions of the court in Arkansas, shall be allowed to each party, that are prescribed in relation to decisions in the district court of Missouri.

SEC. 15. *And be it further enacted*, That none of the provisions of the fourteenth section shall extend to claims of a larger amount than one league square.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

Three tracts of land in the county of Tuscarawas, Ohio, to be surveyed and laid off into lots.

CHAP. CLXXIV.—*An Act providing for the disposition of three several tracts of land in Tuscarawas county, in the state of Ohio, and for other purposes.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the three several tracts of land, lying in the county of Tuscarawas, in the state of Ohio, lately retroceded to the United States by the Society of United Brethren for propagating the Gospel among the heathen, shall be surveyed and laid off into such lots, having regard to the existing surveys and improvements

thereon, as will best conduce to the sale thereof: *Provided*, That the lots and tracts which the United States are bound to convey to the said society, shall be laid off according to the contract for retrocession: *And provided, also*, That a suitable number of in-lots and out-lots, in the town of Gnadenhutten, shall be laid off for said town, embracing the improved part thereof, and the fields adjoining, now occupied by the inhabitants, which shall be platted and numbered, and a copy recorded in said county, according to the laws of Ohio.

Proviso.

Proviso.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the Secretary of the Treasury shall be, and is hereby, authorized to appoint an agent, who shall reside near the said land, whose duty it shall be to superintend and direct the survey of said land and lots; to receive and pay over to the treasury the rents due, and to become due, on said lands; to take possession of such parts of said lands as may be forfeited by the tenants, by reason of non-performance of the covenants in their leases, to ascertain the actual cash value of each of the lots and town lots, with the improvements thereon, and, also, the value of each, subject to the conditions of the lease outstanding on it, by the aid of two disinterested appraisers, to be selected by the Secretary of the Treasury, to ascertain the award to be made to Isaac Simmers, Jesse Walton, Barzillai Walton, Jesse Hill, and Boaz Walton, according to their leases; to receive a surrender of such of the leases outstanding on such lands as the holders thereof may be disposed to make, who have, or shall first comply with the conditions of their leases, up to the time of the surrender; to superintend the sale of said lands and lots, and to transfer to the purchasers who shall buy any of said land or lots, subject to the leases thereon, the lease of the lot or land so bought; and to do whatever else may be necessary to effect a speedy and advantageous disposition of said lands and lots.

An agent to be appointed to reside near said land—duty of said agent.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That a right of pre-emption shall be allowed to John Andreas, John Neigaman, Jacob Winsh, and Catharine Tschudy, at the real cash value of the lots occupied by them according to the stipulations of the said agreement for retrocession, and to any of the lessees, for any lot embracing their lease; and, also, to the said Society of United Brethren, for any of the remaining lots, or town lots, to an amount not exceeding the amount stipulated to be paid to them by the United States: *Provided*, That any of the persons entitled to pre-emption, who shall be desirous to avail themselves of such right, shall give notice to the said agent of such their intention before the cash value of the lots is ascertained; and, in the case of the lessees, shall, at or before the time of giving such notice, pay all arrears of rent, and surrender their leases; and shall, immediately after the said cash value is ascertained, be entitled to a patent for the lot or land to which they are entitled, as aforesaid, on paying the amount of such cash value; or, in the case of the society, on their executing and delivering to said agent a discharge to the United States, for so much as said lot or land, whereto a pre-emption is claimed, shall amount to, on account of any sum to become due them by reason of the stipulations in said retrocession; and no right to such pre-emption shall be considered as extending beyond the time of commencing the sale of said lands, as hereinafter directed.

A right of pre-emption to be allowed John Andreas, and others.

Proviso.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may cause to be designated and allowed for public use, the usual ground for streets and alleys in said town, for public ground, and for schools: and may, moreover, cause to be designated and set apart, one lot in each of said tracts, not exceeding one thirty-sixth part of each, the title whereof shall be vested in the legislature of the state of Ohio, and held in trust for the use of schools, in the same manner as other lands granted by the United States for the use of schools, are held in that state.

The usual ground for streets and alleys in said town, to be allowed for public use.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That, immediately after the said surveys shall be completed, the cash value ascertained, and the school

After the surveys are made, value ascer-

tained, and the school lands designated, the agent shall give notice through certain newspapers.

Sale of the lands.

Said agent to take an oath and give security.
To receive 600 dollars per annum.

Proviso.

Any land or lots remaining unsold at public auction, shall be subject to entry and sale, at the land office in Zanesville.

Duty of the accounting officers of the treasury.

Course to be pursued by the President in case the Christian Indians feel a disposition to

lands designated, the said agent shall give notice, by advertisement in one newspaper in Washington city, and one in Steubenville, one in Zanesville, and one in New Philadelphia, Ohio, of the time, not less than sixty days from the first publication, when he will offer the said lands and lots for sale, at public vendue, at the courthouse in New Philadelphia aforesaid; and shall, at such time and place, proceed to offer for sale, to the highest bidder, any of said lands or lots, remaining undisposed of, in the manner hereinbefore provided for: and none of said lots, or land, shall be put up at a less sum than the actual cash value ascertained as aforesaid; and in case any of said lessees shall have failed, or refused to surrender their leases, the sale shall be made subject to those leases; and each purchaser who may purchase at such sale, shall immediately pay to the said agent the amount of his purchase, and take his receipt for the amount, specifying the lot or land purchased; upon which the purchaser shall be entitled to a patent as other purchasers of public lands are: but in case any purchaser shall fail to make his payment as aforesaid, at or before the close of the sale, he shall be considered as having forfeited his purchase, and the land struck off to him shall be again offered for sale, in the same manner as if it had never been struck off: and the said agent, immediately after the close of such sale, shall pay over the money received at such sale, and for rent, to the United States, and report all his proceedings to the general land office; and the President shall be, and he is hereby, authorized, whenever the boundaries of the several lots stipulated to be conveyed to the said society shall be ascertained, to issue patents therefor to said society.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That the agent herein provided for, shall take an oath of office, and give bond and security, in such sum and form as the Secretary of the Treasury may direct, and be allowed and paid for his services a salary at the rate of six hundred dollars per annum: *Provided*, That said office shall not continue longer than is necessary to perform the duties herein required, and not longer than one year; and said salary, together with the incidental expenses attending the said survey and sale, shall be charged to the fund to be raised by the sale of said lots and land. The said appraisers shall be allowed the sum of two dollars for each day actually employed in the appraisement aforesaid, and neither the said agent nor appraisers shall be at liberty to purchase any of the said lands or lots.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any of such land or lots remain unsold at public auction, as aforesaid, the same shall be subject to entry and sale at the land office in Zanesville, in Ohio, at the actual cash price, ascertained as aforesaid, in the same manner that other lands of the United States are authorized to be entered; and it shall be the duty of the accounting officers of the Treasury Department to keep a separate account of the proceeds of the lots and lands aforesaid, and of all moneys received and disbursed on account thereof; and, after the expenses of survey and sale of said lots and land shall be reimbursed, it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to pay to the said society the sums stipulated to be paid them, and for which they shall not have taken lands and lots as hereinbefore provided for: to pay to the said Simmers, Hill, and Waltons, the sums awarded to them; and then to credit the residue of the proceeds of said lots and lands, as they shall be received, to the fund for raising the annuity for the Christian Indians, so called in the manner stipulated in the agreement entered into with them on the eighth of November, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three.

SEC. 8. *And be it further enacted*, That, whenever the said Christian Indians shall notify the President of the United States, that they wish to remove from their present residence on the river Thames, into the territory of the United States, it shall be lawful for the President to designate a reservation of not less than twenty-four thousand acres of land,

to be held by the said Indians in the usual manner of Indian reservations, so long as they shall live thereon; and from the time said Indians shall remove on to said reservation, the said annuity shall cease.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

remove from
their residence
on the river
Thames.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

1805, ch. 26.

Claimants of
lands within the
limits of the
land district of
Saint Helena, to
be allowed until
the 1st January
next, to present
them.

April 25, 1812,
ch. 67.

Act of March
3, 1819, ch. 100.

Act of May 8,
1822, ch. 128.

The register
and receiver to
appoint a clerk.

Compensation
of the register
and receiver.

Compensation
of the clerk.

Proviso.

Claims to be
surveyed at the
expense of the
claimants.

CHAP. CLXXV.—*An Act supplementary to the several acts providing for ascertaining and adjusting the titles and claims to land in the St. Helena and Jackson Courthouse land districts. (a)*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the claimants of lands within the limits of the land district of St. Helena, as established by the act of the twenty-fifth of April, one thousand eight hundred and twelve, entitled "An act for ascertaining the titles and claims to lands in that part of Louisiana, which lies east of the river Mississippi, and island of New Orleans," whose claims have been presented to the commissioner appointed to receive and examine claims and titles to lands in said district, or to the register and receiver, acting as commissioners, under the provisions of the act of the third of March, one thousand eight hundred and nineteen, entitled "An act for adjusting the claims to lands, and establishing land offices in the districts east of the island of New Orleans," and which have not been reported to Congress, or whose claims have not been heretofore presented to the said commissioner; or to the register and receiver, acting as commissioners, be allowed until the first day of January next, to present their titles and claims, and the evidence in support of the same, to the register and receiver of the said district, whose powers and duties, in relation to the same, shall, in all respects, be governed by the provisions of the acts before recited, and of the act of the eighth of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two, entitled "An act supplementary to the several acts for adjusting the claims to land, and establishing land offices in the districts east of the island of New Orleans."

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That the said register and receiver shall have power to appoint a clerk, who shall be a person capable of translating the French and Spanish languages, and who shall perform the duty of translator, and such other duty as may be required by said register and receiver; and the said register and receiver shall each be allowed, as a compensation for their services, in relation to the said claims, and for the services to be performed under the provisions of the several acts to which this is a supplement, at the rate of one thousand dollars a year; and the clerk at the rate of twelve hundred and fifty dollars a year; and the clerk employed by the said register and receiver, last year, shall be allowed, for the services then rendered by him, nine months' salary, at the same rate; which several sums of money shall be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated: *Provided,* That not more than two years' compensation be thus allowed to either the register and receiver or their clerk; and the payment of the whole, or any portion, of the aforesaid compensation, may be withheld by the Secretary of the Treasury, until a report shall have been made to him, of the performance of the services for which the same is allowed.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That all donation claims which may be presented to the said register and receiver under this act, and all claims founded on complete or incomplete titles, which may be so presented, not heretofore surveyed, shall be surveyed at the expense of the claimants. (a)

(a) This section was in the pamphlet laws very different, being a provision for the salary of clerks. It is right as above.

Deputy surveyor to reside where the President may think proper.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the principal deputy surveyor of the United States, for the St. Helena district, shall reside at such place, in the said district, as shall be designated by the President of the United States.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

The benefits, &c. of the act of May 18, 1824, ch. 88, extended to those who have obtained certificates of further credit for any quantity of land.

All relinquishments of land executed under said act, to be filed with the register of the land office where purchased.

CHAP. CLXXVI.—*An Act explanatory of an act, entitled An act to provide for the extinguishment of the debt due to the United States by the purchasers of public lands, approved on the eighteenth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the benefits and privileges of the act of Congress, entitled "An act to provide for the extinguishment of the debt due to the United States, by the purchasers of public lands," approved on the eighteenth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, of which this act is explanatory, be extended to those persons who have obtained certificates of further credit, for any half-quarter section, or for any fractional section of land, under the provisions of any of the several laws for the relief of purchasers of public lands, referred to in the said act, of which this is explanatory.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That all relinquishments of land, which shall be executed under the provisions of the said act of the eighteenth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, or under the provisions of this act, shall be filed with the register of the land office at which the land was purchased, any thing in the said act of the eighteenth of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, of which this is explanatory, to the contrary notwithstanding.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

The issuing of land warrants revived and continued in force for five years.

CHAP. CLXXVII.—*An Act to allow further time to complete the issuing and locating of military land warrants. (a)*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the authority granted to the Secretary of the Department of War, by an act, approved the twenty-fourth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and nineteen, to issue warrants for the military land bounties, to persons entitled thereto, shall be revived and continued in force for the term of five years.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

5000 dollars appropriated for the purchase of books.

1546 dollars for the purchase of furniture.

CHAP. CLXXVIII.—*Act making an appropriation for the use of the library of Congress, and for furnishing rooms in the Capitol.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the sum of five thousand dollars be, and the same is hereby, appropriated, out of any unappropriated money in the treasury, for the purchase of books, under the direction of the joint library committee, for the use of the library of Congress.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the sum of fifteen hundred and forty-six dollars be, and the same is hereby, appropriated, out of any unappropriated money in the treasury, for the purchase of furniture for the new library.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the sum of three thousand

(a) Act of May 6, 1812, ch. 77. Act of Dec. 10, 1814, ch. 10, sec. 4. Act of March 18, 1818, ch. 23. Act of Feb. 24, 1819, ch. 41. Act of March 2, 1821, ch. 15.

two hundred and eighty-nine dollars and fifty cents be, and the same is hereby, appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, for furnishing the rooms in the centre building of the Capitol, under the direction of the commissioner of the public buildings.

For furnishing the rooms in the centre building of the Capitol.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

CHAP. CLXXIX.—*An Act to authorize the building of lighthouses, light vessels, and beacons, therein mentioned, and for other purposes.*

May 26, 1824.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, empowered to provide, by contract, for building lighthouses and light vessels, erecting beacons, and placing buoys, on the following sites or shoals, to wit:

Secretary of the Treasury empowered to provide, by contract, for building lighthouses, &c., on the following sites or shoals.

A lighthouse at Owl's Head, in the state of Maine.

A lighthouse at the mouth of Great Sodus bay, on Lake Ontario; and one on Verplank's Point, in Hudson river, in the state of New York.

A lighthouse at the mouth of Grand River, in the state of Ohio.

A beacon light on Cape Henlopen, in the state of Delaware.

A lighthouse on Pool's Island, and one on Thomas's Point, in the Chesapeake Bay, in the state of Maryland.

A light vessel at or near the long shoal in Pamptico Sound, in the state of North Carolina.

A lighthouse on one of the Sambo Keys, and a light vessel on the Careysfort Reef, in the territory of Florida.

A beacon on Castle Island, and five buoys near Bristol Ferry, in the state of Rhode Island.

A pier and three buoys at the mouth of Saco River, and a pier at the mouth of Well's Harbour, in the state of Maine.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That there be appropriated, out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, the following sums of money, to wit:

Appropriation

For building a lighthouse in the state of Maine, on Owl's Head, four thousand dollars.

A lighthouse on Great Sodus bay, on Lake Ontario, in the state of New York, four thousand five hundred dollars; and for one on Verplank's Point, in the Huson [Hudson] River, in the same state, four thousand five hundred dollars.

A lighthouse at the mouth of Grand River, in the state of Ohio, eight thousand dollars.

For erecting a beacon light on Cape Henlopen, in the state of Delaware, three thousand dollars.

For a lighthouse on Pool's Island, in the Chesapeake, in the state of Maryland, five thousand dollars; and for one on Thomas's Point, in the same bay, and same state, six thousand five hundred dollars.

For a light vessel to be placed at or near the long shoals on Pamptico Sound, in the state of North Carolina, ten thousand dollars.

For a lighthouse on the Sambo Keys, in the territory of Florida, sixteen thousand dollars; for a light vessel for Careysfort Reef, twenty thousand dollars; for the lighthouses directed to be built—one on the Dry Tortugas, and one on Cape Florida, in the same territory, including the appropriations already made by law, a sum, for each, not exceeding sixteen thousand dollars.

For a beacon and buoys between the Dry Tortugas and the coast of Florida, four thousand dollars.

For placing buoys on certain shoals at the mouth of Kennebeck River, in the state of Maine, one hundred and sixty dollars.

For placing buoys on shoals in Buzzard's Bay, and at or near the mouth of Aponeganset River, in the state of Massachusetts, one hundred and sixty dollars.

For placing buoys on Long Island Sound, near to Cornfield Point, and in Guildford Bay, one hundred and sixty dollars.

For placing a buoy at the mouth of Scuppermong River, in Albemarle Sound, in the state of North Carolina, forty dollars.

For placing a beacon on Castle Island, and five buoys near Bristol Ferry, five hundred dollars.

For a pier and three buoys at the mouth of Saco River, and a pier at the mouth of Well's Harbour, ten thousand dollars—five thousand dollars to each of those places.

Salaries to be allowed the keepers of light vessels.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the following annual salaries be allowed and paid to the keepers of light vessels, to wit:

To the keeper of the Sandy Hook light vessel, seven hundred dollars; and for a mate, three hundred and fifty dollars.

To the keeper of the Smith's Point light vessel, in the Chesapeake Bay, five hundred dollars.

To the keeper of the Wolf Trap light vessel, in the same bay, five hundred dollars.

To the keeper of the Willoughby Spit light vessel, in the same bay, five hundred dollars.

To the keeper of the Craney Island light vessel, four hundred and fifty dollars.

To the keeper of the light vessel to be placed at or near the shoals of Cape Hatteras, seven hundred dollars; and for a mate, three hundred and fifty dollars.

500 dollars appropriated to erect a light-house at the mouth of the river Teche, Louisiana.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the President of the United States be, and he is, authorized and requested to cause a proper site, at or near the mouth of the river Teche, in Louisiana, to be selected for a lighthouse, and proper places designated for placing buoys near the same. [That.] to enable the President to accomplish these objects, a sum of money, not exceeding five hundred dollars be, and the same is hereby, appropriated, out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

CHAP. CLXXXI.—*An Act to regulate the mode of practice in the courts of the United States, for the district of Louisiana.* (a)

Mode of proceeding in all

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the mode of proceed-

(a) Decisions of the Supreme Court as to the practice and principles regulating the proceedings of the courts of law, which prevail in the Federal courts of Louisiana.

As, by the laws of Louisiana, questions of fact in civil cases are tried by the court, unless either of the parties demand a jury, in an action of debt on a judgment, the interest on the original judgment may be computed, and make part of the judgment in Louisiana, without a writ of inquiry, and the intervention of a jury. *Mayhew v. Thatcher*, 6 Wheat. 129; 5 Cond. Rep. 34.

By the provisions of the acts of Congress, Louisiana, when she came into the Union, had organized therein a district court of the United States, having the same jurisdiction, except as to appeals and writs of error, as the circuit courts of the United States in other states; and the modes of proceeding in that court were required to be according to the principles, rules and usages which belong to courts of equity, as contradistinguished from courts of common law. And whether there were or not, in the several states, courts of equity proceeding according to such principles and usages, made no difference, according to the construction uniformly given by the Supreme Court. *Livingston v. Story*, 9 Peters, 632.

The provisions of the act of Congress of 1824, relative to the practice of the courts of the United States in Louisiana, contain the descriptive term "civil actions," which embrace cases at law and in equity; and may be fairly construed as used in contradistinction to criminal causes. They apply equally to cases in equity; and if there are any laws in Louisiana directing the mode of proceeding in equity

ing in civil causes in the courts of the United States, that now are, or hereafter may be, established in the state of Louisiana, shall be conformable to the laws directing the mode of practice in the district courts of the said state: *Provided*, That the judge of any such court of the Uni-

civil causes, to be conformable to the laws directing the mode of prac-

causes, they are adopted by that act, and will govern the practice in the courts of the United States. *Ibid*.

If there are no equitable claims or rights cognisable in the courts of the state of Louisiana, nor any courts of equity, and no state laws regulating the practice in equity causes, the law of May 26, 1824, ch. 181, does not apply to a case of chancery jurisdiction; and the district court of Louisiana, was bound to adopt the antecedent modes, authorized under former modes of practice. *Ibid*.

Under the law of Louisiana, there are two kinds of pledges, the pawn and the antichresis. A thing is said to be pawned, when a movable is given as a security; the antichresis consists of immovables. *Livingston v. Story*, 11 Peters, 351.

L. conveyed in 1822, in fee simple, to F. and S., certain real estate in New Orleans, by deed, for a sum of money paid to him, and took from them a counter-letter, signed by them; by which it was agreed, that on the payment of a sum stated in it, on a day stated, the property should be reconveyed by them to L.; and if not so paid, the property should be sold by an auctioneer; and, after repaying, out of the proceeds, the sum mentioned in the counter-letter, the balance should be paid to L. The money was not paid on the day appointed, and a further time was given for its payment, with additional interest and charges; and if not paid at the expiration of the time, it should be sold by an auctioneer. An agreement was at the same time made by L., that the counter-letter should be delivered up to F. and S., and cancelled. The money not being paid, it was again agreed between the parties, that if on a subsequent day fixed upon, it should not, with an additional amount for interest, &c., be paid, the property should belong absolutely to F. and S. The money was not paid, and F. and S. afterwards held the property as their own. The Supreme Court held this transaction to be an antichresis, according to the Civil Code of Louisiana; and on a bill filed in the district court of the United States for the eastern district of Louisiana, in 1832, decreed that the rents and profits of the estate should be accounted for by S., who had become the sole owner of the property by purchase of F.'s moiety; and that the property should be sold by an auctioneer, unless the balance due S., after charging the sum due at the time last agreed upon for the payment of the money, and legal interest, with all the expenses of the estate, deducting the rents and profits, should be paid to S.; and on payment of the balance due S., the residue should be paid to the legal representative of L. *Ibid*.

The antichresis must be reduced to writing. The creditor acquires by this contract, the right of reaping the fruits, or other rewards of the immovables given to him in pledge, on condition of deducting, annually, their proceeds from the interest, if any be due to him, and afterwards from the principal of his debt. The creditor is bound, unless the contrary is agreed on, to pay the taxes, as well as the annual charges of the property given to him in pledge. He is likewise bound, under the penalty of damages, to provide for the keeping and necessary repairs of the pledged estate; and may lay out, from the revenues of the estate, sufficient for such expenses. *Ibid*.

The creditor does not become proprietor of the pledged immovables, by the failure of payment at the stated time; any clause to the contrary, is null: and in that case, it is only lawful for him to sue his debtor before the court, in order to obtain a sentence against him, and to cause the objects which have been put into his hands, to be seized and sold. *Ibid*.

The debtor cannot, before the full payment of his debt, claim the enjoyment of the immovables which he has given in pledge; but the creditor who wishes to free himself from the obligations under the antichresis, may always, unless he has renounced this right, compel the debtor to retake the enjoyment of his immovables. *Ibid*.

The doctrine of prescription, under the civil law, does not apply to this case, which is one of pledge; and if it does, the time before the institution of this suit had not elapsed, in which, by the law of Louisiana, a person may sue for immovable property. *Ibid*.

By the contract of antichresis, the possession of the property is transferred to the person advancing the money. In case of failure to pay, the property is to be sold by judicial process: and the sum which it may bring, over the amount for which it was pledged, is to be paid to the person making the pledge. *Ibid*.

If any rule has been made by the district court of Louisiana, abolishing chancery practice in that court, it is a violation of those rules which the Supreme Court of the United States has passed to regulate the courts of equity of the United States. Those rules are as obligatory on the courts of the United States in Louisiana, as they are upon all other courts of the United States; and the only modifications or additions which can be made by the circuit or district courts, are such as shall not be inconsistent with the rules prescribed. When the rules prescribed by the Supreme Court do not apply, the practice of the circuit and district courts shall be regulated by the practice of the high court of chancery in England. *Story v. Livingston*, 13 Peters, 359.

The Supreme Court has said, upon more than one occasion, after mature deliberation upon able arguments of distinguished counsel against it, that the courts of the United States in Louisiana possess equity powers under the constitution and laws of the United States. That if there are any laws in Louisiana, directing the mode of procedure in equity causes, they are adopted by the act of 26th May, 1824, ch. 181, and will govern the practice in the courts of the United States. But if there are no laws regulating the practice in any equity causes, the rules of chancery practice in Louisiana, mean the rules prescribed by the Supreme Court, for the government of the courts of the United States, under the act of Congress of May 8, 1792, ch. 36, sec. 2. *Ibid*.

No court ought, unless the terms of the act of Congress render it unavoidable, to give a construction to an act, which should, however unintentionally, involve a violation of the Constitution. The terms of the act of 1824 may well be satisfied by limiting its operation to modes of practice and proceedings in the courts below, without changing the effect or conclusiveness of the verdict of a jury upon the facts litigated on the trial. The party may bring the facts into review before the appellate court, so far as they bear

tice in the district courts of the State.

Petit jurors for the trial of all causes, civil or criminal, shall be designated, summoned, and returned in the manner that is now directed by the laws of the state.

Proviso.

Proviso.

ted States may alter the times limited or allowed for different proceedings in the state courts, and make, by rule, such other provisions as may be necessary to adapt the said laws of procedure to the organization of such court of the United States, and to avoid any discrepancy, if any such should exist, between such state laws and the laws of the United States.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That petit jurors, for the trial of all causes, as well civil as criminal, shall be designated, summoned, and returned in the manner that now is directed by the laws of the said state, with respect to jurors, to serve in the district courts of the said state of Louisiana, and that all the duties directed by such state laws to be performed by the sheriffs and clerks, in relation to the designation, summoning, and returning, such jurors, shall be performed by the marshal of the United States and the clerk of the court of the United States, in the district where such court of the United States shall sit, and that the petit jurors to serve in such court of the United States, shall be taken from the parish in which said court holds its sessions, but, that the grand jurors may come from any part of the district, and may be summoned and empannelled by the marshal, in the manner now prescribed, and the marshal, for the purpose of designating such petit jurors, shall take the names of all persons liable to serve as jurors, from the list made by the sheriff, for the purpose of drawing jurors for the district court of the state; and such number of jurors shall be drawn for each term of such court of the United States, or for such portion of each term, as the court may, by its rules, direct; *Provided*, That nothing herein contained, shall be so construed as to prevent the judge of any of the said courts of the United States from directing a jury to be summoned from any other parish within the district, whenever it may be necessary to secure an impartial trial; but that, in all such cases, the names of the jury shall be also designated, by lot, in the manner directed by the laws of the state, for designating jurors to serve in the district courts: *And provided, also*, That special juries may be directed for the trial of any particular civil cause, by the consent of parties, but not otherwise.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

upon the question of law, by a bill of exceptions. If there be any mistake of the facts, the court below is competent to redress it, by giving a new trial. *Parsons v. Bedford et al.*, 3 Peters, 433.

In the district court of Louisiana, the defendant pleaded the plea of reconvention, which is authorized by the Code of Practice in Louisiana. The district court, on motion of the plaintiffs, ordered the plea to be stricken off. The Code of Practice in Louisiana was adopted in Louisiana, by a statute of that state, passed after the act of Congress of May 26, 1824, regulating the practice of the district court of the United States for the eastern district of Louisiana, and the practice according to that code has not been adopted as a part of the rules of practice of the district court, when the plea was stricken off. Held, that the plea was properly stricken off. *Wilcox et al. v. Hunt*, 13 Peters, 378.

In the case of *Livingston v. Story*, which was before the court in 1835, (9 Peters, 655,) the court took occasion to examine the various laws of the United States establishing and organizing the district court of the eastern district of Louisiana, and to decide whether that court had equity powers; and if so, what should be the mode of proceeding in the exercise of those powers. The various cases which had been before the court, involving substantially the same question, in relation to states where there were no equity state courts, or laws regulating the practice in equity causes, were referred to, and the uniform decisions of the court have been, that there being no equity state courts did not prevent the exercise of equity jurisdiction in the courts of the United States; and it was accordingly decided that the district court of Louisiana was bound to proceed in equity causes, according to the principles, rules and usages, which belong to courts of equity as contradistinguished from courts of law. *Gaines et al. v. Relf et al.*, 15 Peters, 9.

When a party seeks relief, which is mainly appropriate to a court of chancery jurisdiction, in the circuit court of the United States for Louisiana, chancery practice must be followed. *McCullum v. Eager*, 2 Howard, 61.

It is impossible to lay down any general rule as to what constitutes multifariousness in a bill in equity. Every case must be governed by its own circumstances, and the court must exercise a sound discretion. *Gaines et ux. v. Relf et al.*, 2 Howard, 619.

The exercise of chancery jurisdiction, in the courts of Louisiana, does not introduce any new or foreign principle. It is only a change in the mode of redressing wrongs and protecting rights. *Ibid.*

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

CHAP. CLXXXII.—*An Act supplementary to "An act providing for the examination of titles to land in that part of the state of Louisiana situated between the Rio Honda [Hondo] and the Sabine river."*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the powers given to, and duties required of, the register and receiver of the land office south of Red river, in the state of Louisiana, by the act of the third of March, eighteen hundred and twenty-three, entitled "An act providing for the examination of the titles to land in that part of the state of Louisiana, situated between [the] Rio Honda [Hondo] and the Sabine river," be extended to all that tract of country, known and called by the name of "The Neutral Territory," lying east of the present western boundary of Louisiana, and west of the limits to which the land commissioners have heretofore examined titles and claims to land in said state; and in the examination of claims to land within the aforesaid limits, the register and receiver shall, in all respects, be governed by the provisions of the aforesaid act.

Act of March 3, 1823, ch. 30.
Act of March 26, 1824, ch. 175.

The powers given to, &c., the register and receiver of the land office south of Red river, Louisiana, by the act of March 3, 1823, extended.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That the register and receiver of said land offices shall, severally, receive, as a full compensation for the duties required of them by this act, the sum of two hundred dollars, whenever they shall have finished the business required to be performed by them, by this act, and the act to which this is a supplement, and have forwarded their reports to the Secretary of the Treasury.

The register and receiver to receive each 200 dollars.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

CHAP. CLXXXIII.—*An Act to complete the survey of the southern and western boundary of the state of Missouri. (a)*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the sum of fifteen hundred dollars, to be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, and to be applied under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, be, and the same is hereby appropriated, to complete the payment for surveying the southern boundary line of the state of Missouri, and so much of the western boundary line thereof, as lies south of the Missouri river.

Appropriation to complete the surveying of the southern boundary line of Missouri, and so much of the western as lies south of the Missouri river.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

CHAP. CLXXXIV.—*An Act supplementary to an act passed on the thirteenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and twelve, entitled "An act making further provision [provisions] for settling the claims to land in the territory of Missouri." (a)*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That it shall be the duty of the individual owners, or claimants, of town or village lots, out lots, and common field lots, in, adjoining or belonging to, the several towns, or villages, of Portage des Sioux, St. Charles, St. Louis, St. Ferdinand, Villa a Robert, Carondelet, St. Genevieve, New Madrid, New Bourbon, and Little Prairie, in Missouri, and the village of Arkansas, in the territory of Arkansas, whose lots were confirmed by the act of Congress of the thirtieth [thirteenth] of June, one thousand eight hundred and twelve, entitled "An act making further provision for settling the claims to land in the territory of Missouri," on the ground of inhabitation, cultivation,

Duty of the individual owners or claimants of village and other lots, in certain towns in Missouri and territory of Arkansas, which were confirmed by the act of June 13, 1812, ch. 99.

(a) See act of May 26, 1824, ch. 154, an act of June 13, 1812, ch. 99, and notes, vol. ii. 748.

or possession, prior to the twentieth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and three, to proceed, within eighteen months after the passage of this act, to designate their said lots, by proving, before the recorder of land titles for said state and territory, the fact of such inhabitation, cultivation, or possession, and the boundaries and extent of each claim, so as to enable the surveyor general to distinguish the private from the vacant lots, appertaining to the said towns and villages.

Duty of the
surveyor general.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That, immediately after the expiration of the said term allowed for proving such facts, it shall be the duty of the surveyor general, within whose district such lots lie, to proceed, under the instructions of the commissioner of the general land office, to survey, designate, and set apart to the said towns and villages, respectively, so many of the said vacant town or village lots, out lots, and common field lots, for the support of schools in the said towns and villages, respectively, as the President of the United States shall not, before that time, have reserved for military purposes, and not exceeding one-twentieth part of the whole lands included in the general survey of such town, or village, according to the provisions of the second section of the above-mentioned act of Congress; and also, to survey and designate, so soon after the passage of this act as may be, the commons belonging to the said towns and villages, according to their respective claims and confirmations, under the said act of Congress, where the same has not been already done: *Provided*, That lots relinquished to the United States on account of damages done them by the earthquakes, and in lieu of which lands have been located elsewhere, shall neither be so designated or set apart, nor taken into the estimate of the quantity to which any town or village is entitled.

Proviso.

The recorder
to issue a certificate of confirmation for each claim confirmed and to receive one dollar therefor.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the recorder shall issue a certificate of confirmation for each claim confirmed, and shall receive for the services required of him by this act, the sum of one dollar for each lot so proved to have been inhabited, cultivated, and possessed, to be paid by the respective claimants; and, so soon as the said term shall have expired, he shall furnish the surveyor general with a list of the lots so proved to have been inhabited, cultivated, or possessed, to serve as his guide in distinguishing them from the vacant lots to be set apart as above described, and shall transmit a copy of such list to the commissioner of the general land office.

The provisions of this act and the act aforesaid, to extend to the village of Mine à Burton.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the provisions of this act, and of the aforesaid act of the thirtieth [thirteenth] of June, one thousand eight hundred and twelve, be, and the same are hereby extended to the village of Mine à Burton, and the right of filing their claims with the recorder.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

CHAP. CLXXXV.—*An Act granting certain lots of ground to the corporation of the city of Mobile, and to certain individuals of said city. (a)*

All the right and claim of the

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That all the right and claim

(a) The decisions of the Supreme Court in construction of this act have been:

A lot of ground was granted by the Spanish government of Florida, in 1802, to Forbes and Company in the city of Mobile, which was afterwards confirmed by the commissioners of the United States. The lot granted was eighty feet in front, and three hundred and four feet in depth, bounded on the east by Water street. This, while the Spanish government had possession of the territory, was known as "a waterlot." In front of the lot was a lot, which, at the time of the grant of the lot to Forbes and Company, was covered by the water of the bay and river of Mobile, the high tide flowing over it; and it was separated from Forbes and Company's lot, by Water street. It was afterwards in part reclaimed by Lewis, who had no title to it, and who was afterwards driven off by one of the firm of Forbes and

of the United States to the lots known as the hospital and bake-house lots, containing about three-fourths of an acre of land, in the city of Mobile, in the state of Alabama; and also all the right and claim of the United States to all the lots not sold or confirmed to individuals, either by United States to the lots known as the hospital and bake-house lots in the city

Company. A blacksmith's shop was then put on the lot by him, and Lewis, again by proceedings at law, obtained possession of the blacksmith's shop, it not being his improvement. The improvement was first made in 1823. The Spanish governor in 1809, after the Louisiana treaty of 1803, and before the territory west of the Perdido was out of the possession of Spain, granted the lot in front of the lot owned by Forbes and Company, to William Pollard; but the commissioners of the United States, appointed after the territory was in the full possession of the United States, refused to confirm the same "because of the want of improvement and occupation." In 1824, Congress passed an act, the second section of which gives to those who have improved them, the lots in Mobile, known under the Spanish government as "water lots," except where the lot so improved had been alienated, and except lots of which the Spanish government had made "new grants" or orders of survey during the time the Spanish government had "power" to grant the same, in which case the lot is to belong to the alienee or the grantee. In 1836, Congress passed an act for the relief of William Pollard's heirs, by which the lot granted by the Spanish government of 1809, was given to the heirs, saving the right of third persons; and a patent for this lot was issued to the heirs of William Pollard, by the United States, on the 2d July, 1836. Held, that the lot lying east of the lot granted in 1802, by the Spanish government, to Forbes and Company, did not pass by that grant to Forbes and Company; that the act of Congress of 1824, did not vest the title in the lot east of the lot granted in 1802, in Forbes and Company; and that the heirs of Pollard, under the second section of the act of 1824, which excepted from the grant to the city of Mobile, &c., lots held under "new grants" from the Spanish government, and under the act of Congress of 1836, were entitled to the lot granted in 1809 by the Spanish government to William Pollard. Pollard's heirs v. Kibbs, 14 Peters, 353.

The act of Congress under which title was claimed, being a private act, and for the benefit of the city of Mobile, and certain individuals; it is fair to presume it was passed with particular reference to the claims of individuals, and the situation of the land embraced in the law at the time it was passed.

The term "new grant" in its ordinary acceptation, which applied to the same subject or object, is the opposite to "old." But such could not be its meaning in the act of Congress of 1824. The term was doubtless used in relation to the existing condition of the territory in which such grants were made. The territory had been ceded to the United States by the Louisiana treaty, but in consequence of a dispute with Spain about the boundary line, had remained in the possession of Spain. During this time Spain continued to issue evidences of titles to lands, within the territory in dispute. The term "new" was appropriately used as applicable to grants and orders of survey of this description as contradistinguished from those issued before the cession. *Ibid.*

The time when the Spanish government had the "power" to grant lands in the territory, by every reasonable intendment of the act of Congress of 1824, must have been so designated with reference to the existing state of the territory, as between the United States and Spain; the right to the territory being in the United States and the possession in Spain. The language "during the time at which Spain had the power to grant the same," was under such circumstances very appropriately applied to the case. It could with no propriety have been applied to the case, if Spain had full dominion over the territory, by the union of the right and the possession; and, in this view, it is no forced interpretation of the word "power" to consider it here used as imparting an imperfect right, and distinguished from complete lawful authority. *Ibid.*

The acts of Congress of March 25, 1812, appointing commissioners to ascertain the titles and claims to lands on the east side of the Mississippi, and west side of the Perdido, and falling within the cession of France, embraced all claims to this description. It extended to all claims, by virtue of any grant, order of survey, or other evidence of claim, whatsoever, derived from the French, British or Spanish governments; and the reports of the commissioners show, that evidence of claims, of various descriptions, issued by Spanish authority, down to 1810, come under their examination. And the legislation of Congress shows many laws passed, confirming incomplete titles, originating after date of the treaty between France and Spain, at St. Ildefonso. Such claims are certainly not beyond the reach of Congress to confirm; although it may require a special act of Congress for that purpose. Such is the act of Congress of July 2d, 1836, which confirms the title of William Pollard's heirs, to the lot which is the subject of this suit. *Ibid.*

A lot of ground, part of the ground on which fort Charlotte had been erected, in the city of Mobile, before the territory was acquired from Spain, by the United States, had been sold under an act of Congress of 1818. The lot had been laid out according to a plan by which a street, called Water street, was run along the margin of Mobile river; and the street was extended over part of the site of fort Charlotte. The lot was situated west of Water street, but when sold by the United States, its eastern line was between high-water mark of the river. The purchaser of this lot improved the lot lying in front of it, east of Water street, having filled it up, at a heavy expense, thus reclaiming it from the river, which at high-water had covered it. When the lot east of Water street was purchased, the purchaser could not pass along the street, except with the aid of logs, and other timber. Water street, was, in 1823, filled up, at the cost of the city of Mobile. Taxes and assessments for making side-walks, along Water street, were paid to the city of Mobile, by the owner of the lot. The city of Mobile had brought suit for taxes, and had advertised the lot for sale, as the property of a tenant under the purchaser of the lot. On the 26th of May, 1824, Congress passed an act, which declared in the first section, that all the right and claim of the United States to the lots known as the hospital and bake-house lots, containing about three-fourths of an acre of land in the state of Alabama; and all the right and claim of the United States to all the lots not sold or confirmed to individuals, either by this or any former act, and to which no equitable title exists, in favour of any individual under this or any other act, between high-water mark and the channels of the river, and between Church street and North Boundary street, in front of Mobile, should be vested in the corporation of the city of Mobile for the use of the city forever. The second section provides, "that all the right and claim of the United States to so many

of Mobile, &c. vested in the mayor and aldermen of said city.

this or any former act, and to which no equitable title exists, in favour of any individual, under this or any other act, between high-water mark and the channel of the river, and between Church street and North Boundary street, in front of the said city, be, and the same are hereby, vested in the mayor and aldermen of the said city of Mobile, for the time being, and their successors in office, for the sole use and benefit of the said city forever.

Right and claim of the United States to other lots in

Sec. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That all the right and claim of the United States to so many of the lots of ground, east of Water street, and between Church street and North Boundary street, now

of the lots east of Water street, and between Church street and North Boundary street, now known as water lots, as are situated between the channel of the river and the front of the lots, known under the Spanish government as water lots, in the said city of Mobile wherever improvements have been made, be, and the same are hereby, vested in the several proprietors and occupants of each of the lots heretofore fronting on the river Mobile, &c." The city of Mobile claimed from the defendant in error the lot held by him, under the purchase from the United States, and the improvements before described; asserting that the same was vested in the city by the first section of the act of 1824. Held, that under the provisions of the second section of the act, the defendant in error claiming under the purchase made under the act of 1818, and under the act of 1824, was entitled to the lot. *The city of Mobile v. Eslava*, 16 Peters, 261.

The right relinquished by the United States was to the water lots "lying east of Water street, and between Church street and North Boundary street, now known as water lots, as are situated between the channel of the river and the front of the lots, known under the Spanish government as water lots, in the said city of Mobile, wherever improvements have been made." The improvements refer to the water and not to the front lots. A reasonable construction of the act requires, the improvements to have been made or owned by the proprietor of the front lot, at the time of the passage of the act. Being proprietor of the front lot, and having improved the water lot opposite and east of Water street, constitute the conditions on which the right under the statute vests. *Ibid*.

A grant by the Spanish government confirmed by the United States, was made of a lot of ground in the city of Mobile, running from a certain boundary eastwardly to the river Mobile. The land adjacent to this lot, and extending from high-water mark to the channel of the river, in front of the lot, was held by the grantee as appurtenant to the last and above high-water mark. The city of Mobile instituted an action to recover the same, asserting a title to it under the act of Congress of May 26, 1824, granting certain lots of ground to the corporation of the city of Mobile, and to certain individuals in the said city. Held, that this lot was within the exceptions of the act of 1824; and no right to the same was vested in the city of Mobile by the act. *The city of Mobile v. Hallett*, 16 Peters, 261.

Ejectment to recover possession of a lot in the city of Mobile, Alabama. The defendants, in the circuit court, claimed title to the land under Lucy Landry, who was the devisee of one Geronio; who having been in possession of the lot at the corner of St. Francis and Royal streets, occupied it until his death. On the arrival of Lucy Landry at age, she occupied the lot as her own property; and in 1818, she sold and conveyed it by deed to certain persons; stating the eastern boundary in the deed to be the Mobile river. These persons, on the same day, conveyed the premises to Oliver Holman, who entered on it and improved it, by erecting houses and a wharf upon it; and continued to occupy it as a merchant in co-partnership with one Charles Brown, who lived in Boston, until December, 1822, when he died; leaving, as his heirs, the lessors of the plaintiff. The possession of Lucy Landry, of the lot, commenced in 1800, and extended on Royal street, and on the east followed the high-water mark on the river. The land was not subject to inundation, though in many places the water ran across it. Until the improvements made by Holman, the lot was not susceptible of occupancy. There was a ridge of high land formed of shells and artificial deposits, to the east of which, to the river, the lot was situated; and the ridge was protected by the Spanish authorities, no person being permitted by them to improve on the ground or to remove the earth. It was called "The King's Highway," or landing place. Questions as to the title of the proprietors of the adjacent lots above Water street to the lots extending to the river, prevailed until 1824; when on the 26th May, 1824, a law was passed, which granted the lots, known as the water lots under the Spanish government, to the owners of the adjacent grounds. The improvements were made by Holman in 1819 or 1820. The defendants below gave in evidence, to maintain their title, the title to them from Lucy Landry, through her grantees to Oliver Holman: a title bond from Holman to Brown, for half of the lot in controversy, by which a deed was to be executed two years after the date of the bond; and an act of the legislature of Alabama, passed in December, 1823, after the decease of Holman, authorizing the administratrix of Holman, then residing in Boston, where administration of the estate of the deceased had been granted to her, to sell the real estate of which he died seised, in the city of Mobile, for the payment of his debts, the estate being insolvent: a deed made in pursuance of a sale of the premises, under the act of assembly and in conformity to the provisions thereof; and also the record of certain proceedings in the supreme court of Massachusetts, wherein a license was given to the administratrix to make a deed, in pursuance of the title bond to Brown, and the deed, made under this authority. The questions which arose in the case, and on which the court decided, were: First, whether the act of the legislature of Alabama, authorizing the sale of the estate of Holman, was constitutional and valid. Second, whether the proceedings in the supreme court of Massachusetts were operative, and authorized the administratrix to convey the title. Third, whether a volume of state papers, published under the authority of Congress, was evidence. Fourth, whether the lessors of the plaintiff below had established a legal title. Fifth, whether the defendants in the circuit court had not established a title in themselves, independent of and adverse to the title they had derived under Oliver Holman. The act of Congress of May 26, 1824, relinquished the rights of the United States, whatever they were, in the lot in question, to the proprietor of the front lot. *Watkins v. Holman et al.*, 16 Peters, 25.

known as water lots, as are situated between the channel of the river and the front of the lots, known, under the Spanish government, as water lots, in [the] said city of Mobile, whereon improvements have been made, be, and the same are hereby, vested in the several proprietors and occupants of each of the lots heretofore fronting on the river Mobile, except in cases where such proprietor or occupant has alienated his right to any such lot, now designated as a water lot, or the Spanish government has made a new grant, or order of survey, for the same, during the time at which they had the power to grant the same; in which case, the right and claim of the United States shall be, and is hereby, vested in the person to whom such alienation, grant, or order of survey, was made, or in his legal representative; *Provided*, That nothing in this act contained shall be construed to affect the claim or claims, if any such there be, of any individual or individuals, or of any body politic or corporate. (a)

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

said city, vested in the person to whom such alienation, grant, or order of survey was made.

Proviso.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

CHAP. CLXXXVI.—*An Act in further addition to "An act to establish an uniform rule of Naturalization, and to repeal the acts heretofore passed on that subject."* (b)

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That any alien, being a free white person and a minor, under the age of twenty-one years, who shall have resided in the United States three years next preceding his arriving at the age of twenty-one years, and who shall have continued to reside therein to the time he may make application to be admitted a citizen thereof, may, after he arrives at the age of twenty-one years, and after he shall have resided five years within the United States, including the three years of his minority, be admitted a citizen of the United States, without having made the declaration required in the first condition of the first section of the act to which this is in addition, three years previous to his admission: *Provided*, Such alien shall make the declaration required therein at the time of his or her admission; and shall further declare, on oath, and prove to the satisfaction of the court, that, for three years next preceding, it has been the bona fide intention of such alien to become a citizen of the United States; and shall, in all other respects, comply with the laws in regard to naturalization.

Act of March 26, 1790, ch. 3. Conditions on which an alien being a free white person and a minor, may become a citizen of the United States.

Proviso.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That no certificates of citizenship, or naturalization, heretofore obtained from any court of record within the United States, shall be deemed invalid, in consequence of an omission to comply with the requisition of the first section of the act, entitled "An act relative to evidence in cases of naturalization," passed the twenty-second day of March, one thousand eight hundred and sixteen.

No certificate of citizenship or naturalization heretofore obtained from any court to be deemed invalid. 1816, ch. 32.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the declaration required by the first condition specified in the first section of the act, to which this is in addition, shall, if the same has been bona fide made before the clerks of either of the courts in the said condition named, be as valid as if it had been made before the said courts, respectively.

Declaration required by the first section of the former act to be valid on certain conditions.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That a declaration by any alien, being a free white person, of his intended application to be admitted a citizen of the United States, made in the manner and form prescribed in the first condition specified in the first section of the act to which this is in addition, two years before his admission, shall be a sufficient compliance with said condition; any thing in the said act, or in any subsequent act, to the contrary notwithstanding.

A declaration of intention made two years before his admission shall be sufficient.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

(a) This act has been declared by the Supreme Court to be "a private act;" but its insertion among "The Public Laws" has been considered proper, as the decisions of the court upon its construction, and in cases which have arisen under its provisions, are of general and public importance.

(b) See notes of the acts relating to naturalization, vol. i. 103.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

Provisions of the act of May 4, 1822, ch. 48, shall extend to the volunteer, &c. officers engaged against the Seminole Indians.

The claims of all owners of wagons to be settled.

Proviso.

To be paid out of the treasury.

CHAP. CLXXXVII.—*An Act explanatory of an act, entitled "An act for the relief of the officers, volunteers, and other persons, engaged in the late campaign against the Seminole Indians, passed the fourth of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two."*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the proper accounting officer of the Treasury Department be, and he is hereby, directed to give such construction to the act of the fourth of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two, as that its provisions shall extend to the claims of the volunteer, field, and staff officers, engaged in the campaign of eighteen hundred and eighteen, against the Seminole Indians, who lost horses or the necessary equipage thereof, in the manner mentioned in said act; and, also, to the claims of all the volunteer officers or soldiers engaged in the campaign aforesaid, who, without any fault or negligence on their part, respectively, lost horses, or the necessary equipage thereof, in battle.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That the proper accounting officer of the Treasury Department be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to audit and settle the claims of all owners of wagons and teams, and others, for any horse or horses, impressed into the public service during the said Seminole campaign: *Provided,* That such impressment, and the value of said horse, or horses, be satisfactorily proved, and that it shall, also, be satisfactorily proved that such horse or horses were not returned to their owners, and that any compensation which may have been allowed and paid for the service of said horse or horses, after the time of their impressment, be deducted.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That the amount of such claims, so audited and settled, when ascertained, shall be paid out of any money in the treasury, not otherwise appropriated.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

[Obsolete.]

The President authorized to ascertain the number of acres of land lying between Ludlow's and Robert's lines, in Ohio.

CHAP. CLXXXVIII.—*An Act to authorize the President of the United States to enter into certain negotiations relative to lands located under Virginia military land warrants lying between Ludlow's and Robert's lines, in the state of Ohio.* (a)

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States shall be, and he is hereby, authorized to ascertain the number of acres, and, by appraisement or otherwise, the value thereof, exclusive of improvements, of all such lands lying between Ludlow's and Robert's lines, in the state of Ohio, as may, agreeably to the principles of a decision of the Supreme Court of the United States, in the case of Doddridge's lessee, against Thompson and Wright, be held by persons under Virginia military warrants, and on what terms the holders will relinquish the same to the United States, and that he report the facts at the commencement of the next session of Congress.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

(a) Under the reservation contained in the cession act of Virginia, and under the acts of Congress of August 10, 1790, ch. 40, and of June 9, 1794, ch. 62, the whole country between the Scioto and Little Miami rivers was subjected to the military warrants to satisfy which the reserve was made. *Doddridge v. Thompson*, 9 Wheaton, 469; 5 Cond. Rep. 645

The territory lying between the two rivers, is the whole country from their sources to their mouths; and if no branch of either of them has acquired the name, exclusive of another, the main branch to its source must be considered as the true river. *Ibid.*

The act of June 26, 1812, ch. 109, to ascertain the western boundary of the tract reserved for the military warrants, and which provisionally designates Ludlow's line as the western boundary, did not invalidate the title to land between that line and Robert's line, acquired under a Virginia military warrant, previous to the passage of that act. *Ibid.*

The land between Ludlow's and Robert's line was not withdrawn from the territory liable to be surveyed for military warrants, by any act of Congress passed before the act of June 26, 1812, ch. 109. *Ibid.*

CHAP. CLXXXIX.—*An Act to authorize the surveying and making of a road from a point in the north-western boundary of the state of Ohio, near the foot of the Rapids of the Miami of Lake Erie, to Detroit, in the territory of Michigan.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to appoint three commissioners, who shall explore, survey, and mark, in the most eligible course, a road from a point in the north-western boundary of the state of Ohio, near the foot of the rapids of the Miami of Lake Erie, to Detroit, in the territory of Michigan; and said commissioners shall make out accurate plats of such surveys, accompanied with field notes, and certify and transmit the same to the President of the United States, who, if he approve of said survey, shall cause the plats thereof to be deposited in the office of the treasury of the United States, and the said road shall be considered as established and accepted.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That the said road shall be opened and made under the direction of the President of the United States, who is hereby authorized to employ the troops of the United States, in the completion, or assisting in the completion, of said road.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That the said commissioners shall, each, be entitled to receive three dollars, and their assistants one dollar and fifty cents, for each and every day they shall be necessarily employed in the exploring, surveying, and marking of said road. And for the purpose of compensating the said commissioners and their assistants, and for opening and making said road, there shall be, and is hereby appropriated, the sum of twenty thousand dollars, to be paid out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

CHAP. CXC.—*An Act to revive and extend the term of certain pensions which have expired by limitation.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the pensions heretofore granted, and paid out of the privateer pension fund, to the widows and orphans of such officers, seamen, and marines, as were slain, or died in consequence of wounds, or casualties, received, while in the line of their duty, on board the private armed ships of the United States, and the terms for the payment of which had expired by limitation, before the ninth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, be, and the same are hereby, revived, and extended to such widows and orphans, with all the advantages, and in the same manner, as if their respective terms had not expired; subject to the provisions, restrictions, and limitations, of an act, passed the ninth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, entitled "An act extending the term of pensions granted to persons disabled, and to the widows and orphans of those who have been slain, or who have died in consequence of wounds, or casualties, received while in the line of their duty, on board the private armed ships of the United States, during the late war."

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

CHAP. CXCI.—*An Act to regulate the fees of the registers of wills in the several counties within the District of Columbia.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That, from and after the passing of this act, there shall be allowed, and paid, (in lieu of the fees now allowed,) to each of the registers of wills, for the counties of Wash-

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

[Obsolete.]

President to appoint three commissioners to explore, &c. the most eligible course for a road from a certain point in Ohio, to Detroit.

Troops of the United States to complete the same.

Commissioners to receive 3 dollars, and their assistants \$150 cents per day.

Appropriation.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

[Expired.]

Pensions paid out of the privateer pension fund, and the terms for their payment revived and extended.

Act of April 9, 1824, ch. 34.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

Specific fees to the registers of wills for Washington and Alexandria.

ington and Alexandria, in the District of Columbia, the following fees; that is to say:

| | |
|---|--|
| Probates. | For every probate of will, (where there is no controversy,) one dollar; |
| Letters testamentary. | For granting letters testamentary, seventy-five cents; |
| Annexing wills. | Annexing will, for one hundred words, twelve and one half cents; |
| Registering. | Registering the same, for one hundred words, twelve [and] a half cents; |
| Letters of administration. | For granting letters of administration, seventy-five cents; |
| | Every bond taken of executors, administrators, or guardians, and recording the same, one dollar and fifty cents; |
| Filing, &c. | For filing and entering renunciation of executors, or widows, twenty-five cents; |
| Exemplification, &c. | For exemplification of letters testamentary, or letters of administration, under seal, one dollar; |
| Warrants under seal. | For issuing warrant, under seal, to appraisers, and warrant to swear them, fifty cents; |
| Notice of administrators. | For notice of administrators to creditors, and orders thereon, fifty cents; |
| Entering caveats. | For entering caveat, twenty-five cents; |
| Citations under seal. | For issuing citation, under seal, fifty cents; |
| Oaths. | For administering every oath, or affirmation, six and one fourth cents; |
| Lists of articles appraised. | For filing list of articles appraised, twenty-five cents; |
| Lists of articles sold at vendue. | For filing list of articles sold at vendue, twenty-five cents; |
| Recording the same. | For recording the same, (if ordered by the court,) for every hundred words, twelve and one half cents; |
| Accounts of an executor, &c. | For stating, passing, and filing the account of an executor, administrator, or guardian, not exceeding seventy-five items, three dollars; every additional item, two cents; |
| Examining vouchers, &c. | For examining the vouches [vouchers,] passing, and filing the account of an executor, administrator, or guardian, (not stated by the register,) and not exceeding seventy-five items, two dollars; every additional item, two cents; |
| Copies of same under seal. | For copy of same, under seal, if demanded, not exceeding one hundred items, one dollar: every additional item, two cents; seal and certificate, thirty-seven cents and one half; |
| Subpœnas. | For subpœna, thirty-seven cents and one half. All witnesses to be put into one subpœna, unless separate ones are required by the party. For every name after the first, six cents and one fourth; |
| Duces tecum. | For duces tecum, under seal, fifty cents; |
| Search. | For every search, where no other service is performed for which fees are allowed, eighteen cents and three-fourths: |
| Balance of distribution of deceased persons' estate. | For making out, and filing, the balance of distribution of deceased persons' estate, for each heir, one dollar; |
| Taxing costs. | For taxing all costs, in any one case, twenty-five cents; |
| Writs of execution. | For a writ of execution, on a definitive sentence, under seal, seventy-five cents; |
| Recording, &c. indentures of apprentices, &c. | For recording, and filing, each indenture of apprentice, including the court's taking recognisance for same, or its approval when done by the justices of the peace, seventy-five cents; |
| Depositions of witnesses. | For drawing depositions of witnesses, for every hundred words, twelve cents and one half; |
| Filing all other papers. | For filing all other papers (except as above required,) four cents each; |
| Appearance of party under process. | For entering appearance of party under process, twelve cents and one half; |
| Return of process. | For entering return of process, twelve and one half cents; |
| Continuance or reference, chargeable, &c. | For every continuance or reference, chargeable to the applicants, twelve and one half cents. |
| Commission to examine witnesses, &c. Orphans' estate. | For commission to examine witnesses, or to auditors, under seal, one dollar. |
| | For commission to value orphans' estate, in the hands of guardians, under seal, one dollar; |

For entering every order of court, twelve cents and one half; if more than one hundred words, then, at the rate of twelve cents and one half per hundred;

For recording or copying any paper, for one hundred words, twelve cents and one half; seal and certificate, thirty-seven cents and one half;

For filing petition or report, and entering the same on record, (if necessary,) fifty cents; if more than one hundred words, at the rate of twelve cents and one half per hundred;

For entering judgment, or rule of court, twenty-five cents; copy of same, if demanded, for every hundred words twelve cents and one half; seal and certificate, thirty-seven cents and one half;

For entering every motion in court, twelve and one half cents;

For entering appointment of guardian, with certificate and seal of said appointment, one dollar; every additional word included in the same certificate, twelve and one half cents;

For issuing attachment and entering motion therefor, seventy-five cents;

For taking a recognisance, twenty-five cents;

For warrant to marshal to summon jury, under seal, seventy-five cents;

For entering panel of jury, and swearing them, fifty cents;

For taking, filing, and recording, every bond, not above provided for, one dollar;

For passing an account against the estate of a deceased person, twelve and a half cents; to be paid by the applicant, and not to be refunded.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the respective officers, whose fees are by this act specified, are hereby required to make fair tables of their fees, agreeable to this act, and to set up the same in their respective offices, within six months after the passing of this act, in some conspicuous part of their office, for the inspection of all persons who may have business in said offices; on pain of forfeiting, for each day the same shall be missing through said officer's neglect, the sum of ten dollars, to be recovered as debts of the same amount are recoverable, one half to the county, and the other half to the informer.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That, if a register of wills, or any person for him, shall take greater fees than herein before expressed, such officer shall forfeit and pay the party injured fifty dollars, to be recovered as debts of the same amount are recoverable. *Provided, always*, That the judges of the orphans' court may allow to the registers [register] of wills, reasonable fees for any service he may have rendered, not specified in this act.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the register [registers] of wills of the counties of Washington and Alexandria, in the District of Columbia, shall be allowed by the levy courts of their respective counties, for all record books and dockets necessarily furnished for their respective offices, which allowance shall be levied and collected as other county charges are.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

Entering orders of Court.

Recording and copying papers.

Filing petitions or reports.

Entering judgments, &c.

Entering motions in court.

Entering appointment of guardian, &c.

Issuing attachments, &c.

Taking a recognisance.

Warrant to summon jury.

Entering panel of jury.

Taking, filing, &c., bonds.

Passing accounts, &c.

Fair tables of fees to be made out by the officers whose fees are by this act specified.

Register to pay fifty dollars to any person from whom he shall take greater fees than expressed in this act.

Levy courts to allow the registers for all records, &c., furnished their respective offices.

STATUTE I.

May 26, 1824.

[Obsolete.]

CHAP. CXCII.—*An Act to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to exchange a stock, bearing an interest of four and one half per cent., for certain stocks bearing an interest of six per cent.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, empowered to borrow, on or before the first day of April next, on the credit of the United States, a sum not exceeding five millions of dollars, at a rate of interest, payable quarter yearly,

The President empowered to borrow a sum of money not exceeding \$5,000,000.

not exceeding four and one half per centum per annum, and reimbursable at the pleasure of the government, at any time after the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one, to be applied, in addition to the moneys which may be in the treasury at the time of borrowing the same, to pay off and discharge such part of the six per cent. stock of the United States, of the year one thousand eight hundred and twelve, as may be redeemable after the first day of January next.

The Bank of the United States to lend the same or any part thereof.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be lawful for the Bank of the United States to lend the said sum, or any part thereof; and it is hereby further declared, that it shall be deemed a good execution of the said power to borrow, for the Secretary of the Treasury, with the approbation of the President of the United States, to cause to be constituted certificates of stock, signed by the register of the treasury, or by a commissioner of loans, for the whole, or for any part thereof, bearing an interest not exceeding four and one half per centum per annum, transferable [transferable] and reimbursable as aforesaid, and to cause the said certificates of stock to be sold: *Provided*, That no stock be sold under par.

A subscription to the amount of 15,000,000 dollars proposed.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That a subscription, to the amount of fifteen millions of dollars, of the six per cent. stock of the year one thousand eight hundred and thirteen, be, and the same is hereby, proposed; for which purpose, books shall be opened at the treasury of the United States, and at the several loan offices, on the first day of July next, to continue open until the first day of October thereafter, for such parts of the above-mentioned description of stock as shall, on the day of subscription, stand on the books of the treasury, and on those of the several loan offices, respectively; which subscription shall be effected, by a transfer to the United States, in the manner provided by law for such transfers, of the credit or credits standing on the said books, and by a surrender of the certificates of the stock so subscribed.

Credits shall be entered to subscribers who are entitled to certificates.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That, for the whole or any part of any sum which shall be thus subscribed, credits shall be entered to the respective subscribers, who shall be entitled to a certificate, or certificates, purporting that the United States owe to the holder, or holders thereof, his, her, or their assigns, a sum, to be expressed therein, equal to the amount of the principal stock thus subscribed, bearing an interest of four and one half per centum per annum, payable quarterly, from the thirtieth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, transferable [transferable] in the same manner as is provided by law for the transfer of the stock subscribed, and subject to redemption, at the pleasure of the United States, as follows: One half at any time after the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two, and the remainder at any time after the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three: *Provided*, That no reimbursement shall be made, except for the whole amount of such new certificate, nor until after at least six months' public notice of such intended reimbursement. And it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to cause to be re-transferred, to the respective subscribers, the several sums by them subscribed, beyond the amount of the certificates of five per cent. stock, issued to them, respectively.

Proviso.

Funds pledged for interest to remain the same.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the same funds which have heretofore been, and now are, pledged, by law, for the payment of the interest, and for the redemption or reimbursement of the stock which may be created or subscribed by virtue of the provisions of this act, shall remain pledged, in like manner, for the payment of the interest accruing on the stock created by reason of such subscription, and for the redemption or reimbursement of the principal of the same. It shall be the duty of the commissioners of the sinking fund to cause to be applied and paid, out of the said fund, yearly, and every year, such sum and sums as may

Duty of the commissioners of the sinking fund.

be annually wanted to discharge the interest accruing on the stock which may be created by virtue of this act. The said commissioners are hereby authorized to apply, from time to time, such sum and sums, out of the said fund as they may think proper, towards redeeming, by purchase or by reimbursement, in conformity with the provisions of this act, the principal of the said stock; and such part of the annual sum of ten millions of dollars, vested by law in the said commissioners, as may be necessary, and wanting, for the above purposes, shall be, and continue, appropriated to the payment of interest and redemption of the public debt, until the whole of the stock which may be created under the provisions of this act, shall have been redeemed or reimbursed.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That nothing in this act contained shall be construed in any wise to alter, abridge, or impair, the rights of those creditors of the United States, who shall not subscribe to the loan to be opened by virtue of this act.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

Not to impair the rights of those creditors of the United States who shall not subscribe to the loan.

STATUTE I.

CHAP. CXCV.—*An Act reserving to the Wyandot tribe of Indians a certain tract of land, in lieu of a reservation made to them by treaty.*

May 26, 1824.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That there be, and hereby is, reserved, for the use of the chiefs and tribe of Wyandot Indians, subject to the conditions and limitations of the former reservation, the north-east quarter of section numbered two, in township two, and range seventeen, south of the base line, of land, in the Delaware land district, in the state of Ohio, in lieu of one hundred and sixty acres of land, on the west side of, and adjoining, the Sandusky river; and which was reserved to said tribe of Indians, by a supplementary treaty between the United States and certain tribes of Indians, held at St. Mary's, in the state of Ohio, on the seventeenth day of September, eighteen hundred and eighteen; on condition that the chiefs of said Wyandot tribe first relinquish to the United States all the right, title, and claim, of said tribe, to the one hundred and sixty acres of land reserved by said supplementary treaty.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

The north quarter section numbered two, in township two and range seventeen, in the Delaware land district, Ohio, reserved for the use of the Wyandot tribe of Indians.

STATUTE I.

CHAP. CXCV.—*An Act supplementary to the act "to incorporate the inhabitants of the city of Washington," passed the fifteenth of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty, and for other purposes. (a)*

May 26, 1824.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That so much of the act, entitled "An act to incorporate the inhabitants of the city of Washington, and to repeal all acts heretofore passed for that purpose," passed May fifteenth, one thousand eight hundred and twenty, as is inconsistent with the provisions of this act, be, and the same is hereby, repealed.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That public notice of the time and place of the sale of all real property, for taxes due the corporation of the city of Washington, shall be given in all cases hereafter, by advertisement, inserted in some newspaper published in the said city, once in each week, for at least twelve successive weeks, in which advertisement shall be stated the number of the square or squares, the number of the lot or lots, (if the square has been divided into lots,) the name or names of the per-

Part of the act of May 15, 1820, ch. 104, repealed.

Public notice of the time and place of sale of all real property for taxes due the corporation of Washington to be given.

(a) Notes of the acts relating to the corporation of Washington, vol. ii. 254—721.

Decisions of the Supreme Court on the provisions of the act incorporating the city of Washington and authorizing the laying of taxes, vol. ii. 721.

son or persons to whom the same may be assessed on the books of the corporation at the time of such advertisement, the amount of the tax due on each square or lot, the period for which the same shall be due, and the aggregate amount of taxes due on all real property assessed in the name of the same person or persons; but, where a whole square is assessed to the same person or persons, although divided into lots, it may be assessed and advertised, as if the same was not divided. And no sale of real property, for taxes, hereafter made, shall be impaired, or void, by reason of such property not being assessed, or advertised, in the name or names of the lawful owner or owners thereof, provided the same shall be advertised as above directed, or by reason of the amount of taxes due thereon not being correctly stated. (a)

Where sales shall not have been made according to law for taxes due the said corporation, on application of the purchaser, such sum shall be refunded him as he paid on said purchase.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That in all cases of sales of real property, for taxes due the said corporation, where such sale shall not have been made according to law, and void, it shall be lawful for the said corporation, on the application of the purchaser, or other person entitled under him, to refund and pay to such person or persons, the amount paid by him or them, on account of such purchase; and, also, the subsequent taxes accrued and paid on the said property, and to re-assess the amount of taxes so refunded, on the property on which the same shall have accrued, which shall be collected in the manner as provided by law for the collection of other taxes at any time after the first day of January next, after the same shall be so re-assessed.

Where there are a number of lots assessed to the same person, the corporation is authorized to sell one or more of them for the taxes due on the whole.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be lawful for the said corporation, where there shall be a number of lots assessed to the same person or persons, to sell one, or more, of such lots, for the taxes and expenses due on the whole; and, also, to provide for the sale of any part of a lot, for the taxes and expenses due on the said lot, or other lots assessed to the same person, as may appear expedient according to such rules and regulations as the said corporation may prescribe.

In case of the death, &c. of any commissioner of election, &c.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That, in case of the death, resignation, or inability to serve, of any commissioner of election, it shall be lawful for the mayor, or in case of his absence, or inability to perform that duty, for the register of the city, to make an appointment, in writing, to fill any such vacancy, which appointment shall be returned to the register, with the return of such election.

Proprietors allowed the right of redemption.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That the proprietor or proprietors of lots which may be sold under the provisions of this act, shall be allowed the right of redemption, in the same manner, and according to the like restrictions, contained in the act to which this is a supplement.

Public notice of the time and place of sale of any real property, chargeable with taxes, to be given.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That public notice of the time and place of sale, of any real property chargeable with taxes, in Georgetown or Alexandria, in all cases hereafter, shall be given, once in each week, for twelve successive weeks, in some one newspaper printed in each of said places, and in the National Intelligencer, in which shall be stated the number of the lot or lots, or parts thereof, intended to be sold, and the value of the assessment, and the amount of the taxes due and owing thereon.

In case the owner, &c. does not pay the amount of taxes on lots assessed, before the day of sale, so many as may be sufficient to discharge said amount shall be sold.

SEC. 8. *And be it further enacted*, That if, before the day of sale, advertised as aforesaid, the owner, his agent, or attorney, shall not pay the amount of taxes, with all costs thereon assessed, said lots, or so many as may be sufficient to discharge the same, shall be sold for cash, and to the highest bidder paying therefor; a certificate from the proper officer shall be issued, setting forth that he is the purchaser, and the amount paid by him; and if, at the expiration of twelve months from the day of sale, the owner shall not appear, and pay to the officer who sold the same, the mayor, or the purchaser, the amount of the purchase money, and cost, and taxes, accruing subsequent to the sale, and ten per centum

(a) See the case of Ronkendorf v. Taylor's lessee, 4 Peters, 349.

interest per annum on the purchase money, it shall and may be lawful for a title, in fee simple, at the expiration of said time, to be made to the purchaser: *Provided*, That no sale of real estate shall be made but where the owner or tenant of the property has not sufficient personal estate out of which to enforce a collection of the debt due, and where he has personal property, it shall be lawful to collect said taxes by distress and sale thereof.

Proviso.

SEC. 9. *And be it further enacted*, That, on or before the first day of April next, and every five years thereafter, each of the corporations of Washington, Georgetown, and Alexandria, shall cause three respectable freeholders, resident in said city and towns, respectively, being previously sworn, to assess and value, and make return of all and every species of property by law taxable, in said corporations; and, in making their said valuations, they shall determine it agreeably to what they believe it to be worth, in cash, at the time of the valuation.

All species of property, by law taxable, to be assessed.

SEC. 10. *And be it further enacted*, That, where any taxes have fallen due, and yet remain unpaid, or where any real estate has been sold by the corporation of Georgetown or Alexandria, which sale from any defect of proceeding in relation thereto, has been declared, or is considered void, said corporation may proceed, and are hereby authorized, to collect said taxes by sale of the real estate, liable, agreeably to the provisions of this act, in relation to other cases of collecting taxes hereafter to fall due: *Provided*, That, where any person, without notice of the outstanding taxes, has made a bona fide purchase from the legal owner of any real estate, previous to the fifteenth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, said real estate, so acquired, shall not be liable for the taxes due and owing previous to said purchase.

Course to be pursued where taxes have fallen due and remain unpaid.

Proviso.

SEC. 11. *And be it further enacted*, That all titles to property conveyed, as aforesaid, on sales for taxes, made in either of said places, shall be by deed from the mayor, under the seal of the corporation; which said conveyance shall be effectual, in law, to convey the title, the requisition of this act having been complied with.

All titles to property conveyed shall be by deed from the mayor.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That, on any lot, or lots, or part of a lot, liable for taxes, as aforesaid, being sold, the amount, over and above the tax, cost, and charges, due upon the same, shall be paid over, on application, to the owner of said property.

Amount over the taxes, &c. due upon any lot sold for taxes, to be paid to the owner.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That, where the payment of any taxes shall be made or enforced against any tenant, it shall not be lawful for the owner of said property, so made liable for the taxes, to recover of the tenant any rent for the property; but the same shall remain in his possession a lien for the debt, until such time as the rent accruing shall have discharged the same; and the said tenant shall be entitled to charge twenty-five per centum against the landlord, on the amount of the taxes so paid or enforced against him, except where he may have been previously in arrears for his rent.

Where the payment of any taxes shall be enforced against any tenant, it shall not be lawful for the owner of said property to recover of him any rent therefor.

SEC. 14. *And be it further enacted*, That, in all cases of any nuisance affecting, in the opinion of the board of health, the healthiness of the city of Washington, or inhabitants contiguous thereto, which may exist on any lot belonging to the United States, it shall be lawful to have the same removed, in the same manner, and under the same rules and regulations, that nuisances on private property are removed; and the expense of such removal or correction shall be defrayed out of any moneys in the hands of the city commissioner, for the sale of the public property in said city.

Nuisances to be removed.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

RESOLUTIONS.

Feb. 4, 1824.

I. RESOLUTION in relation to an intended visit of the Marquis de La Fayette to the United States.

The Marquis de La Fayette having expressed his intention to revisit this country—

The President to communicate to the Marquis de La Fayette the attachments, for him, of this country.

A national ship to be sent for him, &c.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the President be requested to communicate to him the assurances of grateful and affectionate attachment still cherished for him by the government and people of the United States:

And be it further resolved, That, whenever the President shall be informed of the time when the marquis may be ready to embark, that a national ship, with suitable accommodation, be employed to bring him to the United States.

APPROVED, February 4, 1824.

May 26, 1824.

II. RESOLUTION providing a place of deposit for the portrait of Columbus, and directing the distribution of certain copies of the Declaration of Independence, now in the Department of State.

Portrait of Columbus to be placed in the library of Congress.

Copies of the Declaration of Independence to be distributed.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the portrait of Columbus, presented to the nation by G. G. Barrell, United States' Consul at Malaga, be placed in the library of Congress.

Resolved, That the two hundred copies of the Declaration of Independence, now in the Department of State, be distributed in the manner following: two copies to each of the surviving signers of the Declaration of Independence; two copies to the President of the United States; two copies to the Vice President of the United States; two copies to the late President, Mr. Madison; two copies to the Marquis de Lafayette; twenty copies for the two houses of Congress; twelve copies for the different departments of the government; two copies for the President's House; two copies for the Supreme Court room; one copy to each of the governors of the states; and one to each branch of the legislatures of the states; one copy to each of the governors of the territories of the United States; and one copy to the legislative council of each territory; and the remaining copies to the different universities and colleges of the United States, as the President of the United States may direct.

The President to cause the distribution to be made.

Resolved, That the President of the United States be requested to cause the distribution of the said copies of the Declaration of Independence to be made, agreeably to the foregoing resolution.

APPROVED, May 26, 1824.

ACTS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CONGRESS

OF THE

UNITED STATES,

Passed at the second session, which was begun and held at the City of Washington, in the District of Columbia, on Monday the sixth day of December, 1824, and ended on the third day of March, 1825.

JAMES MONROE, President; DANIEL D. TOMPKINS, Vice President of the United States, and President of the Senate; JOHN GAILLARD, President of the Senate, pro tempore; HENRY CLAY, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

STATUTE II.

CHAP. I.—*An Act making a partial appropriation for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four [five.]*

Dec. 15, 1824.

[Obsolete.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the sum of two hundred and sixty-five thousand dollars be, and the same is hereby appropriated, for the compensation granted by law to the Senate and House of Representatives, and to the officers and clerks, and servants of both houses of Congress, and for defraying the contingent expenses thereof; and that the same be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

265,000 dollars appropriated for the Senate and House of Representatives.
1825, ch. 13.

APPROVED, December 15, 1824.

STATUTE II.

CHAP. III.—*An Act to authorize the Legislature of the State of Ohio to sell and convey certain tracts of land granted to said State for the use of the people thereof.*

Dec. 28, 1824.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the Legislature of the State of Ohio shall be, and is hereby, authorized and empowered to cause to be sold and conveyed in such manner, and on such terms and conditions, as said Legislature shall, by law, direct, the following tracts of land heretofore granted to said State, for the use of the people thereof, to wit: so much of the six mile reservation, including the salt springs, commonly called the Sciota Salt Springs, as remains unsold; the salt springs near the Muskingum River, and in the Military Tract, with the sections of land which include the same; the proceeds thereof to be applied to such literary purposes as said Legislature may hereafter direct; and to no other use, intent, or purpose, whatsoever.

Legislature of Ohio authorized to sell certain tracts of land.

1802, ch. 40,
§ 7.

APPROVED, December 28, 1824.

STATUTE II.

CHAP. IV.—*An Act authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to adopt a new hydrometer for ascertaining the proof of liquors.*

Jan. 12, 1825.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized, under the direction of the

—The Secretary of the Treasury authorized to adopt an hydro-

meter for ascertaining the proof of liquors.

President of the United States, to adopt and substitute such hydrometer as he may deem best calculated to promote the public interest, in lieu of that now prescribed by law, for the purpose of ascertaining the proof of liquors; and that, after such adoption and substitution, the duties imposed by law upon distilled spirits shall be levied, collected, and paid, according to the proof ascertained by any hydrometers so substituted and adopted.

APPROVED, January 12, 1825.

STATUTE II.

Jan. 12, 1825.

Act of Feb. 25, 1825, ch. 13, sec. 3.

Purchasers of public lands, where the purchase has been found void, to receive such sum as they may have paid therefor.

CHAP. V.—*An Act authorizing repayment for land erroneously sold by the United States.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That every person, or the legal representative of every person, who is, or may be, a purchaser of a tract of land from the United States, the purchase whereof is, or may be void, by reason of a prior sale thereof by the United States, or by the confirmation, or other legal establishment of a prior British, French, or Spanish grant thereof, or for want of title thereto in the United States, from any other cause whatsoever, shall be entitled to repayment of any sum or sums of money, paid for, or on account of, such tract of land, on making proof, to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Treasury, that the same was erroneously sold, in manner aforesaid, by the United States, who is hereby authorized and required to repay such sum or sums of money, paid as aforesaid.

APPROVED, January 12, 1825.

STATUTE II.

Feb. 5, 1825.

Act of March 3, 1823, ch. 36.

The governor, &c. of the Michigan territory, authorized to divide it into townships, &c.

Election of county officers.

Proviso.

Vol. i. 51.

The civil officers of said territory to be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council.

CHAP. VI.—*An Act in addition to an act, entitled "An act to amend the ordinance and acts of Congress for the government of the territory of Michigan," and for other purposes. (a)*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the governor and legislative council of the territory of Michigan be, and they are hereby, authorized to divide the said territory into townships, and incorporate the same, or any part thereof; to grant, define, and regulate the privileges thereof, and to provide by law for the election of all such township and corporation officers, as may be designated within the same.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That all county officers within said territory shall be hereafter elected by the qualified electors residing in each county, at such time and place, and in such manner, as the said governor and legislative council may from time to time direct: *Provided,* That nothing in this section contained shall authorize the electors aforesaid to elect any judge of any court of record, or clerk thereof, or any sheriff, or judge of probate, or justice of the peace. And that so much of the ordinance of Congress, passed July the thirteenth, seventeen hundred and eighty-seven, and of the laws of the United States, as are inconsistent with the provisions of this section, and as regard the Michigan territory, be, and the same are hereby, repealed.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That the governor of the said territory shall nominate, and, by and with the advice and consent of the said legislative council, shall appoint, all other civil officers in said territory, except such as are appointed by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of the same. And the governor of the said territory shall have power to fill all vacancies in the offices required to be nominated by him, which may happen during

(a) See notes to the act of February 16, 1819, ch. 22, for the acts relating to the territory of Michigan.

the recess of said legislative council, by granting commissions, which shall expire at the end of their next session.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the qualified electors of said territory shall, at their next and every subsequent election for members of their legislative council, choose, by ballot, eight persons, having the qualifications of electors, in addition to the number now by law authorized; and the names of the twenty-six persons, so elected, shall be transmitted by the governor of said territory, to the President of the United States, immediately after said election, who shall nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, appoint, therefrom, thirteen persons; which said thirteen persons shall compose the legislative council, any nine of whom shall form a quorum to transact business; and all vacancies occurring in said council shall be filled in the same manner, from the list transmitted as aforesaid. The members of the said legislative council shall receive three dollars each per day, during their attendance at the sessions thereof, and three dollars for every twenty miles in going to, and returning therefrom, in full compensation for their services; which shall be paid by the United States.

Additional members of the legislative council to be also chosen by ballot.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That appeals and writs of error shall lie, from the decision of the highest judicial tribunal of said territory, to the Supreme Court of the United States, in the same manner, and under the same regulations as do lie and are taken from the circuit courts of the United States, where the amount in controversy shall exceed one thousand dollars, which shall be ascertained by evidence satisfactory to the court allowing the appeal.

Same course to be pursued with writs of error, as in other courts.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That not less than two judges of the supreme or superior court of said territory, shall hereafter hold a court to transact the business of said court.

Two of the superior judges to hold a court.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That so much of any ordinance or law of the United States as contravenes the provisions of this act, so far as respects the territory of Michigan, be, and the same is hereby, repealed.

So much of any law as contravenes the provisions of this act, repealed.

APPROVED, February 5, 1825.

CHAP. VII.—*An Act confirming certain claims to lands in the western district of Louisiana.* (a)

STATUTE II.

Feb. 5, 1825.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That all the claims to land embraced in the report made by the commissioners appointed for adjusting the titles and claims to land in the western district of Louisiana, upon the thirtieth day of December, eighteen hundred and fifteen, and recommended by them for confirmation, be, and the same are hereby, confirmed: *Provided*, That no person or persons shall be entitled, by any one claim, to a greater quantity than one league square under this act.

Act of March 3, 1807, ch. 36.
Act of March 2, 1805, ch. 26.
Act of Feb. 28, 1823, ch. 15.
Report of the commissioners for adjusting the titles, &c. to land in the western district of Louisiana, confirmed.

APPROVED, February 5, 1825.

STATUTE II.

Feb. 11, 1825.

CHAP. IX. — *An Act making compensation to the persons appointed by the electors to deliver the votes for President and Vice President.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the person appointed by the electors to deliver to the president of the Senate, a list of the votes for President and Vice President, shall be allowed, on delivery of

Compensation allowed to persons who delivered to the president of the

(a) See notes to act of May 11, 1820, ch. 87.

Senate the votes for President and Vice President.

To take effect from Nov. 1, 1824.

said list, twenty-five cents for every mile of the estimated distance, by the most usual route, from the place of meeting of the electors to the seat of government of the United States, going and returning.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That this act shall take effect from the first of November, eighteen hundred and twenty-four.

APPROVED, February 11, 1825.

STATUTE II.

Feb. 11, 1825. CHAP. X.—*An Act to remit the duties on books, maps, and charts, imported for the use of the library of Congress.*

[Obsolete.]

All duties upon books, &c. for the use of the library of Congress, to be remitted.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he hereby is, directed to remit all duties upon such books, maps, and charts, as have been during the present year, or hereafter may be, imported into the United States, by the authority of the joint library committee of Congress, for the use of the library of Congress.

APPROVED, February 11, 1825.

STATUTE II.

Feb. 21, 1825. CHAP. XI.—*An Act making appropriations for the military service of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five.*

[Obsolete.]

Specific appropriations for the military service for 1825.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and the same are hereby, respectively, appropriated for the military service of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, to wit :

For pay of the army, and subsistence of officers, including the military academy, nine hundred and ninety-four thousand four hundred and seven dollars and seventy-five cents.

For subsistence, in addition to an unexpended balance on the first of January, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, of twenty-nine thousand one hundred and eighty-eight dollars and forty-five cents, two hundred and sixty thousand four hundred and twenty-nine dollars and fifty-five cents.

For forage for officers, thirty-five thousand five hundred and twenty dollars.

For the recruiting service in addition to an unexpended balance on the first of January, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, of one thousand dollars, twenty-three thousand five hundred dollars.

For the contingent expenses of the recruiting service, in addition to an unexpended balance on the first of January, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, of eight thousand five hundred dollars, three thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars.

For the purchasing department, two hundred and four thousand five hundred and forty-nine dollars and eighty-six cents.

For the purchase of woollens, during the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, in advance for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-six, twenty thousand dollars.

For the expense of building a brick wall round the arsenal lot, on Schuylkill, and repairs of public buildings thereon, eight thousand dollars.

For medical and hospital department, in addition to amount on hand, on first of January, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, of thirteen thousand dollars, twenty thousand dollars.

For quartermaster general's department, two hundred and eighty-four thousand nine hundred and seventy-three dollars and seventy-five cents.

For quartermaster's supplies, transportation, mathematical instruments, books, and stationery, for the military academy at West Point, eleven thousand five hundred dollars.

For the contingencies of the army, ten thousand dollars.

For the national armories, three hundred and sixty thousand dollars.

For the current expenses of the ordnance service, forty thousand seven hundred dollars.

For arsenals, forty-four thousand six hundred dollars.

For the pensions to the revolutionary pensioners of the United States, one million two hundred and forty-eight thousand four hundred and fifty-two dollars and twenty-six cents.

For the half pay pensions to widows and orphans, twenty thousand dollars.

For making surveys, and carrying on the operations of the board of engineers, in relation to internal improvements, and in addition to an unexpended balance on hand, twenty-eight thousand five hundred and sixty-seven dollars.

For paying certain states the amount due on account of militia in the service of the United States, during the late war, ninety-two thousand five hundred and thirty-five dollars and seventy-seven cents, being an amount heretofore appropriated, and which has passed to the surplus fund.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the several sums hereby appropriated, shall be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated: *Provided, however*, That no money appropriated by this act, shall be paid to any person for his compensation, who is in arrears to the United States, until such person shall have accounted for, and paid into the treasury, all sums for which he may be liable: *Provided, also*, That nothing in this section contained shall be construed to extend to balances arising solely from the depreciation of treasury notes received by such person to be expended in the public service; but, in all cases where the pay or salary of any person is withheld, in pursuance of this act, it shall be the duty of the accounting officer, if demanded by the party, his agent, or attorney, to report forthwith to the agent of the Treasury Department, the balance due; and it shall be the duty of the said agent, within sixty days thereafter, to order suit to be commenced against such delinquent and his sureties.

APPROVED, February 21, 1825.

To be paid
out of the trea-
sury.
Proviso.

Proviso.

STATUTE II.

CHAP. XII.—*An Act making appropriations for the support of the navy of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five.*

Feb. 21, 1825.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That, for defraying the expenses of the navy, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, the following sums be, and the same are hereby, respectively, appropriated:

For the pay and subsistence of the officers, and pay of the seamen, other than those at navy yards, shore stations, and in ordinary, seven hundred and eighty-three thousand five hundred and fifty-four dollars thirty-seven cents.

For the pay and subsistence of officers and others, at navy yards, shore stations, and in ordinary, two hundred and seventy-nine thousand three hundred and sixty-four dollars and seventy-three cents.

For provisions, three hundred and fifty-five thousand eight hundred and seventy-five dollars.

For repairs of vessels, and for wear and tear of vessels in commission, four hundred and fifty thousand dollars.

[Obsolete.]
Special ap-
propriations for
the support of
the navy for
1825.

Subsistence
and pay.

At navy yards,
&c.

Provisions.

Repairs.

Improvement,
&c. of navy yards. **For improvement and repairs of navy yards, one hundred and sixty-five thousand dollars, viz:** at Portsmouth, in New Hampshire, three thousand dollars; at Charlestown, in Massachusetts, twenty thousand dollars; at New York, sixty thousand dollars; at Philadelphia, twelve thousand dollars; at Washington, forty thousand dollars; at Norfolk, including the purchase of a tract of land, for the extension and security of the navy yard at that place, thirty thousand dollars.

Ordnance. **For ordnance and ordnance stores, thirty-five thousand dollars.**

Medicines,
&c. **For medicines and hospital stores, thirty-five thousand dollars.**

Sundry ex-
penses. **For defraying the expenses which may accrue during the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, for the following purposes:** For freight and transportation of materials and stores of every description; for wharfage and dockage; for storage and rent: for travelling expenses of officers, and transportation of seamen; for house rent or chamber money; for fuel and candles to officers, other than those attached to navy yards and shore stations; for commissions, clerk hire, office rent, stationery, and fuel, to navy agents; for premiums and incidental expenses of recruiting; for expenses of pursuing deserters: for compensation to judge advocates: for per diem allowance to persons attending courts martial and courts of inquiry, and to officers engaged in extra service beyond the limits of their stations; for expenses of persons in sick quarters; for burying deceased persons belonging to the navy; for printing and for stationery of every description; for books, charts, nautical and mathematical instruments, chronometers, models, and drawings; for purchase and repairs of steam and fire engines and machinery; for purchase and maintenance of oxen and horses, and for carts, wheels, and workmen's tools, of every description; for postage of letters on the public service; for pilotage; for cabin furniture for vessels in commission; for taxes on navy yards and public property; for assistance rendered to public vessels in distress; for incidental labour at navy yards, not applicable to any other appropriation; for coals and other fuel for forges, founderies, steam-engines, and for candles, oil, and fuel; for vessels in commission and in ordinary: and for no other object or purpose whatever—two hundred thousand dollars.

Contingent
expenses. **For contingent expenses, for objects arising in the current year, and not hereinbefore enumerated, five thousand dollars.**

Marine corps. **For pay and subsistence of the marine corps, one hundred and eighty-nine thousand eight hundred and sixty dollars and fifty cents.**

For clothing for the same, twenty-eight thousand seven hundred and sixty-five dollars.

For fuel for the same, six thousand dollars.

For medicines, hospital stores, and instruments for the officers and marines stationed on shore, two thousand three hundred and sixty-nine dollars seventy-one cents.

For contingent expenses, that is to say: fuel for commissioned officers, transportation, stationery, bed sacks, straw, extra rations to officers, and postage on public letters, fourteen thousand dollars.

For arrearages of contingent expenses for the years one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three and one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, five thousand dollars.

SEC. 2. And be it further enacted, That the several sums hereby appropriated, shall be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated: *Provided, however,* That no money appropriated by this act shall be paid to any person for his compensation, who is in arrears to the United States, until such person shall have accounted for and paid into the treasury, all sums for which he may be liable: *Provided, also,* That nothing in this section contained shall be construed to extend to balances arising solely from the depreciation of treasury notes received by such person to be expended in the public service: but, in all cases where the

Proviso.

Proviso.

pay or salary of any person is withheld, in pursuance of this act, it shall be the duty of the accounting officer, if demanded by the party, his agent, or attorney, to report forthwith to the agent of the Treasury Department, the balance due; and it shall be the duty of the said agent, within sixty days thereafter, to order suit to be commenced against such delinquent and his sureties.

APPROVED, February 21, 1825.

CHAP. XIII.—*An Act making appropriations for the support of government, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and the same are hereby, respectively, appropriated, for the service of the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five; that is to say:—

For compensation to the Senators, and members of the House of Representatives, their officers and clerks, in addition to the sum of two hundred and sixty-five thousand dollars, appropriated by the act of the fifteenth day of December last, sixty-four thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight dollars.

For expenses of fuel, stationery, printing, and all other incidental and contingent expenses, of both Houses of Congress, sixty-five thousand dollars.

For the expenses of the library of Congress, including the salary of the librarian, one thousand nine hundred and fifty dollars.

For compensation to the President of the United States, twenty-five thousand dollars.

For compensation to the Vice President of the United States, five thousand dollars.

For compensation to the Secretary of State, six thousand dollars.

For compensation to the clerks in the Department of State, per act of the twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, fifteen thousand nine hundred dollars.

For compensation to the messengers in said department, including the messenger in the patent office, one thousand four hundred and fifty dollars.

For compensation to one mechanist, per act of twenty-sixth of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, seven hundred dollars.

For the incidental and contingent expenses of the Department of State, including the expenses of printing the laws, and for extra copying of papers, twenty-five thousand five hundred and fifty dollars.

For compensation to the Secretary of the Treasury, six thousand dollars.

For compensation to the clerks in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury, per act of twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, including four hundred dollars short appropriated for one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, ten thousand eight hundred dollars.

For compensation of one clerk, per act of twenty-sixth of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, one thousand one hundred and fifty dollars.

For compensation to the messengers in said office, one thousand and fifty dollars, in full of all allowances.

For compensation to the first comptroller of the treasury, three thousand five hundred dollars.

STATUTE II.

Feb. 25, 1825.

[Obsolete.]

Sums appropriated for the year 1825.

Congress and their officers.

1824, ch. 1.

Contingent expenses thereof.

Library and librarian of Congress.
President.

Vice President.

Secretary of State.
Clerks.
1818, ch. 87.

Messengers.

Mechanist for patent office.
1824, ch. 137.
Incidental and contingent expenses.

Secretary of the Treasury.

Clerks.
1818, ch. 87.

Additional clerk.
1824, ch. 157.

Messengers.

First comptroller.

- Clerks.** For compensation to the clerks in the office of the first comptroller, 1818, ch. 87. per act of twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, seventeen thousand eight hundred and fifty dollars.
- Messengers.** For compensation to the messengers in said office, one thousand and fifty dollars, in full of all allowances.
- Second comptroller.** For compensation to the second comptroller of the treasury, three thousand dollars.
- Clerks.** For compensation to the clerks in the office of the second comptroller, 1818, ch. 87. per act of twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, nine thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars.
- Messenger.** For compensation to the messenger in said office, seven hundred dollars, in full of all allowances.
- First auditor.** For compensation to the first auditor of the treasury, three thousand dollars.
- Clerks.** For compensation to the clerks in the office of the first auditor of the treasury, per act of twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, thirteen thousand two hundred dollars.
- Messenger.** For compensation to the messenger in said office, seven hundred dollars, in full of all allowances.
- Second auditor.** For compensation to the second auditor of the treasury, three thousand dollars.
- Clerks.** For compensation to the clerks in the office of the second auditor, sixteen thousand two hundred dollars.
- Messenger.** For compensation to the messenger in said office, seven hundred dollars, in full of all allowances.
- Third auditor.** For compensation to the third auditor of the treasury, three thousand dollars.
- Clerks.** For compensation to the clerks in the office of the third auditor, twenty-three thousand three hundred and fifty dollars.
- Messengers.** For compensation to the messenger and assistant in said office, one thousand and fifty dollars, in full of all allowances.
- Fourth auditor.** For compensation to the fourth auditor of the treasury, three thousand dollars.
- Clerks.** For compensation to the clerks in the office of the fourth auditor, per 1818, ch. 87. act of twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, fifteen thousand and fifty dollars.
- Additional clerk.** For one additional clerk, employed per act of appropriation of one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, one thousand dollars.
- Messenger.** For compensation to the messenger in said office, seven hundred dollars, in full of all allowances.
- Fifth auditor.** For compensation to the fifth auditor of the treasury, three thousand dollars.
- Clerks.** For compensation to the clerks in the office of the fifth auditor, per 1818, ch. 87. act of twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, ten thousand five hundred dollars.
- Additional clerks.** For compensation to clerks in said office, per act of twenty-sixth of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, three thousand seven hundred dollars.
- Messenger.** For compensation to the messenger in said office, seven hundred dollars, in full of all allowances.
- Treasurer.** For compensation to the treasurer of the United States, three thousand dollars.
- Clerks.** For compensation to the clerks in the office of the treasurer, per act 1818, ch. 87. of twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, five thousand two hundred and fifty dollars.
- Additional clerks.** For compensation to clerks in said office, per act of twenty-sixth of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, one thousand two hundred dollars.

For compensation to the messenger in said office, seven hundred dollars, in full of all allowances.

Messenger.

For compensation to the register of the treasury, three thousand dollars.

Register.

For compensation to the clerks in the office of the register, per act of twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, twenty-two thousand three hundred and fifty dollars.

Clerks.

1818, ch. 87.

For compensation to the messenger and assistant messenger in said office, including the allowance for stamping ship's registers, one thousand one hundred and fifty dollars, including all allowances.

Messengers.

For compensation to the commissioner of the general land office, three thousand dollars.

Commissioner of general land office.

Clerks.

1818, ch. 87.

For compensation to the clerks in the office of said commissioner, per act of twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, twenty-two thousand five hundred and fifty dollars.

For compensation to the messenger and assistant in said office, one thousand and fifty dollars, in full of all allowances.

Messengers.

For compensation to the secretary of the commissioners of the sinking fund, two hundred and fifty dollars.

Secretary to sinking fund.

Contingent

expenses.

For allowance to the person employed in transmitting passports and sea-letters, for expenses of translating foreign languages in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury; for stationery, fuel, printing, and all other incidental and contingent expenses, in the Treasury Department, and the several offices therein, including the expenses of stating and printing the public accounts for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, thirty thousand one hundred and fifty dollars.

For allowance to the superintendent and four watchmen, employed for the security of the State and Treasury buildings, for the repairs of engines, hose, and buckets, one thousand nine hundred dollars.

Superintendent and watchmen.

For compensation to the Secretary of War, six thousand dollars.

Secretary of War.

Clerks.

For compensation to the clerks in the office of the Secretary of War, twenty-one thousand six hundred dollars.

Messengers.

For compensation to the messengers in said office, one thousand and fifty dollars, in full of all allowances.

For compensation to the clerks in the office of the paymaster general, three thousand nine hundred dollars.

Clerks in the office of paymaster general.

Messenger.

For compensation to the messenger in said office, seven hundred dollars, in full of all allowances.

For compensation to the clerks in the office of the commissary general of purchases, per act of twenty-sixth May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, three thousand five hundred dollars.

Clerks in office of commissary general.

1824, ch. 157.

Messenger.

For compensation to the messenger in said office, seven hundred dollars, in full of all allowances.

For compensation to the clerks in the office of the adjutant general, per act of twentieth April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, two thousand one hundred and fifty dollars.

Adjutant general's clerks.

1818, ch. 87.

For compensation to the clerks in the office of the commissary general of subsistence, per act of twenty-sixth May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, two thousand one hundred and fifty dollars.

Clerks of commissary general of subsistence.

1824, ch. 157.

For compensation to the clerks in the office of the chief engineer, per act of twenty-sixth May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, two thousand one hundred and fifty dollars.

Clerks of chief engineer.

1824, ch. 157.

For compensation to the clerks in the ordnance office, per act of twentieth April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, two thousand nine hundred and fifty dollars.

Clerks of the ordnance.

1818, ch. 87.

For compensation to the clerk in the surgeon general's office, per act of the twenty-sixth May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, one thousand one hundred and fifty dollars.

Surgeon general's clerk.

1824, ch. 157.

For compensation to the clerks in the quartermaster general's office, two thousand one hundred and fifty dollars.

Clerks in the quartermaster general's office.

| | |
|--|--|
| Contingent expenses of War Department. | For contingent expenses of the War Department, including all the subordinate offices thereof, seven thousand dollars. |
| Secretary of the Navy. | For compensation to the Secretary of the Navy, six thousand dollars. |
| Clerks. | For compensation to the clerks in the office of the Secretary of the Navy, per act of twentieth April, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, eight thousand two hundred dollars. |
| 1818, ch. 87. | |
| Additional clerk. | For compensation to one clerk in said office, per act of twenty-sixth May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, one thousand dollars. |
| 1824, ch. 157. | For compensation to the messenger and assistant in said office, one thousand and fifty dollars, in full of all allowances. |
| Messengers. | For the contingent expenses of said office, two thousand dollars. |
| Contingent expenses. | For compensation to the commissioners of the navy board, ten thousand five hundred dollars. |
| Commissioners of navy board. | For compensation to the secretary to the commissioners of the navy board, two thousand dollars. |
| Secretary of the navy commissioners. | For compensation to the clerks in the office of the commissioners of the navy board, per act of twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, three thousand five hundred and fifty dollars. |
| Clerks. | For compensation of clerks, and a draftsman, per act of twenty-sixth May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, four thousand dollars. |
| 1818, ch. 87. | For compensation to the messenger in said office, seven hundred dollars, in full of all allowances. |
| Clerks and a draftsman. | For the contingent expenses of said office, one thousand eight hundred dollars. |
| 1824, ch. 157. | For allowance to the superintendent, and four watchmen, employed for the security of the war and navy buildings, and for the incidental and contingent expenses, including oil, fuel, and candles, two thousand and one hundred and fifty dollars. |
| Messenger. | For compensation to the Postmaster General, four thousand dollars. |
| Contingent expenses. | For compensation to two assistant postmasters general, five thousand dollars. |
| Superintendent and watchmen of war and navy buildings. | For compensation to the clerks in the General Post-office, per act of twentieth April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, twenty-two thousand seven hundred dollars. |
| Postmaster General. | For compensation to clerks in said office, per act of twenty-sixth May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, five thousand six hundred dollars. |
| Assistant P. M. general. | For compensation to the messengers in said office, one thousand and fifty dollars, in full of all allowances. |
| Clerks. | For the contingent expenses of said office, four thousand dollars. |
| 1818, ch. 87. | For repairing building and yard of the General Post-office, two thousand dollars. |
| Additional clerks. | For compensation to extra clerks in the General Post-office, since the first of January, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, one thousand and eighty-eight dollars and six cents. |
| 1824, ch. 157. | For compensation to the surveyor general, two thousand dollars. |
| Messengers. | For compensation to the clerks in the office of the surveyor general, two thousand one hundred dollars. |
| Contingent expenses. | For compensation to the surveyor south of Tennessee, two thousand dollars. |
| Repairing building, &c. | For compensation to the clerks in the office of the said surveyor, one thousand seven hundred dollars. |
| Extra clerks. | For compensation of two additional clerks in said office, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, one thousand seven hundred dollars. |
| Surveyor general. | For compensation to the surveyor in Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas, two thousand dollars. |
| Clerks. | For compensation to the clerks in the office of the said surveyor, two thousand dollars. |
| Surveyor south of Tennessee. | |
| Clerks. | |
| Additional Clerks. | |
| Surveyor in Illinois and Missouri. | |
| Clerks. | |

| | |
|---|--|
| For compensation to the surveyor in Alabama, two thousand dollars. | Surveyor in Alabama. |
| For compensation to the clerks in the office of the said surveyor, one thousand five hundred dollars. | Clerks. |
| For compensation to the surveyor in Florida, including part of the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, two thousand five hundred dollars. | Surveyor in Florida. |
| For compensation to the clerks in the office of the said surveyor, two thousand five hundred dollars. | Clerks. |
| For compensation to the commissioner of the public buildings in Washington city, one thousand five hundred dollars. | Commissioner of public buildings. |
| For compensation to the officers and clerk of the mint, nine thousand six hundred dollars. | Officers and clerk of mint. |
| For furnishing the President's house, under the direction of the President of the United States, fourteen thousand dollars. | Furnishing the President's house. |
| For compensation to persons employed in the different operations of the mint, nine thousand four hundred dollars. | Persons in the mint. |
| For incidental and contingent expenses, and repairs, cost of machinery, and for allowance of wastage in the gold and silver coinage of the mint, seven thousand seven hundred and seventy-five dollars. | Contingent expenses, &c. |
| For compensation to the governor, judges, and secretary of the Michigan territory, seven thousand eight hundred dollars. | Governor, &c. of Michigan. |
| For the contingent expenses of the Michigan territory, three hundred and fifty dollars. | Contingent expenses. |
| For compensation of nine members of the legislative council of the Michigan territory, one thousand and eighty dollars. | Members of the legislative council. |
| For defraying the expenses of the approaching session of the legislative council of the Michigan territory, three thousand and thirty-two dollars. | For expenses of the session of said council. |
| For the contingent expenses of the legislative council, including the printing of the laws of said territory, one thousand two hundred dollars. | Contingent expenses. |
| For compensation to the governor, judges, and secretary of the Arkansas territory, nine thousand dollars. | Governor, &c. of Arkansas territory. |
| For the contingent expenses of the Arkansas territory, three hundred and fifty dollars. | Contingent expenses. |
| For compensation to the governor, judges, and secretary, of the Florida territory, eight thousand five hundred dollars. | Governor, judges, members of the council of Florida. |
| For compensation of thirteen members of the legislative council of the territory of Florida, estimating twenty-eight days, at three dollars per day, each, one thousand one hundred and seventy dollars. | |
| For contingent expenses of the legislative council, including traveling expenses of the members, and printing the laws of said territory, two thousand dollars. | Contingent expenses of said council. |
| For the contingent expenses of the Florida territory, three hundred and fifty dollars. | Contingent expenses. |
| For compensation to the chief justice, the associate judges, and district judges of the United States, including the chief justice and associate judges of the District of Columbia, seventy-nine thousand two hundred dollars. | Chief justice, the associate judges, &c. |
| For compensation to the attorney general of the United States, three thousand five hundred dollars. | Attorney general. |
| For compensation to the clerk in the office of the attorney general, eight hundred dollars. | Clerk. |
| For compensation to the reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court, one thousand dollars. | Reporter of the Supreme Court. |
| For compensation to sundry district attorneys and marshals, as granted by law, including those in the several territories, ten thousand five hundred dollars. | District attorneys, &c. |
| For defraying the expenses of the Supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States, including the District of Columbia, and of jurors and | Expenses of the Supreme Court, &c. |

witnesses, in aid of the funds arising from fines, penalties, and forfeitures, and for defraying the expenses of prosecutions for offences against the United States, and for the safe keeping of prisoners, two hundred thousand dollars.

Pensions.

For the payment of sundry pensions granted by the late and present governments, two thousand and fifty dollars.

Lighthouses, &c.

For the support and maintenance of lighthouses, beacons, buoys, and stakeages, including the purchase of oil, keepers' salaries, repairs and improvements, and contingent expenses, one hundred and seventeen thousand four hundred and eighty-five dollars and eighty-five cents.

Buoys.

For procuring and placing three buoys on the bar near the port of Georgetown, South Carolina, being the amount of an appropriation for that object, carried to the surplus fund on the thirty-first December, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, three hundred dollars.

Lighthouse on Baker's island.

For building a lighthouse on Baker's Island, near Mount Desert, in the state of Maine, in addition to the appropriation of two thousand five hundred dollars, made on the third of March, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three, one thousand three hundred dollars.

Buoy at the mouth of Scuppernon river.

For placing a buoy at the mouth of Scuppernon river, in North Carolina, in addition to the appropriation of forty dollars, made on the twenty-sixth of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, one hundred and forty dollars.

Buoy at the entrance of Beaufort.

For placing a buoy at the entrance of Beaufort, in North Carolina, eight hundred dollars.

Balances due officers of internal revenue, &c.

For the payment of balances due to officers of the old internal revenue and direct tax, being the amount carried to the surplus fund on the thirty-first of December, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, eight thousand one hundred and thirty-six dollars and fourteen cents.

Public buildings.

For the public buildings in Washington city, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, eighty thousand dollars.

Fire engine and hose.

For repairs made to the fire engine and hose, for the use of the public buildings, and for keeping the same in repair, one hundred and ten dollars.

Capitol square.

For improving the Capitol square, one thousand dollars.

Paving footways on south side of Pennsylvania avenue.

For paving the footway in front of the public grounds on the south side of the Pennsylvania avenue, between the Capitol and the navy office, and for placing stone steps at the several entrances of the navy office, six thousand one hundred and sixty-one dollars and ninety-seven cents.

President's square.

For levelling, graduating, and improving the President's square, five thousand dollars.

Stationery, &c. for commissioners of loans.

For stationery and books, for the offices of the commissioners of loans, one thousand five hundred dollars.

Votes for President, &c.

For bringing to the seat of government the votes for President and Vice President of the United States, three thousand three hundred dollars.

Discharge of miscellaneous claims.

For the discharge of such miscellaneous claims against the United States, not otherwise provided for, as shall be ascertained and admitted in due course of settlement at the treasury, six thousand dollars.

Surveying public lands.

For surveying the public lands of the United States, including the services of three commissioners and a surveyor, appointed to value the lands between Roberts' and Ludlow's lines, in the state of Ohio, one hundred and fourteen thousand nine hundred and eighty-two dollars and sixty cents.

Registers, &c.

For the salaries of the registers and receivers of land offices, forty-two thousand dollars.

Ministers, &c. of the United States.

For the salaries of the ministers at London, Paris, St. Petersburg, and Madrid, and the chargé des affaires at Stockholm, in the Netherlands, and at Lisbon, forty-nine thousand five hundred dollars.

Outfits.

For outfits of ministers to London and Madrid, and for chargé des affaires at Lisbon and at Paris, twenty-seven thousand dollars.

For the salaries of ministers or chargé d'affaires who have been, or may be, appointed to the governments on the American continent, to wit: Colombia, nine thousand dollars; Chili, nine thousand dollars; Mexico, nine thousand dollars; Buenos Ayres, four thousand five hundred dollars; Guatemala, four thousand five hundred dollars; and Brazil, four thousand five hundred dollars; in all, forty thousand five hundred dollars.

For outfits of a minister to Mexico, and to chargé d'affaires at Guatemala, Buenos Ayres, and Brazil, twenty-two thousand five hundred dollars.

For the salaries of the secretaries of legation, fourteen thousand dollars.

For the contingent expenses of all the missions abroad, twenty thousand dollars.

For the salaries of agents of claims at Paris and London, four thousand dollars.

For the contingent expenses of foreign intercourse, forty thousand dollars.

For the relief and protection of distressed American seamen in foreign countries, thirty-five thousand dollars.

For the expenses of intercourse with the Barbary powers, thirty thousand dollars.

For the salaries of the commissioner and arbitrator under the first article of the treaty of Ghent, one half the salary of the secretary, and half the contingent expenses of the commission, twelve thousand dollars.

For expenses of carrying into effect the sixth and seventh articles of the treaty of Ghent, including the compensation of the commissioner, agent, and surveyor, and their contingent expenses, sixteen thousand dollars.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the several sums hereby appropriated shall be paid out of any money in the treasury, not otherwise appropriated: *Provided, however*, That no money appropriated by this act, shall be paid to any person for his compensation, who is in arrears to the United States, until such person shall have accounted for, and paid into the treasury, all sums for which he may be liable: *Provided, also*, That nothing in this section contained shall be construed to extend to balances arising solely from the depreciation of treasury notes received by such person to be expended in the public service; but in all cases where the pay or salary of any person is withheld, in pursuance of this act, it shall be the duty of the accounting officer, if demanded by the party, his agent, or attorney, to report forthwith to the agent of the Treasury Department, the balance due; and it shall be the duty of the said agent, within sixty days thereafter, to order suit to be commenced against such delinquent and his sureties.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and required to pay, out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum or sums of money, to which any person, or the legal representatives of any person, may be entitled, by virtue of the act authorizing repayment for lands erroneously sold by the United States, approved the twelfth day of January, in the year eighteen hundred and twenty-five, upon such person, or his or her legal representatives, complying with the requisitions of that act.

APPROVED, February 25, 1825.

Salaries of ministers, &c., appointed to the governments on the continent of America.

Outfits of ministers.

Secretaries of legation.

Contingent expenses.

Salaries of agents, &c.

Contingent expenses, &c.

Seamen.

Intercourse with the Barbary powers. Commissioner, &c., under treaty of Ghent.

Carrying into effect the 6th and 7th articles of treaty.

Paid out of the treasury.

Proviso.

Proviso.

The Secretary of the Treasury to refund moneys paid for lands erroneously sold by the United States.

Act of Jan. 12, 1825, ch. 5.

STATUTE II.

Feb. 25, 1825.

[Obsolete.]

5000 dollars
appropriated to
purchase books
for the library
of Congress.

339 dollars for
furniture for the
new library.

CHAP. XIV.—*An Act making an appropriation for the purchase of books and furniture for the use of the library of Congress.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the sum of five thousand dollars be, and the same is hereby, appropriated out of any unappropriated money in the treasury, for the purchase of books, under the direction of the joint library committee, for the use of the library of Congress.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That the sum of three hundred and thirty-nine dollars be, and the same is hereby, appropriated, out of any unappropriated money in the treasury, for the purchase of furniture for the new library.

APPROVED, February 25, 1825.

STATUTE II.

March 2, 1825.

[Obsolete.]

Specific ap-
propriations for
certain forti-
fications.

Brenton's
point.
Utrecht point.
Fort Dela-
ware.

Fort Monroe.
Fort Calhoun.
Mobile Point.
At Chef Men-
teur.

Fort Jackson.
At Beaufort.
Cape Fear.
Repairs and
contingencies.

For the pre-
servation of the
islands in Bos-
ton harbour.
Proviso.
Armament of
new fortifica-
tions.

CHAP. XV.—*An Act making appropriations for certain fortifications of the United States, for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and the same are hereby, appropriated, to wit: For fortifications, to each specifically, as follows:

For Brenton's Point, sixty thousand dollars.

For New Utrecht Point, forty thousand dollars.

For fort Delaware, seventy-one thousand six hundred and seventy-nine dollars and fifty cents.

For fort Monroe, one hundred thousand dollars.

For fort Calhoun, seventy thousand dollars.

For the fort at Mobile Point, one hundred thousand dollars.

For the fort at Chef Monteur, [Menteur] one hundred thousand dol-
lars.

For fort Jackson, on the Mississippi, one hundred thousand dollars.

For a fort at Beaufort, in North Carolina, thirty thousand dollars.

For forts at Cape Fear, fifty thousand dollars.

For repairs and contingencies, eight thousand three hundred and twenty dollars and fifty cents.

For the preservation of the islands in Boston harbour, necessary to the security of that place, fifty-two thousand nine hundred and seventy-two dollars and fifty-six cents, *Provided, however,* That the right of soil of said islands shall be first vested in the United States.

For the armament of new fortifications, one hundred thousand dol-
lars.

APPROVED, March 2, 1825.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

[Obsolete.]

Further ap-
propriations for
the military ser-
vice.

Superintend-
ent of Indian
affairs, &c.

Sub-agents,
&c.

Presents to
Indians, &c.

Contingent
expenses.

CHAP. XVI.—*An Act making further appropriations for the military service for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and the same are hereby, appropriated, to wit:

For pay of the superintendent of Indian affairs at St. Louis, and the several Indian agents, as allowed by law, twenty-eight thousand dollars.

For pay of the sub-agents, including the two on the Missouri, as allowed by law, thirteen thousand dollars.

For presents to Indians, as authorized by act of one thousand eight hundred and two, fifteen thousand dollars.

For contingent expenses, ninety-five thousand dollars.

For payment of the amount of the annuity due to the Cherokee nations, under the treaty of twenty-fourth October, one thousand eight hundred and four, which was ratified during the last session of Congress, and for which no payment or appropriation has heretofore been made, twenty thousand dollars.

Annuity due to the Cherokee nations, &c.

For payment of said annuity for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, according to the stipulations of said treaty, one thousand dollars.

Payment of said annuity for 1825.

For carrying into effect so much of the fourth article of the treaty of the eighth January, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-one, between the United States and the Creek nation, as relates to the compensation due to the citizens of Georgia by the Creek nation, it being for the payment of the fourth instalment, which will be due on said claims in one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, according to the stipulations of said treaty, twenty-three thousand dollars.

Compensation due to the citizens of Georgia by Creek nation.

For defraying the expenses of holding treaties with the Sioux, Chippeways, Menomenees, Sauks, Foxes, &c. as per estimate of General Clark, for the purpose of establishing boundaries and promoting peace, &c. between said tribes, ten thousand four hundred dollars.

For defraying the expenses of holding treaties with the Sioux, Chippeways, &c.

For arrearages prior to the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifteen, twenty thousand dollars.

Arrearages prior to July 15, 1818.

For arrearages from first July, one thousand eight hundred and fifteen, to first January, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, four thousand dollars.

For the same, from July 1, 1815, to Jan. 1, 1818.

For the payment of claims against the Osages by citizens of the United States, three thousand five hundred and eighty-two dollars and fifty cents, being the balance of a former appropriation, which has passed to the surplus fund.

Claims against the Osages, &c.

For payment of the annuity to the Sauk and Fox tribes, as provided for by the third article of the treaty with those tribes, dated fourth August, eighteen hundred and twenty-four, one thousand dollars.

Annuity to the Sauk and Fox tribes of Indians.

For payment of the annuity to the Ioway tribe of Indians, as provided for by the second article of the treaty with that tribe, dated fourth August, eighteen hundred and twenty-four, five hundred dollars.

Annuity to the Ioway Indians.

For payment of five hundred dollars to each of the four head chiefs of the Quapaw tribe, agreeably to the second article of the treaty with said tribe, dated the fifteenth November, eighteen hundred and twenty-four, two thousand dollars.

500 dollars to each of the four heads of the Quapaw tribe.

For payment of the annuity provided for by the same article of the said treaty, one thousand dollars.

For payment of an annuity.

For the purchase of provisions for six months, as provided for by the fifth article of said treaty, fifteen thousand three hundred and seventy-two dollars.

For the purchase of provisions.

For furnishing facilities for the transportation of said Indians as provided for by the aforesaid fifth article of said treaty, one thousand dollars.

For transporting Indians.

For the pay of a sub-agent, or interpreter, to reside among said Indians, as is provided for by the same article of said treaty, five hundred dollars.

For pay of a sub-agent and interpreter, &c.

For the payment of the annuities provided for by the second and third articles of the treaty of the twentieth of January, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, with the Choctaw nation of Indians; and, also, of an annuity to Robert Cole, provided for by the tenth article, twelve thousand and one hundred and fifty dollars.

For payment of annuities to the Choctaw nation, &c.

For the payment of the claims of the Choctaw nation, for services on the Pensacola campaign, and other claims of the Choctaw Indians, as provided for by the sixth and eighth articles of said treaty, sixteen thousand nine hundred and seventy-two dollars and fifty cents.

Claims of said nation for services on the Pensacola campaign, &c.

For the salary of the agent, provided for by the ninth article of said treaty, fifteen hundred dollars.

For the salary of an agent.

For carrying into effect the provisions of the ninth article of said

For carrying into effect the provisions of art. 9, of the treaty with the Choctaws.

Towards the execution of any treaty ratified by the United States.

treaty, the provisions of the third article for the survey and sale of the fifty-four sections of land therein referred to; and for running the line defined in the first article; and any other expenses arising out of the execution of the said treaty, ten thousand dollars.

Towards the execution of any treaty that may be ratified by the United States, prior to the next session of Congress with the Creek Indians for the extinguishment of their title to lands in Georgia and Alabama, and for the removal of said Indians west of the Mississippi, two hundred and fifty thousand dollars.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

CHAP. XVIII.—*An Act for arming the militia of the District of Columbia.*(a)

Act of April 23, 1808, ch. 55, making provision for arming the militia, extended to the District of Columbia.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the act of the twenty-third of April, one thousand eight hundred and eight, entitled "An act making provision for arming and equipping the whole body of the militia of the United States," be, and the same is hereby, declared to extend to the District of Columbia; and the President of the United States is hereby authorized and directed to issue arms and military equipments to the militia of said District, under such regulations for the return thereof as he may deem it proper to prescribe.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

CHAP. XX.—*An Act declaring the assent of Congress to an act of the general assembly of Virginia, therein mentioned.*

Assent of Congress given to the act of Dec. 8, 1824.

Navigation of the Appomattox.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the assent of Congress is hereby given and declared to an act of the general assembly of Virginia, entitled "An act incorporating a company for the purpose of improving the navigation of the Appomattox river, from Pocahontas bridge to Broadway," passed on the eighth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

CHAP. XXV.—*An Act respecting the adjournment of the circuit court for the District of Columbia.*

Adjournment of the circuit court, for the District of Columbia, by one judge, valid.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That all adjournments of the circuit court of the United States, for the District of Columbia, heretofore made, or which may hereafter be made, by any one judge of the said court, in court sitting, and in the absence of the other judges, shall be as valid as if made by all the judges of the said court.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

CHAP. XXXV.—*An Act to provide an additional appropriation to complete the public road from Pensacola to St. Augustine, in the territory of Florida.*

[Obsolete.]
8000 dollars appropriated

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That, for the completion

of the public road, directed to be opened from Pensacola to St. Augustine, in the territory of Florida, the sum of eight thousand dollars be, and the same is hereby, appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

for the completion of the public road to be opened from Pensacola to St. Augustine.

STATUTE II.

CHAP. XLV.—*An Act authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to direct the completion of entries for the benefit of drawback after the period of twenty days.*

March 3, 1825.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That, whenever the exporter or exporters, entering any goods, wares, or merchandise, for the benefit of drawback, shall not have completed such entry, by taking the oath or giving the bond, required by the existing laws of the United States within the period prescribed by law, but shall offer to complete the said entry after the expiration of the said period, it shall and may be lawful for the Secretary of the Treasury, upon application to him made, by the said exporter or exporters, setting forth the cause of his or their omission, under oath, and accompanied by a statement of the collector, of all the circumstances attending the transaction within the knowledge of such collector, if he shall be satisfied that the failure to complete the said entry was accidental, or without any intention to evade the law or defraud the revenue, to direct the said entry to be completed, and the certificates or debentures, as the case may be, to issue, in the same manner, as if such entry had been completed, within the period prescribed by the existing laws of the United States.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

Course to be pursued by the Secretary of the Treasury where the exporter or exporters entering any goods, &c. for the benefit of drawback, shall not have completed such entry within the period prescribed by law.

STATUTE II.

CHAP. XLVI.—*An Act to establish certain post-roads, and to discontinue others.*

March 3, 1825.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the following post-roads be established :

In Maine.—From Camden to Vinalhaven. From Portland, by Cumberland, Walnut Hill, in North Yarmouth, Pownal, Durham, Lisbon Four Corners, Lisbon Little River Village, Bowdoin, Litchfield, and Hallowell, to Augusta; and that the present post-road from Freeport to Bowdoin, be discontinued. From Rumford point to Andover, in the county of Oxford. From Portland, through Westbrook, Falmouth, Gray, New Gloucester, Poland, Minot, Turner, Livermore, Jay, Wilton, to Farmington. From Bangor, by Orono, Birch Stream Settlement, Kelmarnock, Maxfield, Siboois, Piscataquois, Passamaduko, Sunkhaze, and Edington, to Bangor. From Bangor to Houlton Plantations. From Anson, by Embden and Concord, to Bingham. From Craig's Mills to Otisfield. From the Great Falls in Berwick, by Berwick and South Berwick, Elliott and Kittery, to Portsmouth, in the state of New Hampshire. From Paris to Augusta, through Buckfield, the South part of Hartford, and the north part of Turner, and through Wayne and Winthrop.

In New Hampshire.—From Andover and Grafton turnpike, by Andover, Danbury, Grafton, Orange, Canaan, and Lime, to Orford. From Dover, by Rochester, Milton, Wakefield, Ossipee east of the Lake, and Eaton, to Conway. From Newport, by Croydon and Grantham, to Lebanon. From New Ipswich, through Peterborough, to Hancock.

In Vermont.—From Manchester, by Arlington, to Cambridge, in New York. From St. Albans, by Sheldon and Enosburg, to Berkshire. From

Mail-routes established, and discontinued.

Maine.

The present road from Freeport to Bowdoin discontinued.

New Hampshire.

Vermont.

West Poultney, by Hampton, to Fairhaven. From Middlebury, in Vermont, to Bridport, Chimney Point, Lumber Point, and Moriah Post-office, to Elizabethtown, in the state of New York. From Danville, through Walden, Hardwick, Greensboro', Craftsbury, Kelly-vale, and Montgomery, to Berkshire.

Connecticut. *In Connecticut.*—From Southbridge, in Massachusetts, by the Presbyterian meeting-house, in the second society in Woodstock, by Eastford, Society in Ashford, Chaplin, Windham, Franklin, to Chelsea Landing, in Norwich, Connecticut. That the mail from Norwalk to Bridgeport shall pass from Kellogg's Mill, through the village of Millriver, to the village of Fairfield, in Connecticut.

Massachusetts.

The road from Springfield, Mass., to Stafford, Conn., discontinued.

New York.

In Massachusetts.—From Boston, by Bolton, Sterling, Princeton, Barre, Shutesbury, Leveret, and Sunderland, to Bloody Brook. From Worcester, through Boylestown, Sterling, Lancaster, Harvard, Littleton, Westford, Chelmsford, to the East Chelmsford Post-office, Massachusetts. From Lancaster, by Sterling, Princeton, Hubbardstown, Petersham, New Salem, Wendell and Montague, to Greenfield, and that the post-road from Springfield, in Massachusetts, to Stafford, in Connecticut, be discontinued.

In New York.—From Chitteningo to Fayetteville. From Oxford, by McDonough and German, to Cincinnatus. From Schenectady, by Alexander's Bridge, to Ballston. From the Albany and Schenectady turnpike, by the Ballston turnpike, to Alexander's Bridge. From Mamakating, by Neversink Falls, to Colchester. From the village of Seneca Falls, to the town of Romulus, in the county of Seneca. From Syracuse to Tully. From Cooperstown to Richfield Springs. From Esperance, by Eaton's Corners, Duaneburg, and Minaville, to Amsterdam. From Eaton's Corners, Duaneburg, Princetown, Rotterdam, to Schenectady. From the village of Oswego, through Newark, Burkshire, and Virgil, to the village of Courtland, in Courtland county. From Watertown, by Adams and Mansville, to Sandy Creek, and from thence to Richland, Union Square, Colosse, Central Square, Cicero, and Salina, to Syracuse. From Pike, by Eagle, to China. From Hamburg, by Eden and Collins, to Perrysburg. From Fredonia, by Gerry and St. Clairsville, to Jamestown. From Murray, by Clarendon, and Byron, to Batavia. From Gaines to Barre. From Catskill, by Hunter, to Lexington, instead of going from Lexington to Lexington Heights. From Nahum, Daniels, in Russia, up West Canada Creek Road, by John Graves', to Trenton. From Friendship, by the South Branch of Van Campens' Creek and the Little Genessee Creek, to Cerestown, Pennsylvania. From Unadilla, by Guilford, to Norwich. From Otselic, by Linklean, to German. From the village of Geneva, in the county of Ontario, through the village of Vienna, to the village of Newark, on the Erie Canal. From the village of Pen Yan, in the county of Yates, to the village of Yatesville, and through the town of Middlesex to Rushville. From Middlesex to Italy, and thence, through the south part of Italy and the town of Jerusalem, to Pen Yan. From Elmira, in New York, through South Port, up Seeley's Creek, through Wells and Jackson, to Mansfield, in Pennsylvania. From Dansville, by Allen, to Angelica. From Angelica, by Orensburg, Caneadea, Hume, Pike, and Ganesville centre road, to Warsaw. From Angelica to Ischua. From Pultney, by Jerusalem, to Pen Yan. From Clarkson, by way of Sweden, Bergen, Leroy, and Covington. From Central Square to Oswego Falls. From Locke, by Genoa, to King's Ferry Post-office. From Aurora to Holland, in the county of Erie. From Unadilla village, through Guilford, to Norwich village. From Peekskill, by Somers and Salem, to Ridgefield, Connecticut. From Chester, by Craigsville, Otterkill, and Little Britain, to Montgomery. From Harpersfield, by Davenport, Milfordsville, Lawrensville, Noblesville, and Pittsfield, to New Berlin. From Vienna, in Phelps; to New

ark. From Fullrem's Basin to Penfield. From Hartland, by Somerset, to Kempsville. From Oneida Castle, on the Seneca Turnpike, the most direct highway to Rome; thence, along the state road and canal turnpike, to the post-road leading from Utica to Sackett's Harbour. From Elmira, through Southport, Wells, Jackson, and Sullivan, to Mansfield, in Pennsylvania. From the meeting-house in the town of Lima, by Norton's Mills, to the village of Pittsford, in the county of Monroe. From the village of Seneca Falls to intersect the Geneva and Newburgh mail-route at the post-office of Romulus. Also, from Lockport, by Tuscarora Indian Village, to Manchester, at the Niagara Falls in New York. From Bishop's Corners, in the town of Granville, to the post-office in the town of Hartford; and from thence, to the post-office in the village of Sandy Hill, in the state of New York. From Rochester, in the county of Monroe, by the way of Webster's Mills and the brick meeting-house, in Avon to Geneseo, in the county of Livingston. From Scottsville, on the river road to Rochester, in the county of Monroe. From Geneseo to the York post-office, by William Landon's Four Corners; and from York post-office, by Fowlersville, to Caledonia, Livingston county. From Batavia, by way of Alexandria, Attica, and Thompson's Mills, in Sheldon, and to the Little Lake settlement in China, all in Genessee county. From Covington, by way of Middleberry academy, Warsaw and Gainesville, Genessee county, to the town of Pike, in Allegany county. From New Brunswick, New Jersey, by way of Somerville, Pluckamin, Peapack, Chester and Flanders, to New Town.

In Pennsylvania.—From Wellsborough, by Coudersport and Smithport, to Warren. From Pennsborough, by Webster's, Hill's and Edred's, to Meansville. From Williamsport, up the Lycoming Creek, through Canton, Troy, Columbia, Wells, and Southport, to Elmyra, in New York. From Tunkhannock, through Windham, Eaton, Asylum, and Munroe, to Meansville. From Meansville, up Towanda Creek, through Munroe and Franklin, to Jacob Grantier's, in Canton. From Millersburg, by Berrysburg, to Gratztown. From Bedford, by the way of Buckstown and Newry, to Blair's Gap. From Trumbowersville, by Spinnerstown, Upper Milford, and Millerstown, to Brainings, in Lehigh county. From Franklin to Warren. From Columbia, by Marietta, to Middletown. From Mount Pleasant, by Digman's Turnpike, to Lackawaxen, on the Owego and Milford Turnpike. From Easton, by Stockerstown, Roscommon, and Snydersville, to Stroudsburg. From Fogelsville, through Kleinsville, to Hamburg. From Bethlehem to Mauch Chunk. From Bellefont, by Karthaus, Gillets, and Smithport to Hamilton, in New York. From Jefferson, by Carmichaeltown and Masantown, to New Geneva. From Maytown to Marietta, in Lancaster county. From Ebensburg, through Loretto and Mount Pleasant, to Phillipsburg. From Belmont, through Harmony, Lanesville, Windsor, and Colesville, to Bainbridge. From Bloomsburg, in Columbia county, by way of Fishing Creek, to Columbus, in Luzerne county. From Allentown, in the county of Lehigh, by the way of Kraus's Bridge, Balliet's, the Water Gap, and Lehighton, to Mauch Chunk, in the county of Northampton. From Orwigsburg, by Schuylkill Haven, Friedenbunrg, Pine Grove, and Stumpstown, to Jonestown. From Indiana to Barnetts, in Jefferson county, and to discontinue the post-route between Indiana and Bedford.

Pennsylvania.

In Delaware.—From Laurel, by Cannonsferry, north-west Fork Bridge, and Hunting Creek, to Easton. From Smyrna in Kent county, Delaware, to Church Hill in Queen Ann's county, Maryland, via Millington, (late Head of Chester,) to Saddler's cross roads, in said state.

Delaware.

In Maryland.—From Newtown Trap, by Burkittsville and Crampton, to Shapsburg. From the village of Hartford, in Hartford county, Maryland, by Priest Ford, Darlington, and Dublin, in said county, to Conewingo, in Cecil county, Maryland. From Conewingo, in Cecil county,

Maryland.

Maryland, to Lancaster, in Pennsylvania. From Belle Air, in Harford county, Maryland, to Amos Carman's public house, in said county. From Cumberland, by Cresapsburg, to Western Port, and thence, to the Yough Green Glades, in Allegany county.

Virginia.

In Virginia.—From Liberty, by Chambliss' store, to Taylor's store. From Middlebourne, by Salem, to Clarkesburg. From Harrisonburg to Franklin. From Culpepper Courthouse to Orange Courthouse. From Hagen's store, in Preston county, to Smithfield, on the Cumberland road. From Hagen's store, Crab Orchard, Kingwood, by Armstrong's cross-roads, Martin's Glady Creek, to Billsburg. From Lewisburg, by Frankfort, to Huntersville. From Monroe Courthouse, crossing New river at Henry Ballenger's ferry, to John Pack's. From Nicholas Courthouse to the mouth of Gauly river. From Fincastle, by Newcastle, Giles Courthouse, Peterstown, Union, Sweet Springs, Price's, and Covington, to Fincastle. From Leesville to Pittsylvania Old Courthouse. From Petersburg, by Halifax Courthouse and Hagood's store, to Danville. From Lovingston, by Mill Grove, to Steele's tavern. From Lexington, by Pedler mills, to Lynchburg, and to return by Pedlers mills, the Narrows and the forks of James river, to Lexington.

North Carolina.

In North Carolina.—From Ashville, North Carolina, by Philip Britain's, Charles C. Carson's, Eastaloe Gap, M'Kenney's, in Laraway, by the High Shoals, Little River Keowee, and Boonsford, to Pendleton Courthouse, South Carolina. From Raleigh, by little Nat. Jones', to Haywood. From Statesville, Iredel county, to Wilkesborough, by Mount Pisgah. From Raleigh, by Fishdam, Stagville, and Mount Tirza, to Roxborough. From Lincolnton, by Jacob Fullenwiler's, Ervinsville, and Mooresborough, to Rutherfordton. From Elizabeth, by Beatty's bridge, Long Creek bridge, and Milton, thence, back to Elizabeth. From Onslow Courthouse to John A. Everett's. From Wadesborough to Salisbury, in North Carolina. From Pittsborough, by Joseph I. Brooks', William Lindley's store, Jehu Carter's, Allbright's store, Long's store, Hadley's mills, Mabin's store, to Greensborough. From Charlotte, by Hopewell church, to Beattysford. From Salem, by Clemonstown, to Mocksville. From Raleigh, by Smithfield, Waynesborough, Spring Bank, Spring Hill, Hookerton, Kirston, to Newbern. From Murfreesborough to Windsor.

South Carolina.

In South Carolina.—From Hamburg, by Alexander Stuart's, John Middleton's, Richard Park's, Edmund Acheson's, and Ewell Hill's, to Abbeville. From Columbia, by M'Cord's ferry, to Nelson's ferry, on the Santee, intersecting the main route between Camden and Charleston. From Waterborough to the fork of the Saltcather, St. Bartholomews. From Cambridge, by Scuffletown, Queensboro', and Golden Grove, to Greenville Courthouse.

Georgia.

In Georgia.—From Creek Agency to Tallahassee, in Florida. From Houston Courthouse, by Knoxville, Newman, and Fayetteville, to De Kalb Courthouse. From Macon, by Forsyth and Hamilton, to Covington. From Athens to Lawrenceville, in Gwinett county.

Tennessee.

In Tennessee.—From Morgan Courthouse, by Kingston, to Athens. From Washington to Athens. From Columbia, by Hart's cross roads, Williamsville, at Rock Spring, Fishing Ford, on Dutch river, Farmington, Monroe's and Fayetteville, to Pulaski. From Hardinsville, by M'Nairy Courthouse, and Hardiman Courthouse, to Tipton Courthouse. From Jackson, by Harrisburg, to Dyer Courthouse. From Pulaski, by Lawrenceburg, to Waynesboro'. From Reynoldsburg, by Paris, Weakley Courthouse, to Obion Courthouse. From Monroe to Tompkinsville, Kentucky. From Murfreesboro', by Henderson's, Toliver's store, Beech Grove, Stone fort, Hillsboro', Pleasant Plains, Caldwell's bridge, to Jasper, or Marion Courthouse. From Jackson, by Haywood Courthouse, and Tipton Courthouse, to Daniel Treadwell's, on Big Creek. From Rey-

noldsburg to Dover. From Huntingdon, by Gibson Courthouse to Dyer Courthouse. From Hardinville, to Florence, Alabama.

In Kentucky.—From Frankfort, by Gist's, Stennet's, Yeocum's and Macsville, to Springfield. From Pike Courthouse, to Tazewell Courthouse, in Virginia. From Frankfort, by Christianburg and Robert's store, to Lynchburg. From Russelsville, in Kentucky, by Elkton, Red river forge, to Clarksville, in Tennessee, thence to Yellow Creek furnace. From Shelbyville to New Castle, instead of going from Frankfort to New Castle, and from Middletown to New Castle. From Greensburg to Munfordville, by the way of Somerville, and Holderman's Iron Works. From Hopkinsville, by Lindsey's mill, Flat Lick, Dover, and Paris, to Huntington, in Tennessee. From Eddyville, by Waidshoro', to Paris, in Tennessee. From Hardinsburg to Rome, in the state of Indiana, by Stephensport. From Smithland, by the mouth of Tennessee river, and M'Kracken Courthouse and Mayfield, to Paris, in Tennessee. From Glasgow, to Edmonton, in the county of Barren. From Glasgow to Prewitt's Knob, in Barren county. From Augusta, by Woodward's, to Marys or Claysville. From Louisville, by Transylvania, Westport, and Lynchburg, to Bedford.

Kentucky.

In Ohio.—From Chillicothe, by Greenfield, Leesburg, and Wilmington, to Lebanon. From Greenville to Shanesville, in Mercer county. From Lebanon, by Franklin, Germantown, Winchester, and Eaton, to Connersville. From Mount Vernon to Marion. From Hudson, by Boston, Richfield, and Hinkley, to Brunswick. From Parkman, in the county of Geauga, to Batavia, Huntsburgh, Montville, Thompson, to Unionville Post-office and return by Trumbull, Windsor, and Messopotamia. From Warren, by Canfield and New Lisbon, to Steubenville. From Ashtabula, on the Turnpike, by Warren, and Youngstown, to Poland. From Cadiz, by New Rumley, and New Hagerstown, to Centreville. From Warren, by Vienna, Brookfield, Hartford, Vernon, Kinsman, Williamsfield, Andover, Pierpont, and Munroe, to Salem. From Warren, by Bosetta, Mecca, Green, Lebanon, and Lennox, to Jefferson, and return by Wayne, Gustavus, Johnstown, and Fowler, to Warren. From Medina, by Liverpool, and Grafton to Elyria. From Wooster to Tallmadge. From Gallipolis to Burlington, in Lawrence county and to return by Guinandotte and Mercer's Bottom, in Virginia. From Morris-town, by Barnesville and McConnellsville, to Bristol. From Mansfield, by Busyrius, to Upper Sandusky. From New Haven to Tiffin. From Lower Sandusky to Portland. From Jackson Courthouse to Portsmouth.

Ohio.

In Indiana.—From Rushville by Connersville, Brownsville, Liberty, and from thence by Oxford and Hamilton, in Ohio. From Jackson Post-office, by New Lexington, New Washington, and Bethlehem, to New Castle, in Kentucky. From Winchester, by way of Noblesville, to Indianapolis. From Indianapolis to Crawfordsville. From Princeton, by Petersburg, Washington, Bloomfield, Bloomington, and Martinsville, to Indianapolis. From Rockport, by Portersville, to Washington.

Indiana.

In Mississippi.—From Columbus, by the Choctaw Agency, Jackson, Port Gibson, Greenville, Washington, Natchez and Woodville, to St. Francisville, in Louisiana. From Woodville, by Liberty, Holmesville, Columbia, Augusta, and Winchester, to St. Stephens, in Alabama. From Jackson, by Copiah Courthouse, Monticello, Columbia, and Ford's, to Shieldsborough. From Jackson, by Vicksburg, Warrenton, and the Rocky Spring, to Port Gibson. From Washington, by Meadville, Monticello, and Monroe, to Augusta. From Greenville to Petit Gulf. From Columbus, by Hamilton, and the Cotton Gin Port, to the Choctaw Agency. From Augusta, by Leaf River, and Green Courthouse, to Jackson Courthouse. From Woodville to Pinkneyville. Discontinue all other post-roads in said state, except those to the seats of justice, as soon as the same can be effected consistently with existing contracts.

Mississippi.

All other post-
routes in Mis-
sissippi to be
discontinued.

Illinois.

In Illinois.—From Springfield to Lewistown. From Carmi, by Fairfield, to Vandalia.

Missouri.

In Missouri.—From New London, on the Mississippi river, by Fayette, to Franklin on the Missouri river. From St. Louis, by St. Ferdinand, to St. Charles. That the post-road now established, on the south side of the Missouri river, from St. Louis to Boonville, shall pass by the seat of justice of the county of Gasconade.

Alabama.

The post-route from Augusta to Coosawda discontinued.

In Alabama.—From the Dale to Marengo. From Greenville to Montezuma. From Montgomery to Coosawda. Discontinue the post-route from Augusta, by fort Jackson, to Coosawda. And that the Postmaster General be authorized, if by him thought expedient, to cause a mail to be transmitted by water, from the city of Mobile to the city of New Orleans. From Bellefonte, Jackson county, by Gunter's Landing, to Blountsville. From Athens, Limestone county, by Eastport, to Florence.

Arkansas.

Route from Clark courthouse to Natchitoches, discontinued.

In Arkansas.—From Hempstead Courthouse, by Long Prairie, to Natchitoches, Louisiana. From Little Rock to Monroe, Louisiana. And that the present route from Clark Courthouse, to Natchitoches, Louisiana, be discontinued.

All routes failing within three years to yield one fourth of the expense, unless necessary, discontinued.

Proviso.

Routes to be discontinued.

Places to and from which the mail may be transported, if the Postmaster General deem it necessary. *

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That all post-routes, which hereafter, within the term of three successive years, fail to yield one fourth of the expense incident to its establishment, shall be discontinued by the Postmaster General, unless in cases where it may be necessary as a connection or continuance of a route or routes: *Provided, also*, That this section shall not be so construed as to deprive the seat of justice in each county of one mail going to and from said town.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the mail-routes from Morgantown, by Crab Orchard, Kingwood, Armstrong's Cross Roads, Martin's Gladly Creek, Billsburg, Leedsville, Beverly, Travellers' Repose, Huntersville, and Frankfort, to Lewisburg; from Hagen's store to Morgantown; from Lewisburg, by Nicholas Courthouse, to Kanawa Courthouse, in Virginia, be, and the same are hereby, discontinued.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the Postmaster General may, whenever he deems it expedient, cause the mail to be transported from St. Charles, in the state of Missouri, to Franklin, in said state, by the seat of justice of Galloway and Boone counties, instead of the route now established by law; and may also cause the mail to be transported from Franklin to Liberty, in Clay county, by the seats of justice of the counties of Saline, Lillard, and Ray, instead of the route now established by law.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

CHAP. L.—*An Act to authorize the President of the United States to cause a road to be marked out from the western frontier of Missouri, to the confines of New Mexico.*

The President of the United States to appoint commissioners to mark out a road from the western frontier of Missouri to the confines of New Mexico.

Proviso.

Continuation of said road.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and he hereby is, authorized to appoint commissioners to mark out a road from the western frontier of the state of Missouri, to the boundary line of the United States, in the direction of Santa Fe, of New Mexico: *Provided*, That the said commissioners shall first obtain the consent of the intervening tribes of Indians, by treaty, to the marking of the said road, and to the unmolested use thereof to the citizens of the United States, and of the Mexican republic.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the President of the United States be, and he hereby is, authorized to cause the marking of the said road to be continued from the boundary line of the United States to the frontier of New Mexico, under such regulations as may be agreed upon

for that purpose between the executive of the United States, and the Mexican government.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the sum of ten thousand dollars be, and the same hereby is, appropriated, to defray the expenses of marking the said road; and the further sum of twenty thousand dollars, to defray the expenses of treating with the Indians, for their consent to the establishment and use thereof; the said sums to be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

10,000 dollars appropriated to defray the expenses of said road; and 20,000 dollars to treat with the Indians.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

CHAP. LI.—*An Act fixing the place for holding the circuit and district courts of the United States for the southern district of New York.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the circuit and district courts of the United States for the southern district of New York, shall be holden in the City Hall in the city of New York, as heretofore, until otherwise ordered by law, or until the Secretary of the Treasury, on the representation of the judges of said courts, respectively, shall direct further or other accommodation to be provided for said courts or either of them: *Provided*, The competent authority allow to said courts the exclusive use of some suitable apartment for holding the same in the said City Hall: *And provided*, That the district court of the United States for the said southern district of New York may continue to hold its sessions where the same are now held, until the last of May, which shall be in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-six, any thing in this act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

Act of April 3, 1818, ch. 32.

The circuit and district courts of the United States, for the southern district of New York to be holden in the City Hall.

Proviso.
Proviso.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

CHAP. LII.—*An Act confirming the act of the legislature of Virginia entitled "An act incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company," and "An act of the state of Maryland, confirming the same."*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the act of the legislature of the state of Virginia, entitled "An act incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company," be and the same is hereby ratified and confirmed, so far as may be necessary for the purpose of enabling any company that may hereafter be formed by the authority of said act of incorporation, to carry into effect the provisions thereof, in the District of Columbia, within the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States, and no further.

The act of the legislature of Virginia incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company, ratified, &c. to a certain extent.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That, should the state of Virginia or Maryland desire, at any time, to avail itself of the right secured to it, by the twenty-first section of the act aforesaid, to take and continue a canal, from any point of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal, to any other point within the territory of the District of Columbia, or through the same, on application to the President of the United States, by the executive of the state, the President is authorized and empowered to depute three skilful commissioners of the United States' corps of engineers, to survey and examine so much of the route of such canal, as may effect, in any manner, the navigation of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal. The said commissioners, or a majority of them, shall ascertain, as far as practicable, whether the canal proposed to be constructed by the state aforesaid, will injure or impede the navigation of the Chesapeake

Should the state of Virginia or Maryland desire, at any time, to avail itself of the right secured to it by the twenty-first section of the act aforesaid, the President is to depute three skilful commissioners of the United States' corps of engineers to

examine the route of said canal.

and Ohio canal, and report to the President of the United States the facts and reasons on which they may ground their judgment thereupon; which report shall be submitted to the Congress of the United States, at their session next ensuing the date thereof for their decision thereon; and if Congress shall be of opinion that the said canal may be cut in the manner proposed, as aforesaid, without impeding or injuring the navigation of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal, the same shall be conclusive thereon.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

3386 dollars five cents appropriated to satisfy certain balances due to the commissioners of land claims in Florida and their secretaries, prior to Dec. 31, 1824.

CHAP. LVII.—*An Act making appropriation to satisfy certain balances due to the commissioners and secretaries of land claims in Florida.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That there be and hereby is, appropriated out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of three thousand three hundred and eighty-six dollars and five cents, to satisfy certain balances due to the commissioners of land claims in Florida and their several secretaries, prior to the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

CHAP. LXIV.—*An Act to reduce into one the several acts establishing and regulating the Post-office Department. (a)*

Act of March 2, 1827, ch. 61.
Act of July 2, 1836, ch. 270,
ch. 352, sec. 12.

Resolution of March 2, 1837.

Act of Jan. 25, 1839, ch. 4.

Act of March 3, 1845, ch. 43.

A general post-office to be established at the seat of government, under the direction of a Postmaster General, who shall appoint two assistants and such clerks as he may deem necessary to complete the business of the office, &c. &c.

Duties of the postmaster.
Proviso.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That there be established, at the seat of the government of the United States, a general post-office, under the direction of a Postmaster General. The Postmaster General shall appoint two assistants, and such clerks as may be necessary for the performance of the business of his office, and as are authorized by law; and shall procure, and cause to be kept, a seal for the said office, which shall be affixed to commissions of postmasters, and used to authenticate all transcripts and copies which may be required from the department. He shall establish post-offices, and appoint postmasters, at all such places, as shall appear to him expedient, on the post-roads that are, or may be, established by law. He shall give his assistants, the postmasters, and all other persons whom he shall employ, or who may be employed, in any of the departments of the general post-office, instructions relative to their duty. He shall provide for the carriage of the mail on all post-roads that are, or may be, established by law, and as often as he, having regard to the productiveness thereof, and other circumstances, shall think proper. He may direct the route or road, where there are more than one, between places designated by law for a post-road, which route shall be considered the post-road. He shall obtain from the postmasters, their accounts and vouchers for their receipts and expenditures, once in three months, or oftener, with the balances thereon arising, in favour of the general post-office. He shall pay all expenses which may arise in conducting the post-office, and in the conveyance of the mail, and all other necessary expenses arising on the collection of the revenue, and management of the general post-office. He shall prosecute offences against the post-office establishment. He shall, once in three months, render to the Secretary of the Treasury, a quarterly account of all the receipts and

(a) See vol. i. 363, for notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States, on the duties and obligations of the Postmaster General, Postmasters, and the Post-office Department, vol. ii. 592.

Notes of the acts relative to the Post-office Department, vol. ii. 592.

Notes of the acts of Congress relative to the franking privilege, vol. ii. 599.

expenditures in the said department, to be adjusted and settled as other public accounts. He shall also, superintend the business of the department, in all the duties that are, or may be, assigned to it: *Provided*, That, in case of the death, resignation, or removal from office, of the Postmaster General, all his duties shall be performed by his senior assistant, until a successor shall be appointed, and arrive at the general post-office, to perform the business.

Proviso.

All persons employed in the post-office, and others attached to it in any way to take an oath before entering upon the duties of their office.

Oath.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the Postmaster General, and all other persons employed in the general post-office, or in the care, custody, or conveyance of the mail, shall, previous to entering upon the duties assigned to them, or [in] the execution of their trusts, and before they shall be entitled to receive any emolument therefor, respectively take and subscribe the following oath, or affirmation, before some magistrate, and cause a certificate thereof to be filed in the general post-office: "I, A. B. do swear or affirm, (as the case may be,) that I will faithfully perform all the duties required of me, and abstain from every thing forbidden by the laws in relation to the establishment of the post-office and post-roads within the United States." Every person, who shall be, in any manner, employed in the care, custody, conveyance, or management of the mail, shall be subject to all pains, penalties, and forfeitures, for violating the injunctions, or neglecting the duties, required of him by the laws relating to the establishment of the post-office and post-roads, whether such person shall have taken the oath or affirmation, above prescribed, or not.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the Postmaster General, upon the appointment of any postmaster, to require, and take, of such postmaster, bond, with good and approved security, in such penalty as he may judge sufficient, conditioned for the faithful discharge of all the duties of such postmaster, required by law, or which may be required by any instruction, or general rule, for the government of the department: *Provided, however*, That, if default shall be made by the postmaster aforesaid, at any time, and the Postmaster General shall fail to institute suit against such postmaster, and said sureties, for two years from and after such default shall be made, then, and in that case, the said sureties shall not be held liable to the United States, nor shall suit be instituted against them.

The Postmaster General, on appointing any postmaster, to receive from him bond with good security.

Proviso.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the Postmaster General shall cause a mail to be carried from the nearest post-office, on any established post-road, to the courthouse of any county which is now, or may hereafter be established, in any of the states or territories of the United States, and which is without a mail; and the road, on which such mail shall be transported, shall become a post-road, and so continue, until the transportation thereon shall cease. It shall also be lawful for the Postmaster General to enter into contracts, for a term not exceeding four years, for extending the line of posts, and to authorize the persons, so contracting, as a compensation for their expenses, to receive, during the continuance of such contracts, at rates not exceeding those for like distances, established by this act, all the postage which shall arise on letters, newspapers, magazines, pamphlets, and packets, conveyed by any such posts; and the roads designated in such contracts, shall, during the continuance thereof, be deemed and considered as post-roads, within the provision of this act: and a duplicate of every such contract shall, within sixty days after the execution thereof, be lodged in the office of the comptroller of the treasury of the United States.

Authority given the Postmaster General.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the Postmaster General be authorized to have the mail carried in any steamboat, or other vessel, which shall be used as a packet, in any of the waters of the United States, on such terms and conditions as shall be considered expedient: *Provided*, That he does not pay more than three cents for each

The mail to be carried in any steamboat or other vessel used as a packet.

Proviso.

Course to be pursued by the master or manager of every steamboat carrying the mail; with his duties enjoined.

None but a free white person to carry the mail.

The Postmaster General, when any established post-road is out of repair, &c. to report to Congress to such effect.

Any person wilfully stopping the mail, shall, upon conviction, be fined.

Before the Postmaster General shall enter into a contract for carrying the mail, twelve weeks' public notice must be given.

letter, and more than one half cent for each newspaper, conveyed in such mail.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of every master or manager of any steamboat, which shall pass from one port or place to another port or place in the United States, where a post-office is established, to deliver within three hours after his arrival, if in the day time, and within two hours after the next sunrise, if the arrival be in the night, all letters and packets addressed to, or destined for such port or place, to the postmaster there, for which he shall be entitled to receive, of such postmaster, two cents for every letter or packet so delivered, unless the same shall be carried or conveyed under a contract with the Postmaster General; and, if any master or manager of a steamboat shall fail so to deliver any letter or packet, which shall have been brought by him, or shall have been in his care, or within his power, he shall incur a penalty of thirty dollars for every such failure. And every person employed on board any steamboat, shall deliver every letter, and packet of letters, intrusted to such person, to the master or manager of such steamboat, and before the said vessel shall touch at any other port or place; and for every failure or neglect so to deliver, a penalty of ten dollars shall be incurred for each letter or packet.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That no other than a free white person shall be employed in conveying the mail; and any contractor who shall employ, or permit, any other than a free white person to convey the mail, shall, for every such offence, incur a penalty of twenty dollars.

SEC. 8. *And be it further enacted*, That, whenever it shall be made appear, to the satisfaction of the Postmaster General, that any road established, or which may hereafter be established as a post-road, is obstructed by fences, gates, or bars, or other than those lawfully used on turnpike roads to collect their toll, and not kept in good repair, with proper bridges and ferries, where the same may be necessary, it shall be the duty of the Postmaster General to report the same to Congress, with such information as can be obtained, to enable Congress to establish some other road instead of it, in the same main direction.

SEC. 9. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any person shall, knowingly and wilfully, obstruct or retard the passage of the mail, or of any driver or carrier, or of any horse or carriage, carrying the same, he shall, upon conviction, for every such offence, pay a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars; and if any ferryman, shall, by wilful negligence, or refusal to transport the mail across any ferry, delay the same, he shall forfeit and pay, for every ten minutes that the same shall be so delayed, a sum not exceeding ten dollars. (a)

SEC. 10. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the Postmaster General to give public notice, in one newspaper published at the seat of government of the United States, and in one or more of the newspapers published in the state or states or territory, where the contract is to be performed, for at least twelve weeks before entering into any contract for carrying the mail, that such contract is intended to be made, and the day on which it is to be concluded, describing the places from and to which such mail is to be conveyed, the time at which it is to be made up, and the day and hour at which it is to be delivered. He shall

(a) If the ordinances of the city of Philadelphia are in collision with an act of Congress, the former must give way. The laws of Congress, made in pursuance of the Constitution of the United States, are the supreme law of the land, any thing in the constitution or laws of any state notwithstanding. *United States v. John Hart, Peters' C. C. R. 390.*

Driving a carriage through a populous and crowded street in the city, at such a rate or in such a manner as to endanger the inhabitants, is an indictable offence at common law, and amounts to a breach of the peace; a constable is authorized, without warrant, to prevent the peace being so broken. *Ibid.*

The act of Congress prohibiting the stoppage of the mail, is not to be so construed as to prevent the arrest of the driver of a carriage in which the mail is carried, when he is driving through a crowded city at such a rate as to endanger the lives of the inhabitants. *Ibid.*

moreover, within ninety days after the making of any contract, lodge a duplicate thereof, together with the proposals which he shall have received respecting it, in the office of the comptroller of the treasury of the United States: *Provided*, That no contract shall be entered into for a longer term than four years.

SEC. 11. *And be it further enacted*, That every postmaster shall keep an office, in which one or more persons shall attend on every day on which a mail shall arrive, by land or water, as well as on other days, at such hours as the Postmaster General shall direct, for the purpose of performing the duties thereof; and it shall be the duty of the postmaster, at all reasonable hours, on every day of the week, to deliver, on demand, any letter, paper, or packet, to the person entitled to, or authorized to receive the same; and all letters, brought to any post-office half an hour before the time of making up the mail at such office, shall be forwarded therein, except at such post-offices where, in the opinion of the Postmaster General, it requires more time for making up the mail, and which he shall accordingly prescribe; but this shall, in no case, exceed one hour.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That no fees or perquisites shall be received by any person employed in the general post-office, on account of the duties to be performed by virtue of his appointment.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That the following rates of postage be charged upon all letters and packets, (excepting such as are excepted by law) conveyed in the mail of the United States, viz: For every letter composed of a single sheet of paper, conveyed not exceeding thirty miles, six cents. Over thirty, and not exceeding eighty, ten cents. Over eighty, and not exceeding one hundred and fifty, twelve and a half cents, Over one hundred and fifty, and not exceeding four hundred, eighteen and three quarters of a cent. Over four hundred, twenty-five cents.

And for every double letter, or letter composed of two pieces of paper double those rates; and for every triple letter, or letter composed of three pieces of paper, triple those rates; and for every packet composed of four or more pieces of paper, or one or more other articles, and weighing one ounce avoirdupois, quadruple those rates; and in that proportion for all greater weights: *Provided*, That no packet of letters, conveyed by the water mails, shall be charged with more than quadruple postage, unless the same shall contain more than four distinct letters. No postmaster shall receive, to be conveyed by the mail, any packet which shall weigh more than three pounds; and the postage marked on any letter or packet, and charged in the post bill which may accompany the same, shall be conclusive evidence in favour of the postmaster who delivers the same, of the lawful postage thereon; unless such letter or packet shall be opened in the presence of the postmaster or his clerk. Every four folio pages, or eight quarto pages, or sixteen octavo, or twenty-four duodecimo pages, or pages less than that of a pamphlet size, or magazine, whatever be the size of the paper of which it is formed, shall be considered a sheet, and the surplus pages of any pamphlet or magazine, shall also be considered a sheet; and the journals of the legislatures of the several states, not being bound, shall be liable to the same postage as pamphlets.

Any memorandum, which shall be written on a newspaper, or other printed paper, pamphlet or magazine, and transmitted by mail, shall be charged with letter postage: *Provided*, The publisher of a newspaper may send a printed or written notice to a subscriber, stating the amount due on his subscription; which notice shall be attached to the margin of the newspaper, and the postmaster who delivers the paper shall charge for such notice the same postage [postage] as for a newspaper.

SEC. 14. *And be it further enacted*, That the Postmaster General be, and he is hereby, authorized to allow to each postmaster, such commission on the postages by him collected, as shall be adequate to his services

Proviso.

Every postmaster to keep an office, &c.

No fees &c., in the post-office.

Rates of postage.
Act of March 3, 1845, ch. 43.

Proviso.

Proviso.

Each postmaster to receive such commission on the

postage of letters as may be adequate to his services.

Proviso.
Rates.

and expenses: *Provided*, That his commission shall not exceed the following several rates on the amount received in one quarter, viz :

On a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, thirty per cent.

On any sum over and above the first hundred dollars, and not exceeding four hundred dollars, twenty-five per cent.

On any sum over and above the first four hundred, and not exceeding two thousand four hundred dollars, twenty per cent.

On any sum over and above the first two thousand four hundred dollars, eight per cent.

Exceptions.

Except to the postmasters who may be employed in receiving and despatching foreign mails, whose compensation may be augmented, not exceeding twenty-five dollars in one quarter; and excepting to the postmasters at offices where the mail is regularly to arrive between the hours of nine o'clock at night, and five o'clock in the morning, whose commission on the first hundred dollars collected in one quarter may be increased to a sum not exceeding fifty per cent. The Postmaster General

Allowances to postmasters on newspapers, &c.

may allow to the postmasters, respectively, a commission of fifty per cent. on the moneys arising from the postage of newspapers, magazines, and pamphlets; and to the postmasters whose compensation shall not exceed five hundred dollars in one quarter, two cents for every free letter delivered out of the office, excepting such as are for the postmaster himself; and each postmaster, who shall be required to keep a register of the arrival and departure of the mails, shall be allowed ten cents for each monthly return which he makes thereof to the general post-office. The Postmaster General may allow to the postmaster at New Orleans, at the rate of eight hundred dollars a year, in addition to his ordinary commissions. The Postmaster General is hereby authorized to allow to the postmaster of the city of Washington, in addition to the allowance made by this act, for postage collected, and for free letters received by him for delivery, a commission of five per cent. on the amount of mails distributed at his office: *Provided, nevertheless*, That the whole annual emolument of the said postmaster, including the extra compensation of eight hundred dollars which is hereby allowed him, shall be subject to the restrictions imposed by the forty-first section of this act.

Postmaster at New Orleans.
Postmaster at Washington.

Proviso.

Every letter or packet carried from one port to another, in any private vessel, charged with six cents, &c.

SEC. 15. *And be it further enacted*, That every letter or packet, brought into the United States, or carried from one port therein to another, in any private ship or vessel, shall be charged with six cents, if delivered at the post-office where the same shall arrive; and if destined to be conveyed by post to any place, with two cents added to the ordinary rates of postage.

Any person receiving, through fraud, more than the postage of a letter, &c. to be fined for every offence \$100.

SEC. 16. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any postmaster, or other person, authorized by the Postmaster General to receive the postage of letters, shall fraudulently demand, or receive, any rate of postage, or gratuity, or reward, other than is provided by this act, for the postage of letters or packets, on conviction thereof, he shall forfeit, for every such offence, one hundred dollars.

No ship or vessel arriving at any port of the United States, where a post-office is established, shall be permitted to report, &c.

SEC. 17. *And be it further enacted*, That no ship or vessel, arriving at any port within the United States where a post-office is established, shall be permitted to report, make entry, or break bulk, until the master or commander shall have delivered to the postmaster all letters directed to any person or persons within the United States, or the territories thereof, which, under his care, or within his power, shall be brought in such ship or vessel, except such as are directed to the owner or consignee of the ship or vessel. And it shall be the duty of the collector or other officer of the port empowered to receive entries of ships or vessels, to require from every master or commander of such ship or vessel, an oath or affirmation, purporting that he has delivered all such letters, except as aforesaid, and if any commander or master of any such ship or vessel shall break bulk before

Duties of the collector.

he shall have complied with the requirements of this act, every such offender shall, on conviction thereof, forfeit, for every such offence, a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars.

SEC. 18. *And be it further enacted*, That the postmaster to whom such letters may be delivered, shall pay the master or commander, or other person delivering the same, except the commanders of foreign packets, two cents for each letter or packet; and shall obtain from the person delivering the same, a certificate, specifying the number of letters and packets, with the name of the ship or vessel, and the place from whence she last sailed; which certificate, together with a receipt for the money, shall be, with his quarterly accounts, transmitted to the Postmaster General, who shall credit him with the amount.

Master or commander of vessels delivering packets to be paid.

SEC. 19. *And be it further enacted*, That no stage or other vehicle, which regularly performs trips on a post-road, or on a road parallel to it, shall convey letters; nor shall any packet boat or other vessel, which regularly plies on a water declared to be a post-road, except such as relate to some part of the cargo. For the violation of this provision, the owner of the carriage, or other vehicle, or vessel, shall incur the penalty of fifty dollars. And the person who has charge of such carriage, or other vehicle or vessel, may be prosecuted under this section, and the property in his charge may be levied on and sold, in satisfaction of the penalty and costs of suit: *Provided*, That it shall be lawful for any one to send letters by special messenger.

No stage or other vehicle which regularly performs trips on post-roads, &c. to convey letters, &c.

Proviso.

SEC. 20. *And be it further enacted*, That the deputy postmaster, and other agents of the Postmaster General, shall duly account, and answer to him for all way letters which shall come to their hands; and for this purpose, the post-riders, and other carriers of the mail, receiving any way letter or letters, (and it shall be their duty to receive them, if presented more than one mile from a post-office,) shall deliver the same, together with the postage, if paid, at the first post-office to which they shall afterwards arrive; where the postmaster shall duly enter the same, and specify the number and rate or rates, in the post-bill, adding to the rate of each way letter, one cent; which shall be paid by the postmaster to the mail carrier from whom such way letter shall be received.

Accountability of the deputy postmaster, &c.

SEC. 21. *And be it further enacted*, That if any person employed in any of the departments of the post-office establishment, shall unlawfully detain, delay, or open, any letter, packet, bag, or mail of letters, with which he shall be intrusted, or which shall have come to his possession, and which are intended to be conveyed by post; or, if any such person shall secrete, embezzle, or destroy, any letter or packet intrusted to such person as aforesaid, and which shall not contain any security for, or assurance relating to money, as hereinafter described, every such offender, being thereof duly convicted, shall, for every such offence, be fined, not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned, not exceeding six months, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offence. And if any person, employed as aforesaid, shall secrete, embezzle, or destroy, any letter, packet, bag, or mail of letters, with which he or she shall be intrusted, or which shall have come to his or her possession, and are intended to be conveyed by post, containing any bank note, or bank post-bill, bill of exchange, warrant of the treasury of the United States, note of assignment of stock in the funds, letters of attorney for receiving annuities or dividends, or for selling stock in the funds, or for receiving the interest thereof, or any letter of credit, or note for, or relating to, payment of moneys, or any bond, or warrant, draft, bill, or promissory note, covenant, contract or agreement whatsoever, for, or relating to, the payment of money, or the delivery of any article of value, or the performance of any act, matter, or thing, or any receipt, release, acquittance, or discharge of, or from, any debt, covenant, or

Persons employed in the post-office, when they detain, &c. letters, &c., shall on conviction be fined or imprisoned.

demand, or any part thereof, or any copy of any record of any judgment, or decree, in any court of law, or chancery, or any execution which may have issued thereon; or any copy of any other record, or any other article of value, or any writing representing the same; or if any such person, employed as aforesaid, shall steal, or take, any of the same out of any letter, packet, bag, or mail of letters, that shall come to his or her possession, such person shall, on conviction for any such offence, be imprisoned not less than ten years, nor exceeding twenty-one years; and if any person who shall have taken charge of the mails of the United States, shall quit or desert the same before such person delivers it into the post-office kept at the termination of the route, or some known mail-carrier, or agent of the general post-office, authorized to receive the same, every such person, so offending, shall forfeit and pay a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars, for every such offence; and if any person concerned in carrying the mail of the United States, shall collect, receive, or carry any letter, or packet, or shall cause or procure the same to be done, contrary to this act, every such offender shall forfeit and pay for every such offence a sum not exceeding fifty dollars. (a)

Persons robbing the mail &c., to suffer death.

SEC. 22. *And be it further enacted*, That if any person shall rob any carrier of the mail of the United States, or other person intrusted therewith, of such mail, or of part thereof, such offender or offenders shall, on conviction, be imprisoned not less than five years, nor exceeding ten years; and, if convicted a second time of a like offence, he or they shall suffer death; or if, in effecting such robbery of the mail the first time, the offender shall wound the person having custody thereof, or put his life in jeopardy, by the use of dangerous weapons, such offender or offenders shall suffer death. (b) And if any person shall attempt to rob the mail of the United States, by assaulting the person having custody thereof, shooting at him, or his horse or mule, or threatening him with

(a) The 25th section of the post-office law of 1825, which prescribes a penalty for the detention of a letter, refers to a letter or packet detained before it reaches its destination. *The United States v. Pearce*, 2 McLean's C. C. R. 14.

(b) The defendant was indicted upon the 24th section of the act of Congress of March 3, 1825, entitled "An act to reduce into one, the several acts establishing and regulating the post-office department," for advising, procuring and assisting one Joseph Straughan, a mail carrier, to rob the mail; and was found guilty. Upon this finding, the judges of the circuit court of North Carolina were divided in opinion on the question, whether an indictment founded on the statute for advising, &c., a mail carrier to rob the mail, ought to set forth or aver that the said carrier did, in fact, commit the offence of robbing the mail? By the Supreme Court—The answer to this, as an abstract proposition, must be in the affirmative. But if the question intended to be put, is, whether there must be a distinct substantive averment of that fact, it is not necessary. The indictment in this case sufficiently sets out that the offence had been committed by the mail carrier. *United States v. Mills*, 7 Peters, 138.

The offence charged in this indictment is a misdemeanor, where all are principals; and the doctrine applicable to the principal and accessory in cases of felony does not apply. The offence, however charged against the defendant, is secondary in its character; and there can be no doubt that it must sufficiently appear upon the indictment, that the offence alleged against the chief actor had been committed. *Ibid.*

Upon an indictment for robbing the mail, and putting the life of the person having the custody of it in jeopardy, under the 19th section of the act of April 30th, 1810, ch. 262, a sword, &c. in the hand of the robber, by terror of which the robbery is effected, is a dangerous weapon within the act, putting the life in jeopardy; though it be not drawn or pointed at the carrier. So a pistol in his hands, by means of which the robbery is effected, is a dangerous weapon; and it is not necessary to prove that it was charged; it is presumed to be so until the contrary is proved. *The United States v. Wood*, 3 Wash. C. C. R. 440.

It is not necessary to a conviction, under the 22d section, that the carrier of the mail should have taken the oath prescribed by the 2d section of the act of 1825, or that the whole mail be taken. *The United States v. Wilson et al.* 1 Baldwin's C. C. R. 102.

All persons present at the commission of a crime, consenting thereto, aiding, or assisting and abetting therein, or in doing any act which is a constituent of the offence, are principals. *Ibid.*

The word "rob," in the act of Congress of 1825, sec. 22, is used in the common law sense. *Ibid.* 93.

"Jeopardy," as used in the section, means a well-grounded apprehension of danger to life, in case of refusal to yield to threats, or resistance. *Ibid.*

A mail carrier is within the 18th section of the "Act regulating the post-office establishment," subjecting to a penalty in certain cases, "persons employed in any of the departments of the general post-office." *United States v. Belew*, 2 Brock. 280.

dangerous weapons, and the robbery is not effected, every such offender, on conviction thereof, shall be punished by imprisonment, not less than two years, nor exceeding ten years. And, if any person shall steal the mail, or shall steal or take from, or out of, any mail, or from, or out of, any post-office, any letter or packet : or, if any person shall take the mail, or any letter or packet therefrom, or from any post-office, whether with or without the consent of the person having custody thereof, and shall open, embezzle or destroy any such mail, letter, or packet, the same containing any article of value, or evidence of any debt, due, demand, right, or claim, or any release, receipt, acquittance or discharge, or any other article, paper, or thing, mentioned and described, in the twenty-first section of this act; or, if any person shall by fraud or deception, obtain from any person having custody thereof, any mail, letter, or packet, containing any article of value, or evidence thereof, or either of the writings referred to, or next above mentioned, such offender or offenders, on conviction thereof, shall be imprisoned not less than two, nor exceeding ten, years. (a) And if any person shall take any letter, or packet, not containing any article of value, or evidence thereof, out of a post-office, or shall open any letter, or packet which shall have been in a post-office, or in custody of a mail-carrier, before it shall have been delivered to the person to whom it is directed, with a design to obstruct the correspondence, to pry into another's business or secrets; or shall secrete, embezzle, or destroy, any such mail, letter, or packet, such offender, upon conviction, shall pay for every such offence, a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars, and be imprisoned not exceeding twelve months.

SEC. 23. *And be it further enacted*, That if any person shall rip, cut, tear, burn, or otherwise injure, any valise, portmanteau, or other bag, used, or designed to be used, by any person acting under the authority of the Postmaster General, or any person in whom his powers are vested, in a conveyance of any mail, letter, packet, or newspaper, or pamphlet, or shall draw or break any staple, or loosen any part of any lock, chain, or strap, attached to, or belonging to any such valise, portmanteau or bag, with an intent to rob, or steal any mail, letter, packet, newspaper or pamphlet, or to render either of the same insecure, every such offender, upon conviction, shall, for every such offence, pay a sum, not less than one hundred dollars, nor exceeding five hundred dollars, or be imprisoned not less than one year, nor exceeding three years, at the discretion of the court before whom such conviction is had.

SEC. 24. *And be it further enacted*, That every person who, from and after the passage of this act, shall procure, and advise, or assist, in the doing or perpetration of any of the acts or crimes by this act forbidden, shall be subject to the same penalties and punishments as the persons are subject to, who shall actually do or perpetrate any of the said acts or crimes, according to the provision of this act.

SEC. 25. *And be it further enacted*, That every person who shall be imprisoned by a judgment of court, under and by virtue of the twenty-first, twenty-second, twenty-third, or twenty-fourth sections of this act, shall be kept at hard labour during the period of such imprisonment.

SEC. 26. *And be it further enacted*, That the postmasters shall, respectively, publish, at the expiration of every three months, or oftener, when the Postmaster General shall so direct, in one of the newspapers published at or nearest the place of his residence, for three successive weeks, a list of all the letters remaining in their respective offices, or, instead thereof, shall make out a number of such lists, and cause them

Punishment ordained where any person shall injure, in any way, the portmanteau, &c., in which the mail is carried.

Persons, who shall in any way be accessory, or engage in any of the crimes forbidden by this act, &c.

Persons imprisoned by a judgment of court under this act, &c.

Postmasters to publish for three successive weeks, in one of the newspapers nearest to the place of

(a) The defendant was indicted for receiving treasury notes, stolen from the mail of the United States. A treasury note was offered in evidence. The Supreme Court, on a division of opinion from the circuit court of Virginia, held, that the treasury notes issued by authority of the act of Congress of October 12, 1838, are promissory notes, within the meaning of the act of Congress of March 3, 1825, regulating the Post-office Department. The United States v. Hardyman, 13 Peters, 176.

The stealing or taking a letter, within the 22d section of the act of 1825, means a clandestine taking. The United States v. Pearce, 2 McLean's C. C. R. 14.

their residence, a list of all the letters remaining in their respective offices.

Unreclaimed letters to be sent to the General Post-office and there opened.

Public officers by whom letters, &c. are to be received free of postage.

Proviso.

Liability of persons franking letters not written by themselves.

Proviso.

Printers to send one newspaper to each

to be posted at such public places in their vicinity, as shall appear to them best adapted for the information of the parties concerned; and at the expiration of the next three months, shall send such of the said letters as then remain on hand, as dead letters, to the general post-office, where the same shall be opened and inspected; and if any valuable papers or matters of consequence, shall be found therein, it shall be the duty of the Postmaster General to return such letter to the writer thereof, or cause a descriptive list thereof to be inserted in one of the newspapers published at the place most convenient to the supposed residence of the owner, if within the United States; and such letter, and the contents, shall be preserved, to be delivered to the person to whom the same shall be addressed, upon payment of the postage, and the expense of publication. And if such letter contain money, the Postmaster General may appropriate it to the use of the department, keeping an account thereof, and the amount shall be paid by the department to the rightful claimant so soon as he shall be found.

SEC. 27. *And be it further enacted*, That letters and packets to and from the following officers of the United States, shall be received and conveyed by post, free of postage. Each postmaster, provided each of his letters or packets shall not exceed half an ounce in weight; each member of the Senate, and each member and delegate of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States, the secretary of the Senate, and clerk of the House of Representatives, provided each letter or packet, (except documents printed by the order of either House of Congress,) shall not exceed two ounces in weight, and during their actual attendance in any session of Congress, and sixty days before and after such session; and in case of excess of weight, that excess alone shall be paid for; the President of the United States, Vice President, the Secretaries of State, of the Treasury, of War, of the Navy, Attorney General, Postmaster General, and the assistants postmaster general, the comptrollers of the treasury, auditors, register, treasurer, and commissioner of the general land office, and such individual who shall have been, or may hereafter be, President of the United States, and each may receive newspapers by post, free of postage: *Provided*, That postmasters shall not receive, free of postage, more than one daily newspaper, each, or what is equivalent thereto; nor shall members of the Senate, or of the House of Representatives, the clerk of the House, or secretary of the Senate, receive newspapers, free of postage, after their privilege of franking shall cease.^(a)

SEC. 28. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any person shall frank any letter or letters, other than those written by himself, or by his order, on the business of his office, he shall, on conviction thereof, pay a fine of ten dollars, and it shall be the especial duty of postmasters to prosecute for said offence: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury, Secretary of State, Secretary of War, Secretary of the Navy, and Postmaster General, may frank letters or packets on official business, prepared in any other public office, in the absence of the principal thereof. And if any person, having the right to receive his letters free of postage, shall receive, enclosed to him, any letter or packet addressed to a person not having that right, it shall be his duty to return the same to the post-office, marking thereon the place from whence it came, that it may be charged with postage. And if any person shall counterfeit the hand-writing or frank of any person, or cause the same to be done, in order to avoid the payment of postage, each person, so offending, shall pay for every such offence, five hundred dollars.

SEC. 29. *And be it further enacted*, That every printer of newspapers may send one paper to each and every other printer of newspapers within

(a) This section is repealed by the 5th section of the act of March 3, 1845, ch. 43.

the United States, free of postage, under such regulations as the Postmaster General shall provide.^(a)

SEC. 30. *And be it further enacted*, That all newspapers conveyed in the mail shall be under cover, open at one end, and charged with a postage of one cent each, for any distance not more than one hundred miles, and one and a half cents for any greater distance: *Provided*, That the postage of a single newspaper, from any one place to another, in the same state, shall not exceed one cent, and the Postmaster General shall require those who receive newspapers by post, to pay always the amount of one quarter's postage in advance; and should the publisher of any newspaper, after being three months previously notified that his paper is not taken out of the office, to which it is sent for delivery, continue to forward such paper in the mail, the postmaster to whose office such paper is sent, may dispose of the same for the postage, unless the publisher shall pay it. If any person employed in any department of the post-office, shall improperly detain, delay, embezzle, or destroy any newspaper, or shall permit any other person to do the like, or shall open, or permit any other to open any mail, or packet of newspapers, not directed to the office where he is employed, such offender shall, on conviction thereof, forfeit a sum, not exceeding fifty dollars, for every such offence. And if any other person shall open any mail or packet of newspapers, or shall embezzle or destroy the same, not being directed to such person, or not being authorized to receive or open the same, such offender shall, on the conviction thereof, pay a sum not exceeding twenty dollars for every such offence. And if any person shall take, or steal, any packet, bag, or mail of newspapers from, or out of any post-office, or from any person having custody thereof, such person shall, on conviction, be imprisoned, not exceeding three months, for every such offence, to be kept at hard labour during the period of such imprisonment. If any person shall enclose or conceal a letter, or other thing, or any memorandum in writing, in a newspaper, pamphlet, or magazine, or in any package of newspapers, pamphlets, or magazine, or make any writing or memorandum thereon which he shall have delivered into any post-office, or to any person for that purpose, in order that the same may be carried by post, free of letter postage, he shall forfeit the sum of five dollars for every such offence; and the letter, newspaper, package, memorandum, or other thing, shall not be delivered to the person to whom it is directed, until the amount of single letter postage is paid for each article of which the package is composed. No newspapers shall be received by the postmasters, to be conveyed by post, unless they are sufficiently dried and enclosed in proper wrappers, on which, besides the direction, shall be noted the number of papers which are enclosed for subscribers, and the number for printers: *Provided*, That the number need not be endorsed, if the publisher shall agree to furnish the postmaster, at the close of each quarter, a certified statement of the number of papers sent in the mail, chargeable with postage. ^(b)

The Postmaster General, in any contract he may enter into for the conveyance of the mail, may authorize the person with whom such contract is to be made, to carry newspapers, magazines, and pamphlets, other than those conveyed in the mail: *Provided*, That no preference shall be given to the publisher of one newspaper over that of another, in the same place. When the mode of conveyance, and size of the mail, will admit of it, such magazines and pamphlets as are published periodically, may be transported in the mail to subscribers, at one and a half cents a sheet, for any distance not exceeding one hundred miles, and two and a half cents for any greater distance. And such magazines and pamphlets as

other free of postage.

All newspapers conveyed in the mail to be under cover, &c.

Proviso.

Proviso.

Proviso.
Act of March 3, 1845, ch. 43, sec. 2.

(a) Act of March 3, 1845, ch. 43.

(b) See act of March 3, 1845, ch. 43.

are not published periodically, if sent in the mail, shall be charged with a postage of four cents on each sheet, for any distance not exceeding one hundred miles, and six cents for any greater distance.

Where any postmaster shall neglect or refuse to render his accounts and pay over to the Postmaster General the balance by him due quarter yearly, suit shall be commenced against him.

SEC. 31. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any postmaster, or other person authorized to receive the postage of letters and packets, shall neglect or refuse to render his accounts, and pay over to the Postmaster General the balance by him due, at the end of every three months, it shall be the duty of the Postmaster General to cause a suit to be commenced against the person or persons so neglecting or refusing. That all suits, which shall be hereafter commenced, for the recovery of debts or balances due to the general post-office, whether they appear by bond or obligations, made in the name of the existing, or any preceding Postmaster General, or otherwise, shall be instituted in the name of the "Postmaster General of the United States." That certified statements, under the seal of the general post-office, of the accounts of the several postmasters and contractors, after the same shall have been examined and adjusted at that office, shall be admitted as evidence in all suits brought by the Postmaster General for the recovery of balances or debts due from postmasters or contractors; and, also, certified copies of the quarterly accounts of postmasters; or, if lodged in the treasury, copies, certified by the register, under the seal of his office, shall be admitted as evidence.

Forfeiture by a postmaster neglecting to render his accounts for one month after the time, and in the form, &c., prescribed by this law.

SEC. 32. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any postmaster shall neglect to render his accounts for one month after the time, and in the form and manner prescribed by law, and by the Postmaster General's instructions, conformable therewith, he shall forfeit double the value of the postages which shall have arisen at the same office in any equal portion of time previous or subsequent thereto; or in case no account shall have been rendered at the time of trial of such case, then such sum as the court and jury shall estimate, equivalent thereto, to be recovered by the Postmaster General, in an action of debt, on the bond against the postmaster and his securities, and for which the securities shall be liable.

All pecuniary penalties, &c., be one half for the informer and the other half for the United States.

SEC. 33. *And be it further enacted*, That all pecuniary penalties and forfeitures, incurred under this act, shall be one half for the use of the person or persons informing and prosecuting for the same, and the other half to the use of the United States, and shall be paid over to the Postmaster General, and accounted for by him as other moneys of the department.

Provision to be made for the reception of all letters, &c. to be conveyed from any port of the United States beyond the sea, &c.

SEC. 34. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be lawful for the Postmaster General to make provision, where it may be necessary, for the receipt of all letters and packets intended to be conveyed by any ship or vessel beyond sea, or from any port in the United States to another port therein; and the letters so received shall be formed into a mail, sealed up, and directed to the postmaster of the port to which such ship or vessel shall be bound; and for every letter or packet so received, there shall be paid, at the time of its reception, a postage of one cent, which shall be for the use of the postmasters respectively receiving the same. And the Postmaster General may make arrangements with the postmasters in any foreign country, for the reciprocal receipt and delivery of letters and packets through the post-office.

Postmasters, &c., exempted from militia duties.

SEC. 35. *And be it further enacted*, That the postmasters, post-riders, and drivers of the mail stages, shall be exempt from militia duties, and serving on juries, or any fine or penalty for neglect thereof.

Letter-carrier to be employed at such post-offices as the Postmaster General shall direct.

SEC. 36. *And be it further enacted*, That letter-carriers shall be employed at such post-offices as the Postmaster General shall direct, for the delivery of letters in the places, respectively, where such post-offices are established; and, for the delivery of each such letter, the letter-carrier may receive of the person to whom the delivery is made, two cents: *Provided*, That no letter shall be delivered to such letter-carrier for delivery, addressed to any person who shall have lodged at the post-office a written request that the letters shall be detained in the office. And,

Proviso.

for every letter lodged at any post-office, not to be carried by post, but to be delivered at the place where it is so lodged, the postmaster shall receive one cent of the person to whom it shall be delivered.

SEC. 37. *And be it further enacted*, That all causes of action arising under this act, may be sued, and all offenders against this act, may be prosecuted, before the justices of the peace, magistrates, or other judicial courts of the several states, and of the several territories of the United States, they having competent jurisdiction, by the laws of such states or territories, to the trial of claims and demands of as great value and of the prosecutions, where the punishments are of as great extent; and such justices, magistrates, or judiciary, shall take cognisance thereof, and proceed to judgment and execution, as in other cases.

SEC. 38. *And be it further enacted*, That, in all suits or causes arising under this act, the court shall proceed to trial, and render judgment the first term after such suit shall be commenced: *Provided, always*, That, whenever service of the process shall not have been made twenty days at least previous to the return day of such term, the defendant shall be entitled to one continuance, if the court on the statement of such defendant shall judge it expedient: *Provided, also*, That, if the defendant in such suits shall make affidavit that he has a claim against the general post-office, not allowed by the Postmaster General, although submitted to him conformably to the regulations of the post-office, and shall specify such claim in the affidavit, and that he could not be prepared for the trial at such term, for want of evidence, the court, in such case, being satisfied in those respects, may grant a continuance until the next succeeding term; and the Postmaster General shall be authorized to discharge from imprisonment any person confined in jail, on any judgment in a civil case, obtained in behalf of the department: *Provided*, It be made to appear that the defendant has no property of any description: *And provided*, That such release shall not bar a subsequent execution against the property of the defendant.

SEC. 39. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the Postmaster General to report, annually, to Congress, every post-road which shall not, after the second year from its establishment, have produced one third of the expense of carrying the mail on the same.

SEC. 40. *And be it further enacted*, That the adjutant general of the militia of each state and territory shall have right to receive, by mail, free of postage, from any major general or brigadier general thereof, and to transmit to said generals, any letter or packet, relating solely to the militia of such state or territory: *Provided, always*, That every such officer, before he delivers any such letter or package for transmission, shall in his own proper hand-writing, on the outside thereof, endorse the nature of the papers enclosed, and thereto subscribe his name and office, and shall previously furnish the postmaster of the office where he shall deposit the same, with a specimen of his signature. And, if any such officer shall frank any letter or package, in which shall be contained any thing relative to any subject, other than of the militia of such state or territory, every offender shall, on conviction of every such offence, forfeit and pay a fine of fifty dollars.

SEC. 41. *And be it further enacted*, That whenever the annual emoluments of any postmaster, after deducting therefrom the necessary expenditures incident to his office, shall amount to more than two thousand dollars, the surplus shall be accounted for, and paid to the Postmaster General, and by him to be accounted for in the same manner as other moneys accruing from the post-office establishment.

SEC. 42. *And be it further enacted*, That no postmaster, assistant postmaster, or clerk employed in any post-office shall be a contractor, or concerned in a contract for carrying the mail: *Provided*, That this section shall not interfere with contracts heretofore made.

All causes of action arising under this act, may be sued, and offenders prosecuted before competent tribunals.

All suits, &c. arising under this act, shall proceed to trial, &c.
Proviso.

Proviso.

Proviso.

Proviso.

The Postmaster General to report annually to Congress, every post-road, &c.

The adjutant general of the militia of each state, &c. to receive from any major or brigadier general of the same, letters, &c. relating thereto, free of postage.

Proviso.
Act of March 3, 1845, ch. 43.

Whenever the annual emoluments of a postmaster, after certain deductions, are more than 2000 dollars, the surplus to be returned.

No postmaster or assistant postmaster to be a contractor.

No additional allowance shall be made by the Postmaster General to the contractor or carrier of any mail.

Exceptions.

Penalties for not executing contracts.

Any person buying, &c. any article mentioned in the 21st sec. of this act, knowing the same to be stolen, &c. shall be fined and imprisoned.

All acts, &c. passed for the establishment of the post-office, repealed.
Act of April 21, 1808, ch. 48. Proviso.

SEC. 43. *And be it further enacted,* That no additional allowance shall be made by the Postmaster General, to the contractor or carrier of any mail, on any route, over or beyond the amount stipulated in the contract entered into for the transportation of the mail on such route, unless additional service shall be required; and then no additional compensation shall be allowed to exceed the exact proportion of the original amount to the additional duties required; and the Postmaster General shall, in all such cases, within thirty days thereafter, transmit to the first comptroller of the treasury an account of such additional services, and the compensation to be allowed therefor.

SEC. 44. *And be it further enacted,* That any person or persons, who shall hereafter make any proposal, in writing, to carry or transport the mail upon any route or routes, which may be advertised to be let, and such person or persons shall be determined by the Postmaster General to be entitled to the contract, by virtue of such proposition, and [if] such person or persons shall fail or refuse to enter into an obligation, with good and sufficient security, to perform such contract within the time required by the Postmaster General in such advertisement, such person or persons shall forfeit and pay so much money as shall be the difference between the amount contained in such proposal, and the amount the Postmaster General shall have to pay for the same transportation of the mail on such route or routes; which sum may be recovered by the Postmaster General in an action on the case.

SEC. 45. *And be it further enacted,* That, if any person shall buy, receive, or conceal, or aid in buying, receiving, or concealing any article mentioned in the twenty-first section of this act, knowing the same to have been stolen or embezzled from the mail of the United States, or out of any post-office, or from any person having the custody of the said mail, or the letters sent or to be sent therein; or if any person shall be accessory after the fact to any robbery of the carrier of the mail of the United States, or other person intrusted therewith, of such mail, or of part thereof, every person, so offending, shall, on conviction thereof, pay a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars, and be imprisoned and confined to hard labour for any time not exceeding ten years. And such person or persons so offending, may be tried and convicted without the principal offender being first tried, provided such principal offender has fled from justice, or cannot be found to be put on his trial.

SEC. 46. *And be it further enacted,* That all acts and parts of acts which have been passed for the establishment and regulation of the General Post-office, shall be, and the same are hereby, repealed: *Provided,* That the act, entitled "An act concerning public contracts," approved on the twenty-first of April, one thousand eight hundred and eight, shall not be affected hereby, but shall remain in full force and virtue: *And provided, also,* That nothing herein contained shall be construed to affect or extend to, any offence committed against the laws, now in force, intended by this act to be repealed; but the same shall be prosecuted, and determined, and punished, according to the said laws, nor to affect any existing contract, or debt, or demand, due to or from the department; but all such offences, crimes, debts, duties, demands, and contracts, shall be held in force, and adjudged, determined, and executed, according to the present laws in force, as though this act had not passed; nor shall it affect any appointments to office made under the laws hereby repealed.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

CHAP. LXV. — *An Act more effectually to provide for the punishment of certain crimes against the United States, and for other purposes.* (a)

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That if any person or persons, within any fort, dock-yard, navy-yard, arsenal, armory, or magazine, the site whereof is ceded to, and under the jurisdiction of, the United States, or on the site of any lighthouse, or other needful building belonging to the United States, the site whereof is ceded to them, and under their jurisdiction, as aforesaid, shall, wilfully and maliciously, burn any dwelling-house, or mansion-house, or any store, barn, stable, or other building, parcel of any dwelling or mansion-house, every person, so offending, his or her counsellors, aiders, and abettors, shall be deemed guilty of felony, and shall, on conviction thereof, suffer death.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That if any person or persons, in any of the places aforesaid, shall, wilfully and maliciously, set fire to, or burn, any arsenal, armory, magazine, rope-walk, ship-house, ware-house, block-house, or barrack, or any store-house, barn, or stable, not parcel of a dwelling house, or any other building not mentioned in the first section of this act, or any ship or vessel, built, or building or begun to be built, or repairing, or any lighthouse, or beacon, or any timber, cables, rigging, or other materials for building, repairing, or fitting out, ships, or vessels, or any pile of wood, boards, or other lumber, or any military, naval, or victualling stores, arms, or other munitions of war, every person so offending, his or her counsellors, aiders, and abettors, shall be deemed guilty of felony, and shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by fine, not exceeding five thousand dollars, and by imprisonment and confinement to hard labour, not exceeding ten years, according to the aggravation of the offence.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That, if any offence shall be committed in any of the places aforesaid, the punishment of which offence is not specially provided for by any law of the United States, such offence shall, upon a conviction in any court of the United States having cognisance thereof, be liable to, and receive the same punishment as the laws of the state in which such fort, dock-yard, navy-yard, arsenal, armory, or magazine, or other place, ceded as aforesaid, is situated, provide for the like offence when committed within the body of any county of such state.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted,* That, if any person or persons, upon the high seas, or in any arm of the sea, or in any river, haven, creek, basin, or bay, within the admiralty and maritime jurisdiction of the United States, and out of the jurisdiction of any particular state, shall commit the crime of wilful murder, or rape, or shall, wilfully and maliciously, strike, stab, wound, poison, or shoot at, any other person, of which striking, stabbing, wounding, poisoning, or shooting such person shall afterwards die, upon land, within or without the United States, every person so offending, his or her counsellors, aiders, or abettors, shall be deemed guilty of felony, and shall, upon conviction thereof, suffer death.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted,* That if any offence shall be committed on board of any ship or vessel, belonging to any citizen or citizens of the United States, while lying in a port or place within the jurisdiction of any foreign state or sovereign, by any person belonging to the company of said ship, or any passenger, on any other person belonging to the company of said ship, or any other passenger, the same offence shall be cognisable and punishable by the proper circuit court of the United States, in the same way and manner, and under the same circumstances, as if said offence had been committed on board of such ship or vessel on the high seas, and without the jurisdiction of such foreign sovereign or

Act of April 30, 1790, ch. 9.

Any person within any fort, &c., who shall maliciously burn any dwelling-house, &c. to suffer death.

Act of April 2, 1792, ch. 16, sec. 16.

Act of Jan. 30, ch. 1, 1799.

Act of April 24, 1800, ch. 35.

Any person wilfully setting fire to, &c. any arsenal, &c., to be fined and imprisoned.

Any offence committed in any of the aforesaid places, &c., to be dealt with according to the laws of the state.

Murder on the high seas, &c. punishable with death.

Act of April 30, 1790, ch. 9, sec. 12.

Any offence committed on board any ship or vessel belonging to a citizen of the United States, within the jurisdiction of any foreign state, by any person belonging thereto, to be cognisa-

(a) See notes to the act of April 30, 1790, ch. 9, vol. i. 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118.

ble, &c., by the proper court of the United States.

Punishment of any person who, &c., shall, &c., attack any ship or vessel, &c., with an intent to plunder.

Act of April 30, 1790, ch. 9, sec. 12.

Act of March 3, 1819, ch. 77.

Act of May 15, 1820, ch. 113.

Of any person who shall attempt to kill, rob, &c.

Act of April 30, 1790, ch. 9, sec. 10.

Of any person buying, &c. any goods, &c., knowing the same to be the subject of larceny.

Act of April 30, 1790, ch. 9, sec. 11.

Of any person who shall plunder, steal, or destroy any money, goods, &c. belonging to any ship or vessel &c. in distress.

Act of April 30, 1790, ch. 9, sec. 16.

state: *Provided, always*, That if such offender shall be tried for such offence, and acquitted or convicted thereof, in any competent court of such foreign state or sovereign, he shall not be subject to another trial in any court of the United States.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any person or persons, upon the high seas, or in any arm of the sea, or in any river, haven, creek, basin, or bay, within the admiralty and maritime jurisdiction of the United States, and out of the jurisdiction of any particular state, shall, by surprise or by open force or violence, maliciously attack, or set upon, any ship or vessel belonging in whole or part, to the United States, or to any citizen or citizens thereof, or to any other person whatsoever, with an intent unlawfully to plunder the same ship or vessel, or to despoil any owner or owners thereof of any moneys, goods, or merchandise, laden on board thereof, every person so offending, his or her counsellors, aiders, or abettors, shall be deemed guilty of felony; and shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by fine, not exceeding five thousand dollars, and by imprisonment and confinement to hard labour, not exceeding ten years, according to the aggravation of the offence.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any person or persons, upon the high seas, or in any other of the places aforesaid, with intent to kill, rob, steal, commit a rape, or to do or perpetrate any other felony, shall break or enter any ship or vessel, boat, or raft; or if any person or persons shall, wilfully and maliciously, cut, spoil, or destroy, any cordage, cable, buoys, buoy-rope, headfast, or other fast, fixed to any anchor or moorings, belonging to any ship, vessel, boat, or raft; every person, so offending, his or her counsellors, aiders, and abettors, shall be deemed guilty of felony, and shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by fine, not exceeding one thousand dollars, and by imprisonment and confinement to hard labour, not exceeding five years, according to the aggravation of the offence.

SEC. 8. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any person or persons, upon the high seas, or in any of the places aforesaid, shall buy, receive, or conceal, or aid in concealing any money, goods, bank notes, or other effects or things which may be the subject of larceny, which have been feloniously taken or stolen, from any other person, knowing the same to have been taken or stolen, every person, so offending, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and may be prosecuted therefor, although the principal offender chargeable, or charged with the larceny, shall not have been prosecuted or convicted thereof; and shall on conviction thereof, be punished by fine, not exceeding one thousand dollars, and imprisonment and confinement to hard labour, not exceeding three years, according to the aggravation of the offence.

SEC. 9. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any person or persons shall plunder, steal, or destroy, any money, goods, merchandise, or other effects, from or belonging to any ship or vessel, or boat, or raft, which shall be in distress, or which shall be wrecked, lost, stranded, or cast away, upon the sea, or upon any reef, shoal, bank, or rocks, of the sea, or in any other place within the admiralty and maritime jurisdiction of the United States, or if any person or persons shall wilfully obstruct the escape of any person endeavouring to save his or her life from such ship, or vessel, boat, or raft, or the wreck thereof, or, if any person or persons shall hold out or show any false light, or lights, or extinguish any true light, with intention to bring any ship or vessel, boat or raft, being or sailing upon the sea, into danger, or distress, or shipwreck; every person, so offending, his or her counsellors, aiders, and abettors, shall be deemed guilty of felony, and shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by fine, not exceeding five thousand dollars, and imprisonment and confinement to hard labour, not exceeding ten years, according to the aggravation of the offence. (a)

(a) Indictment in the circuit court of the United States for the southern district of New York, for

SEC. 10. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any master or commander of any ship or vessel, belonging, in whole, or in part, to any citizen or citizens of the United States, shall, during his being abroad, maliciously, and without justifiable cause, force any officer, or mariner of such ship or vessel, on shore, or leave him behind, in any foreign port or place, or refuse to bring home again, all such of the officers and mariners of such ship or vessel, whom he carried out with him, as are in a condition to return, and willing to return, when he shall be ready to proceed in his homeward voyage, every master or commander, so offending, shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by fine, not exceeding five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment, not exceeding six months, according to the aggravation of the offence. (a)

Of any master, &c., of any ship or vessel belonging in whole or in part to a citizen or citizens of the United States, while abroad, who shall force any officer, &c., on shore to leave him behind in any foreign port or place.

SEC. 11. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any person or persons, shall, wilfully and maliciously, set on fire, or burn, or otherwise destroy or cause to be set on fire, or burnt, or otherwise destroyed, or aid, procure, abet, or assist in setting on fire, or burning or otherwise destroying, any ship or vessel of war of the United States, afloat on the high seas, or in any arm of the sea, or in any river, haven, creek, basin or bay within the admiralty jurisdiction of the United States, and out of the jurisdiction of

Of any person wilfully, &c. setting on fire any ship or vessel of the United States afloat on the high seas, or any arm of the sea, within

feloniously stealing a quantity of merchandise, belonging to the ship *Bristol*, the ship being in distress and cast away on a shoal of the sea on the coast of New York. The indictment was founded on the 9th section of the act, entitled "An act more effectually to provide for the punishment of certain crimes against the United States, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1825. The goods were taken above high-water mark, upon the beach, in the county of Queens, in the state of New York. Held, that the offence committed was within the jurisdiction of the circuit court. *The United States v. Coombe*, 12 Peters, 72.

In cases purely dependent on the locality of the act done, the admiralty jurisdiction is limited to the sea, and to the tide water, as far as the tide flows. Mixed cases may arise, and often do arise, where the act and services done are of a mixed nature, as when salvage services are performed, partly on tide-water and partly on shore, for the preservation of the property; in which case the admiralty jurisdiction has been constantly exercised, to the extent of decreeing salvage. *Ibid*.

The offence of larceny is not punishable under the act 1790, ch. 9, unless committed in a place under the sole and exclusive jurisdiction of the United States; and to bring the case within the statute, there must be an averment of such sole and exclusive jurisdiction in the indictment. *The United States v. Edmond Davis*, 5 Mason's C. C. R. 356.

"Personal goods" in that statute does not include choses in action, the latter not being the subject of larceny at common law. *Ibid*.

Where larceny is committed in a place not under the sole and exclusive jurisdiction of the United States, it may be yet punishable under the third section of the act of 1825, ch. 66. *Ibid*.

Offences are punishable under that section according to the state laws, where they are committed under circumstances, or in places, in which, before that act, no court of the United States had authority to punish them. *Ibid*.

It seems, that a reservation in a cession of "concurrent jurisdiction" to serve state process, civil and criminal in the ceded place, does not exclude the exclusive legislation, or exclusive jurisdiction of the United States, over the ceded place. It merely operates as a condition of the grant. *Ibid*.

See *United States v. Kessler*, Baldwin's C. C. R. 15.

(a) The crimes act of 1825, ch. 66, sec. 10, enumerates three distinct offences: (1) maliciously and wilfully, and without justifiable cause, forcing an officer or mariner on shore, in a foreign port, or (2) maliciously, or without justifiable cause, leaving any officer or mariner behind in a foreign port, or (3) maliciously, or without justifiable cause, refusing to bring home again all the officers or mariners of the ship, in a condition to return and willing to return. It is not necessary to complete the first or second of the enumerated offences, that the officer or mariner should be in a condition to return or willing to return. These latter words apply only to the trial of the enumerated offences. *The United States v. Netcher*, 1 Story's C. C. R. 307.

Where a mariner applied for a discharge, which was refused by the master, and he thereupon used abusive language to the master, for which he was imprisoned by the master, so that he was unable to return, and the ship sailed without him, it was held, that the leaving him behind was an offence under the crimes act of 1825, ch. 66, sec. 10. *Ibid*.

Indictment for maliciously, and without justifiable cause, forcing a seaman on shore, in a foreign port, against the crimes act of 1825, ch. 66, sec. 10. "Maliciously," in the statute, means wilfully, against a knowledge of duty; "justifiable cause" does not mean such a cause as the known policy of the American laws on the subject contemplates as a cause of moral necessity, for the safety of the ship and crew, or the due performance of the voyage. *The United States v. Thaddeus Coffin*, 1 Sumner's C. C. R. 394.

Under the 10th section of the act of 1825, ch. 66, the forcing a mariner on shore must be done, not only without justifiable cause, but also maliciously, to justify a conviction. If done under a mistaken sense of duty, it is not a case for conviction. *The United States v. Spencer Ruggles*, 5 Mason's C. C. R. 192.

"Maliciously," in the statute, means with a wilful disregard of right and duty, or doing the act, against a man's own conviction of duty. *Ibid*.

A master of a ship has authority to confine his seamen in a common jail in a foreign port, for offences and misconduct in extreme cases; and when the proper correction and punishment cannot be effected on ship-board. *Ibid*.

the admiralty jurisdiction of the United States.

Proviso.

Of any officer of the United States who is guilty of extortion.

Of any person in any case, matter, &c., who when on oath or affirmation, shall be required to be taken or administered, under any law of the United States, shall wilfully swear falsely.

Act of April 30, 1790, ch. 9, sec. 19.

When any person is arraigned for any offence, not capital, and refuse to answer to such indictment, judgment shall be rendered accordingly.

Act of April 30, 1790, sec. 29.

In every case where a criminal is convicted, the court which shall pass the sentence shall order the same to be executed in any state prison, &c.

Act of April 30, 1790, ch. 9, sec. 23.

Punishment of any person employed in the Bank of the

any particular state, every person so offending, shall be deemed guilty of felony, and shall, on conviction thereof, suffer death: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to take away or impair the right of any court martial to punish any offence, which, by the law of the United States, may be punishable by such court.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any officer of the United States shall be guilty of extortion, under, or by colour of his office, every person so offending shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by fine, not exceeding five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment, not exceeding one year, according to the aggravation of the offence. (a)

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any person, in any case, matter, hearing, or other proceeding, when an oath or affirmation shall be required to be taken or administered under or by any law or laws of the United States, shall, upon the taking of such oath or affirmation, knowingly and willingly swear or affirm falsely, every person, so offending, shall be deemed guilty of perjury, and shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by fine, not exceeding two thousand dollars, and by imprisonment and confinement to hard labour, not exceeding five years, according to the aggravation of the offence. And if any person or persons shall knowingly or willingly procure any such perjury to be committed, every person so offending shall be deemed guilty of subornation of perjury, and shall on conviction thereof, be punished by fine, not exceeding two thousand dollars, and by imprisonment and confinement to hard labour, not exceeding five years, according to the aggravation of the offence. (b)

SEC. 14. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any person, upon his or her arraignment upon any indictment before any court of the United States for any offence, not capital, shall stand mute, or will not answer or plead to such indictment, the court shall, notwithstanding, proceed to the trial of the person, so standing mute, or refusing to answer or plead, as if he or she had pleaded not guilty, and upon a verdict being returned by the jury, may proceed to render judgment accordingly. And the trial of all offences which shall be committed upon the high seas or elsewhere, out of the limits of any state or district, shall be in the district where the offender is apprehended, or into which he may be first brought.

SEC. 15. *And be it further enacted*, That, in every case where any criminal convicted of any offence against the United States shall be sentenced to imprisonment and confinement to hard labour, it shall be lawful for the court by which the sentence is passed, to order the same to be executed in any state prison, or penitentiary within the district where such court is holden; the use of which prison or penitentiary may be allowed or granted by the legislature of such state for such purposes; and the expenses attendant upon the execution of such sentence, shall be paid by the United States.

SEC. 16. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any person who shall be employed as president, cashier, clerk, or servant, in the Bank of the United States, created and established by an act, entitled "An act to incorporate the subscribers to the Bank of the United States," passed on the tenth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hun-

(a) Where the United States instituted an action for the recovery of a sum of money on a bond given with sureties by a purser in the navy, and the defendants, in substance, pleaded that the bond, with the condition thereon, was variant from that prescribed by law, and was, under colour of office, extorted from the obligor and his sureties, contrary to the statute, by the then Secretary of the Navy, as the condition of the purser remaining in the office, and receiving the emoluments, and the United States demurred to the plea; it was held, that the plea constituted a good bar to the action. *The United States v. Tingey*, 5 Peters, 114.

No officer of the government has a right, by colour of his office, to require from any subordinate officer, as a condition for his holding his office, that he should execute a bond with a condition different from that prescribed by law. That would be, not to execute, but to supersede the requisites of the law. It would be very different, when such bond was, by mistake or otherwise, voluntarily, substituted by the parties for the statute bond, without any coercion, or extortion by colour of office. *Ibid*.

(b) See notes to the fourth section of the act of March 1, 1823, ch. 20.

dred and sixteen, or in any office of discount and deposit, established by the directors of said bank in any state or territory of the United States, shall feloniously take, steal, and carry away any money, goods, bond, bill, bank note, or other note, check, draft, treasury note, or other valuable security or effects, belonging to said bank, or deposited in said bank; or, if any person so employed as president, cashier, clerk, or servant, shall fraudulently embezzle, secrete, or make away with any money, goods, bond, bill, bank note, or other note, draft, treasury note, or other valuable security or effects, which he shall have received, or which shall come to his possession or custody by virtue of such employment: every person so offending shall be deemed guilty of felony, and shall, on conviction thereof, be punished, by fine, not exceeding five thousand dollars, and by imprisonment and confinement to hard labour, not exceeding ten years, according to the aggravation of the offence.

United States taking, &c. any money, &c. belonging to said bank.

Act of April 10, 1816, ch. 44.

Sec. 17. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any person or persons shall falsely make, forge, or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be falsely made, forged, or counterfeited, or willingly aid or assist in falsely making, forging, or counterfeiting, any paper, writing, or instrument, in imitation of, or purporting to be, an indent, certificate of the public stock, or debt, treasury note, or other public security of the United States, or any letters patent, issued or granted by the President of the United States, or any bill, check, or draft for money drawn by, or on the treasurer of the United States, or by, or on, any other public officer or agent of the United States, duly authorized to make, draw, accept, or pay the same, on behalf and for account of the United States, (a) or if any person or persons shall pass, utter, or publish, or attempt to pass, utter, or publish, as true, any such false, forged, or counterfeited paper, writing, or instrument, knowing the same to be false, forged, or counterfeited, with intent to defraud the United States, or any body politic or corporate, or any other person or persons whatsoever; or if any person or persons shall falsely alter any indent, certificate of the public stock, or debt, treasury note, or other public security of the United States, or any letters patent, issued or granted by the President of the United States, or any bill, check, or draft for money drawn by or on the treasurer of the United States, or any other public officer or agent of the United States, duly authorized to make, draw, accept, or pay such bill, check, or draft, or if any person or persons shall pass, utter, or publish, or attempt to pass, utter, or publish, as true and unaltered, any such falsely altered indent, certificate, treasury note, or other public security, letters patent, or bill, check, or draft, knowing the same to be falsely altered, with intent to defraud the United States, or any body politic or corporate, or any person or persons whatsoever, (b) every such person, so offending, shall be deemed guilty of felony, and shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by fine, not exceeding five thousand dollars, and by imprisonment and con-

Forgery of treasury notes, or other public security of the United States.

Act of April 30, 1790, ch. 9, sec. 14.

(a) Forgeries under the laws of the United States must be tried in the district where the crime is committed. *The United States v. Britton*, 2 Mason's C. C. R. 464.

In an indictment for forgery, it is in general necessary to set forth the tenor of the instrument, and it must be proved as set forth. *Ibid.*

(b) Passing a paper is putting it off on payment or exchange. Uttering it, is a declaration that it is good, with an intent to pass, or an offer to pass it. *United States v. Mitchell et al.*, Baldwin's C. C. R. 366.

The party accused of passing or uttering counterfeit paper, must be present when the act is done, privy to it, or aiding, consenting, or procuring it to be done. If done by consent, all are equally guilty. *Ibid.*

Passing a counterfeit note in the name of a fictitious person, an assumed name, or on a bank which never existed, is within the law. It is not necessary that the note, if genuine should be valid, if on its face it purports to be good. The want of validity must appear on its face. *Ibid.*

The possession of other counterfeit papers, by the defendant, or a confederate, at the time of passing counterfeit notes, is evidence of the scienter. *Ibid.*

The law presumes the intention of passing counterfeit paper, to be to defraud any person who may suffer a loss by receiving it as genuine. *The United States v. Shellmire*, Baldwin's C. C. R. 370.

Intoxication is no defence to a charge of passing counterfeit bank notes, if the defendant was possessed of his reason, and was capable of knowing whether the note so passed was good or bad. *Ibid.*

finement to hard labour, not exceeding ten years, according to the aggravation of the offence.

Forgery of letters of attorney, certificates of stock of the United States, or certificates of stock of the Bank of the United States.

SEC. 18. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any person or persons shall falsely make, forge, or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be falsely made, forged, or counterfeited, or willingly aid or assist in falsely making, forging, or counterfeiting any paper, writing, or instrument, in imitation of, or purporting to be, any letter of attorney, or other authority or instrument to assign, transfer, sell, or convey any share or sum in the public stock or debt of the United States, or in the capital stock of the president, directors, and company of the Bank of the United States, or to receive any annuity or annuities, dividend or dividends, due or to become due on any such stock or debt; or to receive any pension, prize money, wages, or other debt or sum of money due, or to become due from the United States; or shall forge or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be forged or counterfeited, or willingly aid or assist in forging or counterfeiting the name or names of any of the holders or proprietors of any such public stock or debt, or of any person entitled to any such annuity, dividend, pension, prize money, wages, or other debt or sum of money as aforesaid, in or to any such pretended letter of attorney, authority, or instrument; or shall, knowingly and fraudulently, demand, or endeavour to have or obtain such share or sum in such public stock or debt, or capital stock of the said bank, or to have any part thereof transferred, assigned, sold, or conveyed, or such annuity, dividend, pension, prize money, wages, or other debt or sum of money, or any part thereof, to be received or paid, by virtue of any such false, forged, or counterfeited letter of attorney, authority, or instrument; or shall falsely and deceitfully personate any true or real proprietor or holder of such share or sum in such public stock or debt, or capital stock of the said bank, or any person entitled to such annuity, dividend, pension, prize money, wages, or other debt or sum of money, as aforesaid, and thereby transferring or endeavouring to transfer such public stock or debt or capital stock of the said bank, or receiving, or endeavouring to receive the money of such true or lawful holder or proprietor thereof, or the money of such person or persons, really and truly entitled to receive such annuity, dividend, pension, prize money, wages, or other debt, or sum of money, as aforesaid, as if such offender were the true and lawful owner thereof, and entitled thereto; every person, so offending, shall be deemed guilty of felony, and shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by fine, not exceeding five thousand dollars, and by imprisonment and confinement to hard labour, not exceeding ten years, according to the aggravation of the offence. (a)

Forging an abstract or official copy, &c. or certificate of the recording, &c. of any ship or vessel in the office of any

SEC. 19. *And be it further enacted*, That if any person or persons, shall falsely make, forge, or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be falsely made, forged or counterfeited, or willingly aid or assist in falsely making, forging, or counterfeiting any instrument in imitation of, or purporting to be, an abstract or official copy, or certificate of the recording, registry, or enrolment of any ship or vessel, in the office of any collector of the cus-

(a) Indictment in the circuit court of North Carolina, for the forgery of, and an attempt to pass a certain paper writing, in imitation of, and purporting to be a bill or note, issued by the president and directors of the Bank of the United States, founded on the 18th section of the act of 1816, incorporating the Bank of the United States. The note was signed with the name of John Huske, who had not been, at any time, President of the Bank of the United States, but who, at the time of the counterfeit, was the president of the office of discount and deposit at Fayetteville; and was countersigned with the name of John W. Sanford, who at no time was the cashier of the mother bank, but who at the time of the counterfeiting was cashier of the said office of discount and deposit. Held, that this was an offence within the provisions of the law. *The United States v. Turner*, 7 Peters, 132.

The policy of the act extends to such a case. The object is to guard the public from false and counterfeit paper; purporting on its face to be issued by the bank. It could not be presumed that persons in general could be cognisant of the fact, who, at particular periods, were the president and cashier of the bank. They were officers liable to be removed at the pleasure of the directors, and the times of their appointment or removal, or even their names, could not ordinarily be within the knowledge of the body of the citizens. The public mischief would be equally great, whether the names were those of the genuine officers, or of fictitious or unauthorized persons, and ordinary diligence would not protect them against imposition. *Ibid.*

toms of the United States, or a license to any ship or vessel, for carrying on the coasting trade, or fishery or fisheries of the United States, or a certificate of ownership, pass, passport, sea letter, or clearance, granted for any ship or vessel, under the authority of the United States, or a permit, debenture, or other official document, granted by any collector or other officer of the customs, by virtue of his or their office; or shall falsely alter any abstract, official copy, or certificate of any recording, registering, or enrolling of any ship or vessel in the office of any collector of the customs of the United States, or any license to any ship or vessel for carrying on the coasting trade or fisheries of the United States, or any certificate of ownership, pass, passport, sea letter, or clearance, granted for any ship or vessel under the authority of the United States, or any permit, debenture, or other official document granted by any collector, or other officer of the customs, by virtue of his or their office; or shall pass, utter, or publish, or attempt to pass, utter, or publish, as true, any such false, forged, or counterfeited instrument, or any such falsely altered abstract, official copy, certificate, license, pass, passport, sea letter, clearance, permit, debenture, or other official document as aforesaid, knowing the same to be false, forged, or counterfeited, or falsely altered, with an intent to defraud the United States, or any other body politic or corporate, or person, whatsoever; every person, so offending, shall be deemed guilty of felony, and shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by fine, not exceeding one thousand dollars, and by imprisonment and confinement to hard labour not exceeding three years.

collector of the
customs.

Act of April
30, 1790, sec. 14.

SEC. 20. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any person, or persons, shall falsely make, forge, or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be falsely made, forged, or counterfeited, or willingly aid or assist in falsely making, forging, or counterfeiting any coin, in the resemblance or similitude of the gold or silver coin, which has been, or hereafter may be, coined at the mint of the United States; or in the resemblance or similitude of any foreign gold or silver coin which by law now is, or hereafter may be made current in the United States; or shall pass, utter, publish, or sell or attempt to pass, utter, publish, or sell, or bring into the United States; from any foreign place, with intent to pass, utter, publish, or sell, as true, any such false, forged, or counterfeited coin, knowing the same to be false, forged, or counterfeited, with intent to defraud any body politic, or corporate, or any other person or persons, whatsoever; every person, so offending, shall be deemed guilty of felony, and shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by fine, not exceeding five thousand dollars, and by imprisonment, and confinement to hard labour, not exceeding ten years, according to the aggravation of the offence. (a)

Forging of
gold or silver
coin.

SEC. 21. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any person, or persons, shall falsely make, forge, or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be falsely made, forged or counterfeited, or willingly aid or assist in falsely making, forging, or counterfeiting any coin, in the resemblance or similitude of any copper coin which has been, or hereafter may be, coined at the mint of the United States; or shall pass, utter, publish, or sell, or attempt to pass, utter, publish, or sell, or bring into the United States, from any foreign place, with intent to pass, utter, publish, or sell, as true, any such false, forged, or counterfeited coin, with intent to defraud any body politic, or corporate, or any other person, or persons, whatsoever; every person, so offending, shall be deemed guilty of felony, and shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by fine, not exceeding one thousand dollars, and by imprisonment, and confinement to hard labour, not exceeding three years.

Forgery of
copper coin.

SEC. 22. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any person or persons,

(a) The head pistareen is no part of the Spanish milled dollar. Such pistareen or piece of coin is not a silver coin of Spain made current, by law, in the United States. *United States v. Gardner*, 10 Peters, 618.

Of a person, on the high seas &c. using a dangerous weapon with an intent to kill, &c.

upon the high seas, or in any arm of the sea, or in any river, haven, creek, basin, or bay, within the admiralty jurisdiction of the United States, and out of the jurisdiction of any particular state, on board any vessel belonging in whole or in part to the United States, or any citizen or citizens thereof, shall, with a dangerous weapon, or with intent to kill, rob, steal, or to commit a mayhem, or rape, or to perpetrate any other felony, commit an assault on another, such person shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by fine, not exceeding three thousand dollars, and by imprisonment and confinement to hard labour, not exceeding three years, according to the aggravation of the offence.(a)

Of any person guilty of conspiracy, &c.

SEC. 23. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any person or persons shall, on the high seas, or within the United States, wilfully and corruptly conspire, combine, and confederate, with any other person or persons, such other person or persons being either within or without the United States, to cast away, burn, or otherwise destroy, any ship or vessel, or to procure the same to be done, with intent to injure any person, or body politic, that hath underwritten, or shall thereafterwards underwrite, any policy of insurance thereon, or on goods on board thereof, or with intent to injure any person, or body politic, that hath lent or advanced, or thereafter shall lend or advance, any money on such vessel, on bottomry or respondentia, or shall, within the United States, build or fit out, or aid in building or fitting out, any ship or vessel, with intent that the same shall be cast away, burnt, or destroyed, for the purpose or with the design aforesaid, every person, so offending, shall, on conviction thereof, be deemed guilty of felony, and shall be punished by fine, not exceeding ten thousand dollars, and by imprisonment, and confinement to hard labour, not exceeding ten years.

Of any person employed by the mint, who shall debase, &c. any gold or silver coin struck by said mint, for the purpose of gain.

SEC. 24. *And be it further enacted*, That, if any of the gold or silver coins which shall be struck or coined at the mint of the United States, shall be debased, or made worse, as to the proportion of fine gold or fine silver therein contained, or shall be of less weight or value than the same ought to be, pursuant to the several acts relative thereto, through the default or with the connivance of any of the officers or persons who shall be employed at the said mint, for the purpose of profit or gain, or otherwise, with a fraudulent intent, and if any of the said officers or persons shall embezzle any of the metals which shall, at any time, be committed to their charge for the purpose of being coined, or any of the coins which shall be struck or coined at the said mint, every such officer, or person who shall commit any, or either, of the said offences, shall be deemed guilty of felony, and shall be sentenced to imprisonment and hard labour for a term not less than one year, nor more than ten years, and shall be fined in a sum not exceeding ten thousand dollars.

All acts, &c. inconsistent with this, repealed.

Proviso.
Act of April 30, 1790, ch. 9.
Nothing in this act to be

SEC. 25. *And be it further enacted*, That all acts and parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act, shall be, and the same are hereby, repealed: *Provided, nevertheless*, That all such acts, and parts of acts, shall be, and remain in full force for the punishment of all offences committed before the passing of this act.

SEC. 26. *And be it further enacted*, That nothing in this act contained

(a) Under the words "high seas," in the crimes act of 1825, sec. 22, the words "high seas" mean the unenclosed waters of the ocean outside of the fauces terræ. *The United States v. Thomas Grush*, 5 Mason's C. C. R. 290.

The state courts have jurisdiction of offences committed on arms of the sea, havens, basins or bays, within the ebb and flow of the tide, when these places are within the body of the county; and in such cases the circuit court of the United States has no jurisdiction. *Ibid*.

Where an arm of the sea or creeks, haven, basin or bay, is so narrow that a person standing on one shore can reasonably discern, and distinctly see by the naked eye, what is doing on the opposite shore, the waters are within the body of a county. *Ibid*.

In such waters, it seems, that the admiralty and common law courts have concurrent jurisdiction. *Ibid*.

The county of Suffolk, in which the city of Boston is included, extends to all waters between the circumjacent islands, down to the Great Brewster and Point Allerton. *Ibid*.

shall be construed to deprive the courts of the individual states, of jurisdiction, under the laws of the several states, over offences made punishable by this act.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

construed so as to deprive the courts of individual states of jurisdiction.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

CHAP. LXVI. — *An Act further to amend the act authorizing payment for property lost, captured, or destroyed by the enemy, while in the military service of the United States, and for other purposes, passed ninth April, one thousand eight hundred and sixteen.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That any person having a claim for a building destroyed by the enemy during the late war, under the ninth section of the act to which this is an amendment, and of the act to amend the same, passed the third of March, one thousand eight hundred and seventeen, which shall have been presented to the commissioner of claims, appointed under the act first aforesaid, at any time before the tenth of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, and which was not paid under said acts, nor finally rejected by said commissioner, may, within nine months, hereafter, present the same with the evidence to support it, to the third auditor of the treasury, for examination and adjustment, and if he shall be satisfied the building or buildings for which damages are claimed, was, at the time of its destruction, occupied by order of any agent or officer of the United States, as a place of deposit for military or naval stores, or as barracks for the military forces of the United States, he shall proceed to assess the damages, and certify the amount for payment, in the way pointed out in the act first above referred to, which shall be immediately paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated: *Provided,* That if the auditor shall be satisfied the evidence before him is insufficient to enable him correctly to decide between the United States and the claimant, he may, on giving notice to the claimant, cause other evidence to be taken: *And provided, also,* That no payment shall be made under the provisions of this act, where the property destroyed was occupied under a contract with the owner, and at the risk of such owner.

Act of April 9, 1816, ch. 40.
Act of March 3, 1817, ch. 110.

Course to be pursued by those having claims for buildings destroyed during the late war.

Proviso.

Proviso.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That the amount which shall appear to have been paid to the owners, as rent for the use or occupation of their property, shall be deducted from the amount directed to be paid to them under this act.

Amount paid for the use thereof, deducted.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That, in case the whole amount of claims presented and allowed, under this act, shall exceed the sum of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, then, and in that case, the claimants shall, respectively, receive only their rateable proportion of the sum of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, to be liquidated by the said auditor, in the adjustment of the amount to be received by such claimants respectively.

When the claimants to receive a rateable proportion.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

CHAP. LXXIV. — *An Act to authorize the sale of a section of land therein mentioned.*

March 3, 1825.

[Obsolete.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury shall be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause to be exposed to public sale, in the same manner other lands of the United States are, the section numbered thirty-four, of the eleventh township and third range of townships offered for sale, at Steubenville, Ohio; and, if not so sold, the said section shall be liable to entry in the Steubenville land office, as other lands are.

Section numbered 34, of the eleventh township and third range of townships to be offered for sale in Ohio.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

[Obsolete.]

Act of Feb. 11, 1825, ch. 10. Additional appropriation for bringing to the seat of government the votes for President and Vice President.

CHAP. LXXV.—*An Act making an additional appropriation for defraying the expenses of bringing to the seat of government the votes for President and Vice President of the United States.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That there be, and there hereby is, appropriated, out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of two thousand nine hundred and sixty-nine dollars and fifty cents, for the payment of the expenses of bringing to the seat of government the votes for President and Vice President of the United States, in addition to the sum of three thousand three hundred dollars, heretofore appropriated for the same object.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

Secretary of the Treasury authorized to subscribe, for 1500 shares of the capital stock of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company.

CHAP. LXXVI.—*An Act authorizing the subscription of stock in the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to subscribe, in the name and for the use of the United States, for one thousand five hundred shares of the capital stock of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company, and to pay for the same, at such times, and in such proportions, as may be required by the said company, out of the dividends which may grow due to the United States upon their bank stock in the Bank of the United States.

The Secretary of the Treasury to vote for the president and directors of said company.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That the said Secretary of the Treasury shall vote for president and directors of the said company, according to such number of shares, and shall receive upon the said stock, the proportion of the tolls which shall from time to time, be due to the United States for the shares aforesaid.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

The circuit court for the district of South Carolina, at Columbia, to commence on the 4th Tuesday of Nov. annually.

CHAP. LXXVIII.—*An Act to amend an act, entitled "An act to alter the times of holding the circuit and district courts of the United States, for the district of South Carolina." (a)*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That, from and after the passing of this act, the circuit court for the district of South Carolina, at Columbia, South Carolina, shall commence on the fourth Tuesday in November, annually, instead of the third Tuesday, as is now provided for by an act approved the twenty-fifth of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four.

Same course to be pursued with suits, &c., as before.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That all suits, actions, torts, processes, and other proceedings, which now are pending in said circuit court, or which now are, or may hereafter be commenced for, or returnable to, the said circuit court at Columbia, at the time heretofore established, shall be returnable to, heard, tried, and determined in the said circuit court, at the time hereby fixed and established.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

(a) See notes to the act of May 25, 1824, ch. 145.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

CHAP. LXXX.—*An Act to change the time of holding the district court of the United States for the eastern district of Louisiana. (a)*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the district court of the United States for the eastern district of Louisiana, shall be annually holden in the city of New Orleans, on the second Monday of December, instead of the third Monday of November, as now prescribed by law.

Time of holding the district court of United States, for the east district of Louisiana, changed.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That all suits, actions, writs, processes, and other proceedings, which now are pending in said district court, or which are, or may hereafter be, commenced for or returnable to, the said district court, on the third Monday of November, as heretofore established, shall be returnable to, heard, tried, and proceeded with, in the said district court, in the same manner as if the time for holding thereof had not been changed.

All suits, &c., to be proceeded with as before.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

CHAP. LXXXIII.—*An Act to extend the time for the settlement of private land claims in the territory of Florida, to provide for the preservation of the public archives in said territory, and for the relief of John Johnson. (b)*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That, when the Secretary of the Treasury shall be satisfied that John Johnson, of Indiana, did enter, at the Brookville land office, in said state, the east half of the north-east quarter of section thirty-five, and the west half of the north-west quarter of section thirty-six, in township seventeen, north, in range four, east, by mistake, instead of the east half of the south-east quarter, and the west half of the south-west quarter of the same sections, it shall be lawful for a patent to be issued to the said John Johnson for the two last-mentioned half quarters, so intended to be entered, on his relinquishing to the United States his interest in, and surrendering the patent issued for, the two first-mentioned half quarters, in such manner as shall be directed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

Act of April 22, 1826, ch. 29.

The Secretary of the Treasury, when satisfied that John Johnson, of Indiana, did enter, through mistake, certain half quarter sections of land, shall issue to him a patent for two others.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That the commissioners appointed to ascertain claims and titles to land in East Florida, be, and they are hereby, authorized to continue their session until the first Monday of January, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-six, under the same laws, ordinances, and regulations, heretofore established for their government.

The commissioners of land claims in east Florida, to continue their session.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That so much of the act, entitled "An act to extend the time limited for the settlement of private land claims in Florida," as renders void all claims to land in said territory, not filed on or before the first day of September, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, be, and the same is hereby, repealed, and it shall be lawful for claims to be filed before the board of commissioners in East Florida, any time prior to the first day of November, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five.

Part of the act extending the time for the settlement of private land claims in Florida, repealed.

Act of Feb. 24, 1824, ch. 26.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted,* That there shall be appointed two additional clerks to the board of commissioners of East Florida, to each of whom shall be allowed the sum of seven hundred dollars, to be paid quarterly by the treasury of the United States.

Two additional clerks for the board of commissioners of East Florida.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted,* That each of the commissioners appointed for the examination of claims in East Florida, be allowed at

Compensation of the commissioners.

(a) See notes to the act of March 3, 1823, ch. 44.

(b) See note of the act of May 8, 1822, ch. 129.

Proviso.

the rate of two thousand dollars per annum, in full for their services, to be paid quarterly at the treasury of the United States, out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated: *Provided, however,* That no one of said commissioners shall be entitled to draw any portion of the compensation hereby allowed him, except on showing an actual and faithful performance of the duties required of him.

Duty of the late commissioners and their clerk.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted,* That it shall be the duty of the late commissioners for the examination of titles and claims to lands in West Florida, and of their clerk, to deliver to the register and receiver of the land office for the western land district of Florida, all records, evidence, and papers, in the possession of them, or either of them, relating to said titles and claims. And it shall be the duty of said register and receiver to examine and decide on all titles and claims to land in West Florida, not heretofore decided upon by said commissioners, subject to the limitations, and in conformity with the provisions of the acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Duty of the register and receiver.

Claimants, where their claims have not heretofore been decided on, permitted to file them, &c., with the register and receiver, before Nov. 1.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted,* That the several claimants to lands, in said district, where claims have not been heretofore decided on, be permitted to file their claims, and the evidence in support of them, with the register and receiver of said district, at any time before the first day of November next, whose duty it shall be to report the same, with their decision thereon, to the Secretary of the Treasury, on or before the first day of January next, to be laid before Congress at the next session.

The register and receiver empowered to appoint their clerk.

SEC. 8. *And be it further enacted,* That the said register and receiver shall have power to appoint their clerk, and prescribe his duties, and who shall be allowed, in full compensation for his services, the sum of eight hundred dollars, and said register and receiver shall each be allowed the sum of one thousand dollars for the performance of the duties required of them by this act, which said several sums of money shall be paid said register and receiver, and their clerk, out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, whenever the business is completed, and the report approved by the Secretary of the Treasury.

The President to appoint two keepers of the public archives in Florida.

SEC. 9. *And be it further enacted,* That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to appoint two officers, to be called the keepers of the public archives in the territory of Florida, one of whom shall keep his office at St. Augustine, in East Florida, and the other at Pensacola, in West Florida.

Officers to give bond and security for the faithful performance of their duties.

SEC. 10. *And be it further enacted,* That the said officers shall each give bond and security in the sum of twenty thousand dollars, for the safe keeping and preservation of the said archives, and for the faithful performance of the duties of their respective offices, and the translation of such of the records and documents as are hereinafter provided for, and shall each receive a salary of five hundred dollars, to be paid quarterly from the treasury of the United States.

Officers to cause a complete translation, &c., of the Spanish records having relation to the land claims.

SEC. 11. *And be it further enacted,* That the said officers shall cause to be made a faithful and complete translation and record of all the Spanish records, and documents delivered to them, and having relation to land claims derived from the Spanish and British governments, distinguishing and keeping separately those which relate to grants made within the district of Baton Rouge, Mobile, north of latitude thirty-one, and those made within the present limits of Florida; a complete descriptive list of each of which translations and records, when completed, shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Treasury, and the said officers shall, severally, be entitled to receive from the treasury of the United States, on the completion of the work, a compensation at the rate of ten cents for each hundred words by them translated and recorded.

Officers to deliver copies

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the said officers shall make out and deliver to individual applicants, copies or translations of any

documents in their said offices, on being paid for the same at the rate of six and one fourth cents for each hundred words.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That the several sums of money hereby appropriated, shall be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

or translations
to individual
applicants.
Appropriations.

STATUTE II.

CHAP. XCIII.—*An Act to authorize the sale of unserviceable ordnance, arms, and military stores.*

March 3, 1825.

[Obsolete.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause to be sold any ordnance, arms, ammunition or other military stores, or subsistence, or medical supplies, which, upon proper inspection or survey, shall appear to be damaged, or otherwise unsuitable for the public service, whenever, in his opinion, the sale of such unserviceable stores will be advantageous to the public service.

The President of the United States to cause to be sold any ordnance, &c., damaged to such a degree, as renders them useless to the public service.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the inspection or survey of the unserviceable stores shall be made by an inspector general, or such other officer or officers as the Secretary of War may appoint for that purpose; and the sales shall be made under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War.

The inspection or survey to be made by an inspector general.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

CHAP. XCV.—*An Act authorizing the establishment of a navy yard and depot, on the coast of Florida, in the Gulf of Mexico.*

March 3, 1825.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to select and purchase a site for a navy yard and depot, on the coast of Florida, in the gulf of Mexico, and to erect such buildings, and make such improvements thereon as he may judge necessary for the accommodation and supply of the United States' vessels of war in that quarter; and that the sum of one hundred thousand dollars be appropriated for effecting that object, out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

The President of the United States authorized to select a site for a navy yard and depot, on the coast of Florida.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

CHAP. XCVI.—*An Act to establish the city of Hudson and the city of Troy, in the state of New York, Bowdoinham, in the state of Maine, and Fairport, in the state of Ohio, ports of delivery, and to abolish Topsham as a port of delivery.*

March 3, 1825.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the city of Hudson and the city of Troy, in the state of New York, Bowdoinham, in the district of Bath, in the state of Maine, and Fairport, in the district of Cuyahoga, in the state of Ohio, be, and the same are hereby, severally, made, a port of delivery.

The cities of Hudson and Troy, in New York, &c. made ports of delivery.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the port of delivery established at Topsham, in the state of Maine, be, and the same is hereby, abolished.

The port of delivery at Topsham, in Maine, abolished.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

Act of May 15, 1820, ch. 123.

150,000 dollars appropriated for opening a road from the town of Canton in Ohio, on the right bank of the Ohio river, to the Muskingum river, at Zanesville, in said state.

Some fit person to be appointed as superintendent of said road.

The superintendent not to be interested, directly or indirectly, in the avails of any contracts made by him as aforesaid, and to hold his office during the pleasure of the President.

A commissioner to be appointed.

Act of May 15, 1820, ch. 123.

Proviso.

CHAP. XCVIII.—*An Act for the continuation of the Cumberland road.*(a)

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the sum of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars, of moneys not otherwise appropriated, be, and the same is hereby, appropriated for the purpose of opening and making a road from the town of Canton, in the state of Ohio, on the right bank of the Ohio river, opposite the town of Wheeling, to the Muskingum river, at Zanesville, in said state; which said sum of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars shall be replaced out of the fund reserved for laying out and making roads under the direction of Congress, by the several acts passed for the admission of the states of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri, into the Union, on an equal footing with the original states.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That, for the immediate accomplishment of this object, the President, with the advice of the Senate, shall appoint some fit person as the superintendent of said road, whose duty it shall be, under the direction of the President, to divide the same into sections of not more than ten miles each; to contract for and personally superintend the opening and making the said road, as well as to receive, disburse, and faithfully account with the treasury for all sums of moneys by him received in virtue of this act.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That the superintendent shall not be interested, directly, or indirectly, in the avails, of any contracts so to be made by him as aforesaid: That he shall, before he enters upon the discharge of the duties enjoined by this act, execute a bond to the United States, with security, to be approved of by the Secretary of the Treasury, conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties prescribed by this act: That he shall hold his office during the pleasure of the President, and shall receive at the rate of fifteen hundred dollars per annum for his services, during the time he may be employed in the discharge of the duties required by this act.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted,* That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and empowered to appoint one impartial and judicious person, not being a citizen of either of the states through which the road hereinafter mentioned, shall pass, to be a commissioner; and, in case of the death, resignation, refusal to act, or any disability of any such commissioner, to appoint another in his stead, who shall have power, according to the provisions of the act, entitled "An act to authorize the appointment of commissioners to lay out the road therein mentioned," approved, May the fifteenth, one thousand eight hundred and twenty, to complete the examination and survey heretofore commenced by virtue of the provisions of said act, and to extend the same to the permanent seat of government of the state of Missouri; the said road to conform, in all respects, to the provisions of the said recited act, except that it shall pass by the seat of government of the states of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, and the said commissioner and the person employed under him, shall receive the same compensation for their services, respectively, as is allowed by the said recited act, *Provided, however,* That the said road shall commence at Zanesville, in the state of Ohio: and to defray the expense thereof, the sum of ten thousand dollars is hereby appropriated, out of the appropriation made by the first section of this act.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

(a) For acts of Congress relating to the Cumberland road, see vol. iii. 357.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

CHAP. XCIX.—*An Act to authorize the register or enrolment and license to be issued in the name of the president or secretary of any incorporated company owning a steamboat or vessel.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That enrolments and licenses for steamboats or vessels, owned by any incorporated company, may be issued in the name of the president or secretary of such company; and that such enrolments and licenses shall not be vacated or affected by a sale of any share or shares of any stockholder, or stockholders, in such company.

Enrolments and licenses for steamboats, &c. owned by any incorporated company.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That registers for steamboats or vessels, owned by any incorporated company, may be issued in the name of the president or secretary of such company; and that such register shall not be vacated or affected by a sale of any share or shares of any stockholder or stockholders in such company.

Register for steamboats.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That, upon the death, removal, or resignation, of the president or secretary of any incorporated company, owning any steamboat or vessel, a new register, or enrolment and license, as the case may be, shall be taken out for such steamboat or vessel.

Upon the death, &c. of the president, a new license shall be taken out.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted,* That, previously to granting a register, or enrolment and license, for any steamboat or vessel, owned by any company, the president or secretary of such company shall swear, or affirm, as to the ownership of such steamboat or vessel, by such company, without designating the names of the persons composing such company; which oath, or affirmation, shall be deemed sufficient, without requiring the oath or affirmation of any other person interested or concerned in such steamboat or vessel.

That previously to granting a register, the oath as to the ownership of the steamboat, to be taken.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted,* That, before granting a register for any steamboat or vessel, so owned by any incorporated company, the president or secretary thereof shall swear, or affirm, that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, no part of such steamboat or vessel has been, or is then, owned by any foreigner or foreigners.

Before granting a register, oath that no part of such steamboat, &c. is owned by any foreigner.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

CHAP. C.—*An Act authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to borrow a sum not exceeding twelve millions of dollars, or to exchange a stock of four and one half per cent. for a certain stock bearing an interest of six per cent.*

[Obsolete.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to borrow, on or before the first day of January next, on the credit of the United States, a sum not exceeding twelve millions of dollars, at a rate of interest payable quarterly, not exceeding four and one half per centum per annum, six millions whereof reimbursable at the pleasure of the government, at any time after the thirty-first day of December, in the year eighteen hundred and twenty-eight; and six millions at any time after the thirty-first day of December, in the year eighteen hundred and twenty-nine, to be applied, in addition to the moneys which may be in the treasury at the time of borrowing the same, to pay off and discharge such part of the six per cent. stock of the United States, of the year one thousand eight hundred and thirteen, as may be redeemable after the first day of January next.

The president authorized to borrow a sum not exceeding twelve millions of dollars.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That it shall be lawful for the Bank of the United States to lend the said sum, or any part thereof; and it is hereby further declared, that it shall be deemed a good execution of the said power to borrow, for the Secretary of the Treas-

The Bank of the United States to lend said sum or any part thereof.

sury, with the approbation of the President of the United States, to cause to be constituted certificates of stock, signed by the register of the treasury, or by a commissioner of loans, for the whole or any part thereof, bearing an interest not exceeding four and one half per centum per annum, transferable and reimbursable as aforesaid, and to cause the said certificates to be sold: *Provided*, That no stock be sold under par.

A subscription to the amount of twelve millions of dollars of the six per cent. stock of 1813, proposed.

Proviso.

Credits to be entered to the respective subscribers.

Proviso.

Funds heretofore pledged by law for the payment of the interest, &c. still remain pledged.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That a subscription to the amount of twelve millions of dollars, of the six per cent. stock of the year eighteen hundred and thirteen, be, and the same is hereby, proposed; for which purpose books shall be opened at the treasury of the United States, and at the several loan offices, on the first day of April next, to continue open until the first day of October thereafter, for such parts of the above mentioned description of stock as shall, on the day of subscription, stand on the books of the treasury, and on those of the several loan offices, respectively; which subscription shall be effected by a transfer to the United States, in the manner provided by law for such transfers, of the credit or credits standing on the said books, and by a surrender of the certificates of the stock so subscribed: *Provided*, That all subscription by such transfer of stock shall be considered as part of the said twelve millions of dollars authorized to be borrowed by the first section of this act.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That, for the whole or any part of any sum which shall be thus subscribed, credits shall be entered to the respective subscribers, who shall be entitled to a certificate or certificates purporting that the United States owe to the holder or holders thereof, his, her, or their assigns, a sum to be expressed therein, equal to the amount of the principal stock thus subscribed, bearing an interest not exceeding four and one half per centum per annum, payable quarterly, from the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five; transferable in the same manner as is provided by law for the transfer of the stock subscribed, and subject to redemption at the pleasure of the United States, as follows: one half at any time after the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight; and the remainder at any time after the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine: *Provided*, That no reimbursement shall be made except for the whole amount of such new certificate; nor until after at least six months' public notice of such intended reimbursement. And it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to cause to be re-transferred to the respective subscribers the several sums by them subscribed beyond the amount of the certificates of four and one half per cent. stock issued to them respectively.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the same funds which have heretofore been, and now are, pledged by law for the payment of the interest, and for the redemption and reimbursement of the stock which may be redeemed or reimbursed by virtue of the provisions of this act, shall remain pledged in like manner for the payment of the interest accruing on the stock created by reason of such subscription, and for the redemption or reimbursement of the principal of the same. And it shall be the duty of the commissioners of the sinking fund to cause to be applied and paid, out of the said fund, yearly and every year, such sum and sums as may be annually required to discharge the interest accruing on the stock which may be created by virtue of this act. The said commissioners are, also, hereby authorized to apply, from time to time, such sum and sums out of the said fund, as they may think proper, towards redeeming, by purchase, or by reimbursement, in conformity with the provisions of this act, the principal of the said stock; and such part of the annual sum of ten millions of dollars, vested by law in the said commissioners, as may be necessary and required for the above

purposes, shall be and continue appropriated to the payment of interest and redemption of the public debt, until the whole of the stock which may be created under the provisions of this act, shall have been redeemed or reimbursed.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That nothing in this act shall be construed in any wise to alter, abridge, or impair the right of those creditors of the United States, who shall not subscribe to the loan to be opened by virtue of this act.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

Nothing in this act to impair the right of certain creditors of the United States.

STATUTE II.

CHAP. CI.—*An Act to authorize the building of ten sloops of war, and for other purposes.*

March 3, 1825.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause to be built, in addition to the present naval force of the United States, a number of sloops of war, not exceeding ten, to carry not less than twenty guns, each, of such description and weight of metal as the President may direct; and that the sum of five hundred thousand dollars be, and the same is hereby, appropriated, for the aforesaid purpose, out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

The President to cause to be built a number of sloops of war not exceeding ten.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause to be sold, at such time, and in such manner, as he shall judge best for the public interest, the whole, or a part, of the vessels which were purchased under the authority of the act, entitled "An act authorizing an additional naval force for the suppression of piracy;" also, the whole of the public vessels upon Lakes Erie, Ontario, and Champlain, except the ships of the line New Orleans and Chippewa, now on the stocks, under cover at Sacketts' Harbour.

Certain public vessels to be sold.

Act of Dec. 20, 1822, ch. 1.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the proceeds of such sales shall be applied under the direction of the President of the United States, to the repairs and building of sloops of war—which have been, or may be, authorized to be built.

Proceeds of such sales, &c.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

CHAP. CII.—*An Act to alter the terms of the district court of the United States in the western district of Virginia.*(a)

March 3, 1825.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the terms of the district court, in and for the western district of Virginia, instead of the time now fixed by law, shall be holden on the days and at the places hereinafter mentioned, namely, at Staunton, on the last Mondays in March and August; at Wythe Courthouse, on the first Mondays in April and September; at Lewisburg, on the Fridays after the first Mondays in April and September, and at Clarksburg, on the first Mondays of June and November, in each year.

Act of Feb. 10, 1820, ch. 9.

Terms of the district court for the western district of Virginia, changed.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That all recognisances, process, suits, and proceedings, of every kind, whether of a civil or criminal nature, commenced or pending in either of said courts, shall be returned to, proceeded in, and determined at the terms herein provided for, in the same manner as if the time of holding said courts had not been changed.

Recognisances, &c., to be proceeded with as before.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

(a) See notes to the act of Feb. 4, 1819, ch. 12.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

A road to be opened in the territory of Florida, commencing at the bay of Tampa, to Wantons, in said territory.

The troops of the United States to be employed.

12,000 dollars appropriated.

CHAP. CHII.—*An Act to authorize the laying out and opening of a public road from St. Mary's river, to the bay of Tampa, in the territory of Florida.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause to be opened, in the territory of Florida, a public road, commencing at the bay of Tampa, and, pursuing the most direct practicable route to Wantons, in said territory, and thence, pursuing the most direct and practicable route to Cole-rain, on the St. Mary's river.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to employ the troops of the United States, stationed in Florida, in such manner as he may thing [think] proper, in the completion, or assisting in the completion of said road.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That, for defraying the expenses of opening said road, the sum of twelve thousand dollars be, and the same is hereby, appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

The Treasury Department to liquidate the claim of the state of Virginia against the United States.

Rules applicable when the amount of interest on said claim is ascertained.

Amount of interest to be paid from the treasury.

CHAP. CVI.—*An Act authorizing the payment of interest due to the state of Virginia.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the proper accounting officers of the Treasury Department be, and they are hereby, authorized and directed to liquidate and settle the claim of the state of Virginia against the United States, for interest upon loans or moneys borrowed and actually expended by her, for the use and benefit of the United States, during the late war with Great Britain.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That, in ascertaining the amount of interest, as aforesaid, due to the state of Virginia, the following rules shall be understood as applicable to and governing the case, to wit: First, That interest shall not be computed on any sum which Virginia has not expended for the use and benefit of the United States, as evidenced by the amount refunded or repaid to Virginia by the United States; Second, that no interest shall be paid on any sum on which she has not paid interest; Third, That, when the principal, or any part of it, has been paid or refunded by the United States, or money placed in the hands of Virginia for that purpose, the interest on the sum or sums so paid or refunded, shall cease, and not be considered as chargeable to the United States, any longer than up to the time of the repayment as aforesaid.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That the amount of the interest, when ascertained as aforesaid, shall be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

Any ship or vessel, after the passing of this act, to be forfeited, if engaged in carrying any property, whatever,

CHAP. CVII.—*An Act concerning wrecks on the coast of Florida.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That, if any ship or vessel shall, after the passing of this act, be engaged or employed in carrying or transporting any property whatsoever, taken from any wreck, from the sea, or from any of the keys or shoals within the jurisdiction of the United States, on the coast of Florida, to any foreign port or place, every such ship or vessel, so engaged and employed, together with her tackle,

apparel, and furniture, shall be wholly forfeited, and may be seized and condemned in any court of the United States or territories thereof, having competent jurisdiction.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That all property, of every description whatsoever, which shall be taken from any wreck from the sea, or from any of the keys and shoals, within the jurisdiction of the United States, on the coast of Florida, shall be brought to some port of entry within the jurisdiction aforesaid.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That all and every forfeiture or forfeitures, which shall be incurred by virtue of the provisions of this act, shall accrue one moiety to the informer or informers, and the other to the United States, and may be mitigated or remitted, in manner prescribed by the act, entitled "An act to provide for mitigating or remitting the forfeitures, penalties, and disabilities, accruing in certain cases therein mentioned," passed the third day of March, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-seven, and made perpetual by an act passed eleventh February, one thousand eight hundred.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

taken from a wreck, on the coast of Florida, &c.

Property taken from a wreck to be brought to some port of entry, &c.

Distribution of forfeitures.
Act of March 3, 1797, ch. 13.
Act of Feb. 11, 1800, ch. 6.

CHAP. CXI.—*An Act to extend the time of issuing and locating military land warrants to officers and soldiers of the revolutionary army.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the time limited by the second section of the act approved the twenty-fourth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and nineteen, for issuing military land warrants to the officers and soldiers of the revolutionary army, shall be extended till the fourth of March, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven, and the time for locating the unlocated warrants shall be extended till the first day of October thereafter.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

[Expired.]

The time limited by the act of Feb. 24th, 1819, ch. 41, for issuing military land warrants, extended.

CHAP. CXII.—*An Act to make Castine a port of entry for ships or vessels coming from beyond the Cape of Good Hope.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That, from and after the first day of April next, Castine, in the state of Maine, shall be, and is hereby, made a port of entry for ships or vessels coming from beyond the Cape of Good Hope.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

Castine, in the state of Maine, made a port of entry.

CHAP. CXIII.—*An Act to authorize the building of lighthouses and light vessels, and beacons, and monuments, therein mentioned; and for other purposes.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, empowered to provide by contract, for building lighthouses and light vessels, erecting beacons and monuments, and placing buoys, on the following sites or shoals, to wit:

A lighthouse on a proper site on Moose Peak Islands, in the state of Maine; and a monument on a proper site on Stage island, in the same state.

A lighthouse on a proper site, at or near the mouth of Burlington harbour, in the state of Vermont.

STATUTE II.

March 3, 1825.

Secretary of the Treasury to provide for the building of lighthouses, &c.

A lighthouse on Moose Peak islands, &c.

At the mouth of Burlington harbour.

A house at Nantucket harbour.

A lighthouse on Dutch Island.

Beacons at Mill river harbour.

A lighthouse near Fire Island inlet, &c.

At Cedar Point, &c.

A light vessel for Albermarle Sound.

On Point Defer.

Appropriations.

A house at the entrance of Nantucket harbour, for the keeper; with a tower on the same for the lantern, in the state of Massachusetts.

A lighthouse on Dutch Island, in Narraganset Bay, in the state of Rhode Island; and a small beacon light on Warwick Neck, in the same state.

Three small beacons at the entrance of Mill river harbour, in the state of Connecticut.

A lighthouse near the Fire Island inlet, on the south side of Long Island, in the state of New York; and a lighthouse on Stoney Point, instead of Verplank's Point, as heretofore directed, in the same state.

A lighthouse on Cedar Point, at or near the mouth of Patuxent river, in the state of Maryland, and a small beacon light on Point Look Out, at the mouth of Potomac, in the same state.

A light vessel for Albermarle Sound, in the state of North Carolina, to be placed either at or near [the] south point of Roanoke Island, or at the end of Wade's Point Shoal, at the mouth of Pasquotank river, in the same state.

A lighthouse on Point Defer, in the state of Louisiana.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That there be appropriated, out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, the following sums of money, to wit:

For a lighthouse on the Moose Peak Islands, in the state of Maine, four thousand dollars; for a monument on Stage Island, one thousand five hundred dollars; and for placing a buoy in Winter Harbour, in the same state, fifty dollars.

For a lighthouse at the mouth of Burlington harbour, in the state of Vermont, four thousand dollars.

For the keeper's house at the entrance of Nantucket harbour, with a tower on the same, in the state of Massachusetts, sixteen hundred dollars.

For a lighthouse on Dutch Island, in Narraganset Bay, in the state of Rhode Island, three thousand dollars; and for a small beacon light on Warwick Neck, in the same state, one thousand dollars.

For three small beacons at the entrance of Mill river harbour, in the state of Connecticut, two thousand six hundred dollars.

For a lighthouse near Fire Island inlet, in the state of New York, a sum not exceeding ten thousand dollars; and for the lighthouse heretofore directed to be built on Throg's Neck, and for the site thereof, in the same state, seven thousand dollars.

For a lighthouse on Cedar Point, in the state of Maryland, six thousand dollars; and for a small beacon light on Point Look Out, in the same state, one thousand eight hundred dollars.

For the light vessel to be placed in Albemarle Sound, in the state of North Carolina, a sum not exceeding five thousand five hundred dollars. For replacing the buoy at Ocracoke Inlet, and for two buoys to be placed, one at Fulcher's Point, and one at Cross Rock, Croatan Sound, in the same state, one hundred and eighty dollars.

For three buoys to be anchored at proper places, at the entrance of the harbour of Pensacola, in the territory of Florida, one hundred and eighty dollars.

For the lighthouse on Point Defer, in the state of Louisiana, ten thousand dollars.

For completing the work to secure Plymouth Beach, in the state of Massachusetts, five thousand seven hundred and twelve dollars.

For erecting a pier at the mouth of Cayahoga River, in the state of Ohio, five thousand dollars; and for completing the pier at the mouth of Grand River, in the same state, one thousand dollars.

And for surveys to be made under the direction of the President of the United States, for the following purposes, to wit: to ascertain the practicability and necessity of constructing a pier, at the mouth of the

harbour of Marblehead, for the security of shipping; and also a pier in the harbour of Holmes' Hole, for the same object, in the state [of] Massachusetts, the sum of four hundred dollars.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

CHAP. CXIV.—*An Act to authorize the surveying and making a road from Little Rock, to Cantonment Gibson, in the territory of Arkansas.*

March 3, 1825.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to appoint three commissioners, who shall explore, survey, and mark, in the most eligible course, a road from Little Rock to Cantonment Gibson, in the territory of Arkansas; and said commissioners shall make out accurate plats of such surveys, accompanied with field notes, and certify and transmit the same to the President of the United States, who shall cause the same to be deposited in the war office.

The President to appoint three commissioners to explore, &c. in the most eligible course, a road from Little Rock to Cantonment Gibson, in Arkansas.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That said road shall be opened and made under the direction of the President of the United States, who is hereby authorized to employ the troops of the United States in the completion, or assisting in the completion, of said road.

Troops of the United States to assist in completing said road.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That said commissioners shall each be entitled to receive three dollars, and their assistants one dollar and fifty cents for each and every day which they shall necessarily be employed in the exploring, surveying, and marking said road; and for the purpose of compensating the aforesaid commissioners, and their assistants, and for opening and making said road, there shall be, and hereby is, appropriated, the sum of ten thousand dollars, to be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Commissioners to receive three dollars, and their assistants one dollar and fifty cents per day.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

STATUTE II.

CHAP. CXX.—*An Act to authorize the surveying and opening of a road, from Detroit to Chicago, in the state of Illinois.*

March 3, 1825.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to appoint three commissioners, who shall explore, survey, and mark, in the most eligible course, a road from Detroit, in the territory of Michigan, to Chicago, in the state of Illinois: And said commissioners shall make out accurate plats of such surveys, accompanied with field notes, and certify and transmit the same to the President of the United States; who, if he approves of said survey, shall cause the plats thereof to be deposited in the office of the treasury of the United States.

The President of the United States to appoint three commissioners who shall explore, &c., in the most eligible course, a road from Detroit in Michigan to Chicago in Illinois.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That the said commissioners shall each be entitled to receive three dollars, and their assistants one dollar and fifty cents each, for each and every day which they shall be necessarily employed in exploring, surveying, and marking said road, and making out the plat and field notes above required. And for the purpose of compensating the said commissioners and their assistants, there shall be, and is hereby, appropriated, the sum of three thousand dollars, to be paid out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Commissioners to receive three dollars, and their assistants one dollar and fifty cents per day.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

RESOLUTIONS.

- March 3, 1825. I. RESOLUTION *authorizing the public documents, printed by order of Congress, to be furnished to the Gardiner Lyceum.*

One copy of Seybert's Statistical Annals, &c., to be furnished the Gardiner Lyceum.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That one copy of Seybert's Statistical Annals, and of Pitkin's Statistical View, and also one copy of the public journals of the Senate and House of Representatives, and of the documents published under the orders of the Senate and House of Representatives, respectively, which have been, or shall be, published, by virtue of a resolution passed December twenty-seventh, one thousand eight hundred and thirteen, be transmitted to the executive of the state of Maine, for the use and benefit of the Gardiner Lyceum, in said state.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.

- March 3, 1825. II. RESOLUTION *directing an inventory of the furniture in the President's house to be taken.*

An inventory of the furniture of the President's house to be taken.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the commissioner of the public buildings be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to take an inventory of the furniture of the President's house, at such time as may be convenient to the President, and to deliver a copy thereof to the President elect, and one copy to each House of Congress.

APPROVED, March 3, 1825.